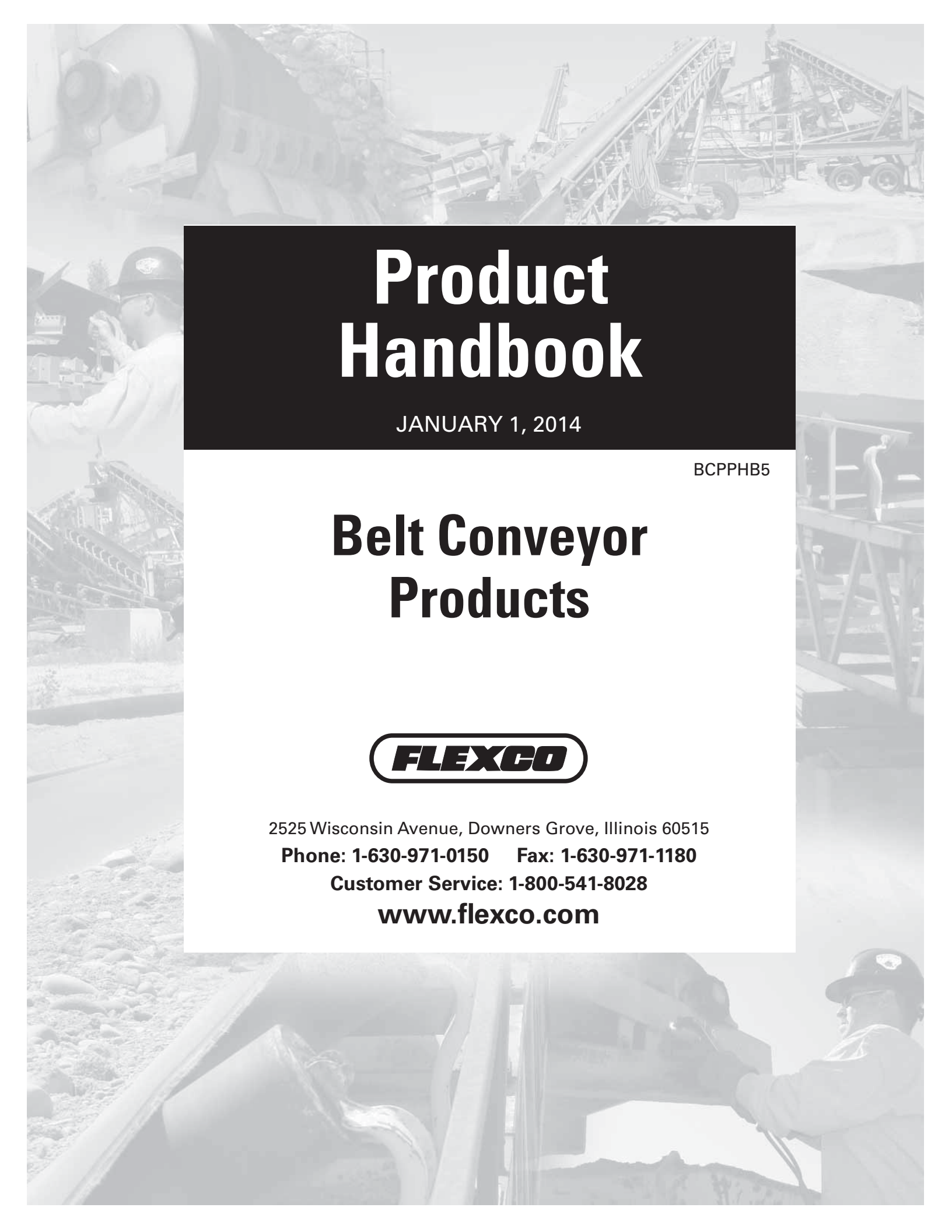




Product Handbook

JANUARY 1, 2014

BCPPHB5

Belt Conveyor Products



2525 Wisconsin Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

Phone: 1-630-971-0150 Fax: 1-630-971-1180

Customer Service: 1-800-541-8028

www.flexco.com

Table of Contents

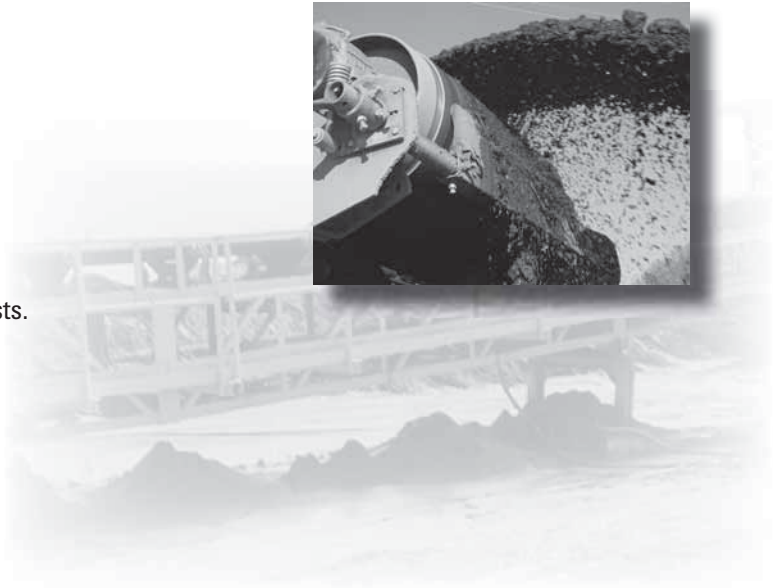
Belt Cleaners

Belt Cleaner Information and Selection Guide.....	6-10
Precleaners	
EZP1 Standard, Twist Tensioner and Hi-Temp Precleaners; ConShear™ Replacement Blades	11-23
EZP-LS Limited Space Precleaner	24-32
MSP Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner & ConShear™ Replacement Blades	33-38
MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner & TuffShear™ Replacement Blades	39-46
MHP Heavy Mine-Duty Precleaner & MegaShear™ Replacement Blades	47-53
MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner & SuperShear™ Replacement Blades	54-58
H-Type® Precleaners	59-69
Secondary Cleaners	
EZS2 Secondary Cleaners	70-73
Y-Type™ Secondary Cleaners	74-76
P-Type® & P-Type LS (Limited Space) Secondary Cleaners	77-80
R-Type® Reversing Secondary Cleaners	81-83
MSS Standard Mine-Duty Secondary Cleaners	84-86
MHS HD Secondary Cleaners	87-95
P-Type® Secondary Cleaners with Enhanced Service Advantage™ Cartridge	96-99
R-Type® Secondary Cleaners with Enhanced Service Advantage™ Cartridge	100-103
MHS HD Secondary Cleaners with Enhanced Service Advantage™ Cartridge	104-107
MHS HD Secondary Cleaners with Service Advantage™ Cartridge - Legacy Replacement Parts	108
U-Type® Secondary Cleaners	109-113
MDWS DryWipe Secondary Cleaner	114-117
Motorized Brush Cleaner	118-120
Chevron Belt Cleaner	121
Optional Mounting Kits and Accessories	
Optional Mounting Kits	122
Spring Tensioner Accessories	123
Belt Cleaner Accessories	
Inspection Door	124-125
Spray Pole Systems	126
Stabilizing Return Rollers and Kits	127
Live-Shaft Hold-down Rollers	128
Optional Installation Tools	129
Legacy Belt Cleaner Parts - H-Type® and I-Type™	130,131
Replacement Blades for Other OEM Cleaners	
ConShear™ Replacement Blades for Other OEM Cleaners.....	132-142
Martin Engineering	134-136,142
Arch/Gordon	137,138
ASGCO	139
Argonics	140
Stephens-Adamson Metso/Trellex	141
Belt Plows	
V-Plows and Diagonal Plows	143-146
Impact Beds	
Flexco Slider and Impact Beds.....	147-155
EZSB-C and EZSB-I Slider Beds; EZIB-L and EZIB-M Impact Beds; Adjustable Idler Sets	148-155
DRX® Impact Beds.....	156-161
DRX200, DRX750 and DRX1500 Impact Beds; DRX3000 Dynamic Bed	157-160
Optional Parts and Tools	161
Belt Positioners and Trainers	
Belt Positioner™, PT Smart™ and PT Max™	162-170
Skirting Systems	
Skirt Clamps - RMC1, Flex-Lok™ and FlexSeal™	171-173
Belt Maintenance Tools	
Flexco® Belt Cutters, Far-Pul® HD® Belt Clamps, and Flex-Lifter™	174,175
Pulley Lagging	
Flex-Lag® Rubber, Full Ceramic, Medium Ceramic, Adhesives, Weld-on™ Rubber, Weld-on™ Ceramic	176-181
Index	182

Belt Cleaner Information and Selection Guide

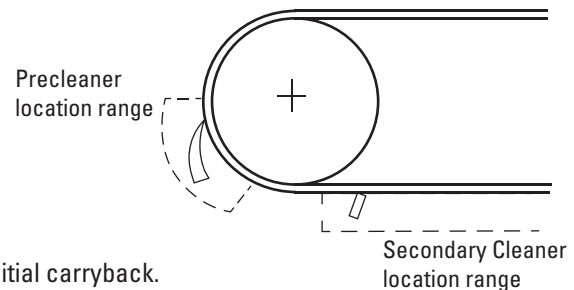
Why Are Belt Cleaners Needed?

- **Saves Money**
 - Increases belt wear life.
 - Extends life of rollers, pulleys and splices.
 - High cost of accidents.
- **Reduces Maintenance Costs**
 - Minimizes manual cleanup.
 - Protects against belt mistracking.
 - Reduces conveyor component replacement costs.
 - Reducing carryback from 3% to 1% means a 67% reduction in maintenance costs.
- **Keeps Conveyors Running Efficiently and Consistently**
 - Reduces unscheduled downtime.
 - Increases production uptime.
- **Improves Safety**
 - Reduces housekeeping problems.
 - 42% of conveyor-related accidents happen while maintenance tasks are being done.



Types of Belt Cleaners

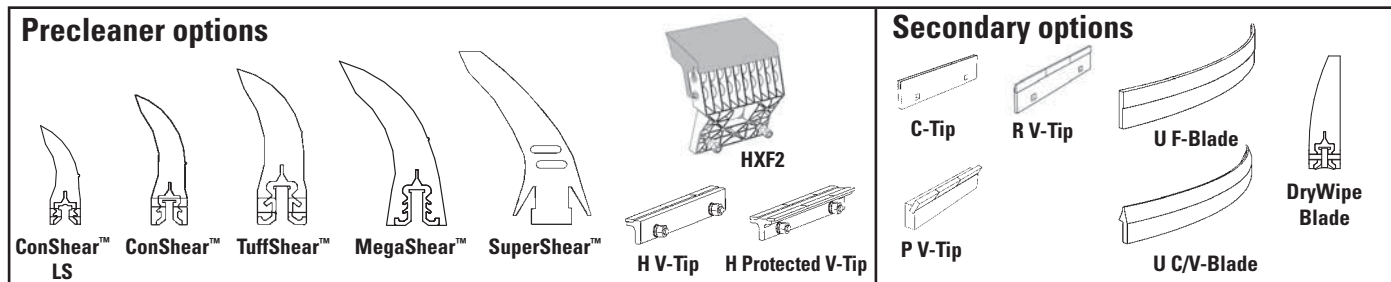
- **Precleaners**
 - Mounted on the head pulley.
 - Mounted below the material flow.
 - Blade is always narrower than the belt width.
 - Ideally, the blade covers just the belt's material path.
 - Removes the big stuff. Typically cleans off up to 80% of the initial carryback.
- **Secondary Cleaners**
 - Located just past where the belt leaves the head pulley and anywhere down the beltline.
 - Special secondaries may allow for mounting under the head pulley.
 - Blade width is always the belt width or wider.
 - Removes sticky fines – the final cleaning job.
 - Cleaning efficiencies can be 90% +.
 - May require a hold-down roller for maximum performance.
- **Specialty Cleaners**
 - Precleaners or Secondaries designed especially for specific or extreme applications.



Definition of Terms

- **Carryback** - Material that sticks to the belt after it leaves the transfer point and continues falling off along the conveyor's return side.
- **Material Path** - The section of the belt where most of the material is conveyed. Typically the center 2/3 of the belt.
- **Hold-Down Roller** - A stabilizing roller or pressure roller located on top of the return side of the belt to prevent belt flap or to provide a consistent flat surface for the blades on a lighter-tensioned belt.

Types of Cleaner Blades



F-Tip/Blade - for mechanically fastened belts **V-Tip/Blade** - for vulcanized belts only **C-Tip/Blade** - for both

Urethane Blades

Not all urethanes are the same. Flexco's urethane blades are specially formulated for abrasion resistance and long wear. Independent testing has shown that Flexco's urethane blades last as much as 30% longer than other OEM blades.

- Easy on the belt.
- Work well with mechanical splices.
- Economical.
- Specialty formulations for high heat, chemical resistance, or water removal.

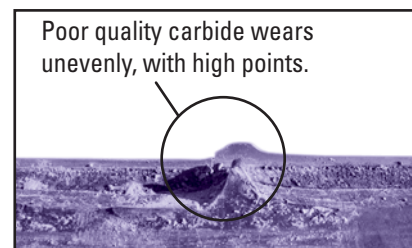


Less advanced urethane formulations result in blades that experience quicker wear and provide less-efficient cleaning.

Tungsten Carbide

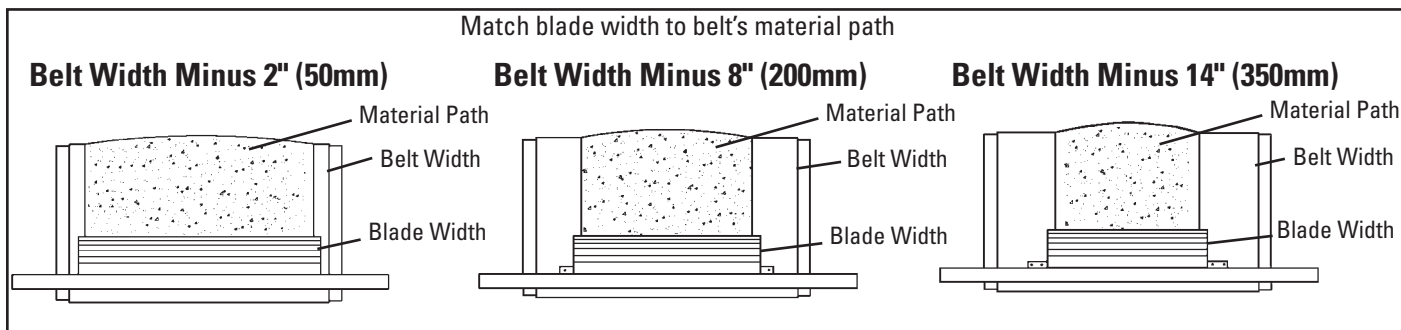
Excellent for superior cleaning efficiency and long wear. The quality and application of carbides can vary. Flexco has invested years of research and testing to develop tungsten carbide tips for both vulcanized and mechanically fastened belts. And a quality process ensures consistent results.

- Superior cleaning.
- Long wear.
- C-Tips/blades for mechanical splices and V-Tips/blades for vulcanized belts.

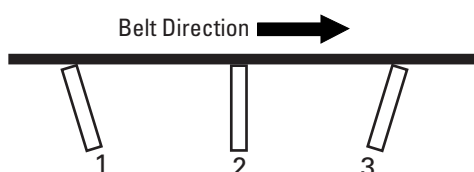


The "Material Path" Option (for Precleaners)

For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. Choosing a blade only slightly wider than the material path can decrease differential blade wear which reduces blade retensioning maintenance, as well as reducing the frequency of blade replacement.



Blade Angle (Secondary Cleaners)



- 1. Aggressive** - excellent cleanability, high risk for belt damage.
- 2. 90° to belt** - good cleaning efficiency; must have good blade relief for splices.
- 3. Wiping** - a little less cleaning power; safer on belts in poor condition or with poor mechanical splices.

Belt Cleaning Systems

Many applications will require more than one belt cleaner to do a satisfactory cleaning job. A typical system includes a precleaner (to knock off the initial flow of carryback), one or more secondary cleaners (to take off the sticky fines) and many times, a final specialty cleaner (to remove the water).

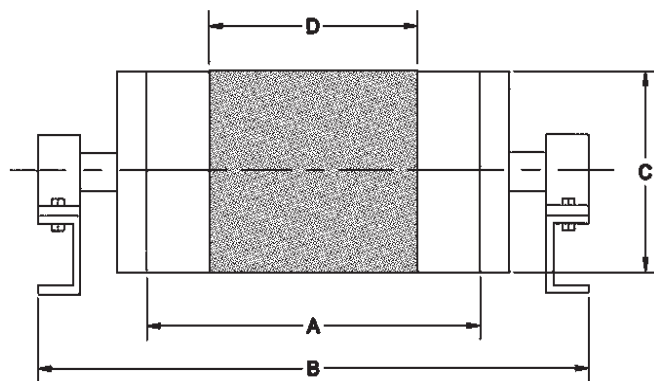
Keys to Good Belt Cleaning

- Proper cleaner selection for the application
- Correct installation
- Regular service maintenance

Spec'ing and Ordering Belt Cleaners

Information needed:

- Belt width
- Conveyor frame (structure) width
- Head pulley diameter
- For precleaners - what is the belt's material path
- Material conveyed (dry, wet, sticky, etc.)
- Type of belt splice:
 - Mechanical - skived or unskived
 - Vulcanized
- Temperature or other extreme environmental factors
- Does the belt reverse



Precleaner Selection Guide

PRECLEANER SPECIFICATION CHART

Application Description	EZP-LS	EZP1	MSP	MMP	MHP	MHCP
Belt Width*	12" - 60" (300 - 1500mm)	12" - 72" (300 - 1800mm)	24" - 84" (600 - 2100mm)	24" - 96" (600 - 2400mm)	24"-96" (600 - 2400mm)	24" - 84" (600 - 2100mm)
Belt Speed	500fpm (2.5M/sec)	700fpm (3.5M/sec)	700fpm (3.5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1500fpm (7.5M/sec)	1200fpm (6M/sec)
Head Pulley Diameter	6" - 22" (150 - 550mm)	10" - 36" (250 - 900mm)	16" - 42" (400 - 1050mm)	16" - 48" (400 - 1200mm)	20" - 84" (500 - 2100mm)	20" - 48" (500 - 1200mm)
Reversing Belts	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

PRECLEANER SPECIFICATION CHART (cont.)

Application Description	H-Type®	H-Type®	High Temp
	(XF2- & XF-Tips)	(V-Tips)	(V-Tips)
Belt Width*	18" - 72" (450 - 1800mm)	18" - 72" (450 - 1800mm)	18" - 48" (450 - 1200mm)
Belt Speed	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)
Head Pulley Diameter	10" - 47" (250 - 1175mm)	10" - 67" (250 - 1675mm)	8" - 35" (200 - 875mm)
Reversing Belts	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	No	No

*Special sizes available upon request.

PRECLEANER BLADE SPECIFICATIONS

										
Blade Type	ConShear™ LS	ConShear™ LS High Temp	ConShear™ LS White (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡	ConShear™	ConShear™ High Temp	ConShear™ White (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡	TuffShear™	TuffShear™ High Temp	MegaShear™	SuperShear™
Belt Speed	500fpm (2.5M/sec)	500fpm (2.5M/sec)	500fpm (2.5M/sec)	700fpm (3.5M/sec)	700fpm (3.5M/sec)	700fpm (3.5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1500fpm (7.5M/sec)	1200fpm (6M/sec)
Temperature Range	-30 to 180°F (-35 to 82°C)	up to 275°F (135°C) with spikes to 325°F (163°C)	-30 to 180°F (-35 to 82°C)	-30 to 180°F (-35 to 82°C)	up to 275°F (135°C) with spikes to 325°F (163°C)	-30 to 180°F (-35 to 82°C)	-30 to 180°F (-35 to 82°C)	up to 275°F (135°C) with spikes to 325°F (163°C)	-30 to 180°F (-35 to 82°C)	-30 to 180°F (-35 to 82°C)
Urethane	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Durometer	83	93	83	83	93	83	83	93	90	90
Tungsten Carbide	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Work with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

‡ All ingredients used in the urethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

PRECLEANER BLADE SPECIFICATIONS

				
Blade Type	HXF	HXF2	H V-Tip	H Protected V-Tip
Belt Speed	700fpm (3.5M/sec)	700fpm (3.5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)
Temperature Range	-30 to 180°F (-35 to 82°C)	-30 to 180°F (-35 to 82°C)	-30 to 400°F (-35 to 205°C)	-30 to 400°F (-35 to 205°C)
Urethane	Yes	Yes	No	No
Durometer	84	83	N/A	N/A
Tungsten Carbide	No	No	Yes	Yes
Work with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	Yes	No	No

Secondary Cleaner Selection Guide

SECONDARY CLEANER SPECIFICATION CHART

Application Description	EZS2	EZS2 High Temp	MSS (C-Tip)	MSS (V-Tip)	MHS (C-Tip)	MHS (V-Tip)	MDWS	P-Type® (C-Tip)	P-Type (V-Tip)	P-Type LS (C-Tip)
Belt Width*	18" - 72" 450 - 1800mm	18" - 72" 450 - 1800mm	24" - 84" 600 - 2100mm	24" - 84" 600 - 2100mm	24" - 96" 600 - 2400mm	24" - 96" 600 - 2400mm	24" - 96" 600 - 2400mm	18" - 72" 450 - 1800mm	18" - 72" 450 - 1800mm	18" - 54" 450 - 1350mm
Belt Speed	700fpm (3.5M/sec)	700fpm (3.5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1200fpm (6M/sec)	1200fpm (6M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)
Reversing Belts	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Works with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

*Special sizes available upon request.

SECONDARY CLEANER SPECIFICATION CHART (cont.)

Application Description	U-Type® (F-Blade)	U-Type (C-Blade)	U-Type (V-Blade)	R-Type® (C-Tip)	R-Type (V-Tip)	Chevron
	18" - 84" 450 - 2100mm	18" - 84" 450 - 2100mm	18" - 84" 450 - 2100mm	18" - 72" 450 - 1800mm	18" - 72" 450 - 1800mm	
Belt Width	18" - 84" 450 - 2100mm	18" - 84" 450 - 2100mm	18" - 84" 450 - 2100mm	18" - 72" 450 - 1800mm	18" - 72" 450 - 1800mm	18" - 60" 450 - 1500mm
Belt Speed	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1300fpm (6.6M/sec)	1300fpm (6.6M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	500fpm (2.5M/sec)
Reversing Belts	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Works with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes

SECONDARY CLEANER BLADE SPECIFICATIONS

								
Blade Type	C-Tip	P V-Tip	DryWipe Blade	U F-Blade	U C-Blade	U V-Blade	R V-Tip	Chevron
Belt Speed	1200fpm (6M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1000fpm (5M/sec)	1300fpm (6.6M/sec)	1300fpm (6.6M/sec)	1200fpm (6M/sec)	500fpm (2.5M/sec)
Temperature Range	-30 to 400°F -35 to 205°C	-30 to 400°F -35 to 205°C	-30 to 180°F -35 to 82°C	-30 to 180°F -35 to 82°C	-30 to 180°F -35 to 82°C	-30 to 180°F -35 to 82°C	-30 to 400°F -35 to 205°C	-30 to 180°F -35 to 82°C
Urethane	No	No	Yes	Yes	Rubber	Rubber	No	Rubber
Durometer	N/A	N/A	59	90	84	83	N/A	N/A
Tungsten Carbide	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Works with Mechanical Fasteners	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Product Ordering Information

EZP1 Standard Duty Precleaner

EZP1 Precleaner Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	10	250	EZP1-212	75610	49.4
18	450	16	400	EZP1-218	75611	55.3
24	600	22	550	EZP1-224	75612	61.2
30	750	28	700	EZP1-230	75613	67.1
36	900	34	850	EZP1-236	75614	73.0
42	1050	40	1000	EZP1-242	75615	78.9
48	1200	46	1150	EZP1-248	75616	84.8
54	1350	52	1300	EZP1-254	75617	90.7
60	1500	58	1450	EZP1-260	75618	96.6
72	1800	70	1750	EZP1-272	75771	102.5

Lead time: 1 working day

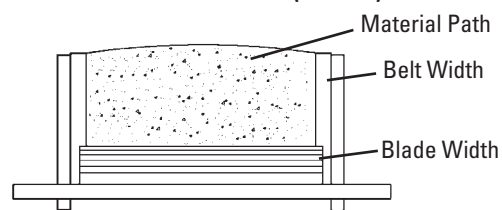
EZP1 Precleaner Belt Width Minus 8" (200mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	—	—	N/A	N/A	—
18	450	10	250	EZP1-818	75779	51.3
24	600	16	400	EZP1-824	75780	57.2
30	750	22	550	EZP1-830	75781	63.1
36	900	28	700	EZP1-836	75782	69.0
42	1050	34	850	EZP1-842	75783	74.9
48	1200	40	1000	EZP1-848	75784	80.8
54	1350	46	1150	EZP1-854	75785	86.7
60	1500	52	1300	EZP1-860	75786	92.6
72	1800	64	1600	EZP1-872	75774	98.5

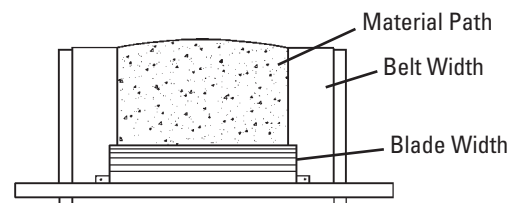
Lead time: 1 working day



Match blade width to belt's material path
Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)



Belt Width Minus 8" (200mm)



Product Notes:

- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 8" (200mm) may be the best selection.
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width minus 2" (50mm), minus 8" (200mm), or minus 14" (350mm)).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Works with mechanical splices. Urethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.
- For applications requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 8" (200mm) chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 6" (150mm) longer and a blade size of belt width minus 2" (50mm).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

EZP1T Twist Tensioner Precleaner

EZP1T Precleaner with Twist Tensioner Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)

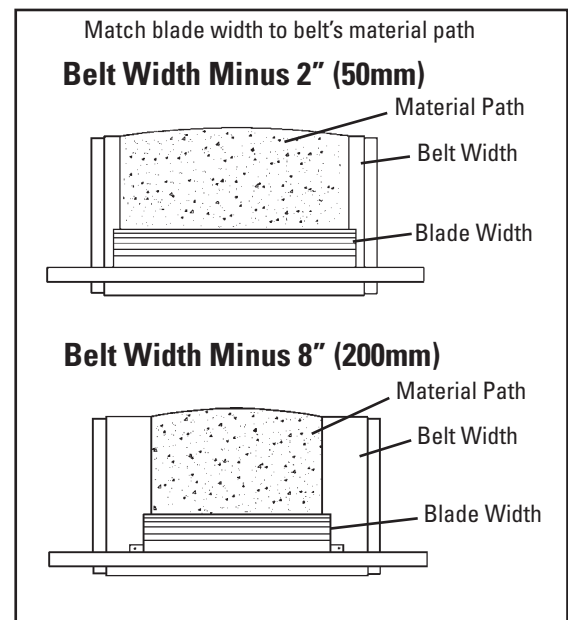
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	10	250	EZP1T-212	78488	38.5
18	450	16	400	EZP1T-218	78489	44.5
24	600	22	550	EZP1T-224	78490	50.5
30	750	28	700	EZP1T-230	78491	56.5
36	900	34	850	EZP1T-236	78492	62.5
42	1050	40	1000	EZP1T-242	78493	68.4
48	1200	46	1150	EZP1T-248	78494	74.4
54	1350	52	1300	EZP1T-254	78495	83.7
60	1500	58	1450	EZP1T-260	78496	92.0
72	1800	70	1750	EZP1T-272	78497	101.6

Lead time: 1 working day

EZP1T Precleaner with Twist Tensioner Belt Width Minus 8" (200mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	—	—	N/A	N/A	—
18	450	10	250	EZP1T-818	78498	41.8
24	600	16	400	EZP1T-824	78499	47.8
30	750	22	550	EZP1T-830	78500	53.8
36	900	28	700	EZP1T-836	78501	59.8
42	1050	34	850	EZP1T-842	78502	65.8
48	1200	40	1000	EZP1T-848	78503	71.7
54	1350	46	1150	EZP1T-854	78504	78.5
60	1500	52	1300	EZP1T-860	78505	87.0
72	1800	64	1600	EZP1T-872	78506	98.9

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 8" (200mm) may be the best selection.
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width minus 2" (50mm), minus 8" (200mm), or minus 14" (350mm)).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Works with mechanical splices. Urethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.
- For applications requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 8" (200mm) chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 6" (150mm) longer and a blade size of belt width minus 2" (50mm).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

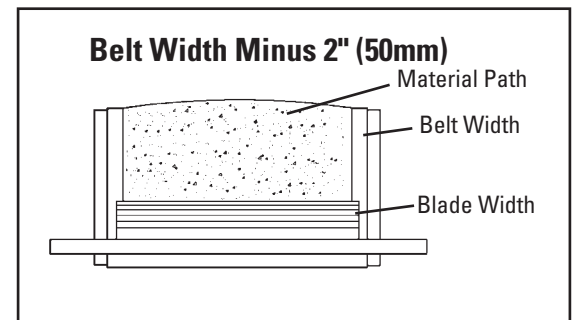
High Temp EZP1 High Temperature Precleaner

ConShear™ High Temp Precleaners Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	10	250	HTF212	76658	49.4
18	450	16	400	HTF218	76659	55.3
24	600	22	550	HTF224	76660	61.2
30	750	28	700	HTF230	76661	67.1
36	900	34	850	HTF236	76662	73.0
42	1050	40	1000	HTF242	76663	78.9
48	1200	46	1150	HTF248	76664	84.8
54	1350	52	1300	HTF254	76665	90.7
60	1500	58	1450	HTF260	76666	96.6
72	1800	70	1750	HTF272	76667	102.5

Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm)

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- The High-Temp ConShear Precleaner works in temperatures up to 275°F (135°C) with spikes to 325°F (164°C).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Works with mechanical splices. Urethane blade glides over splices.
- For replacement parts see the EZP1 Parts List on Page 18.
- Compatible with reversing belts.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

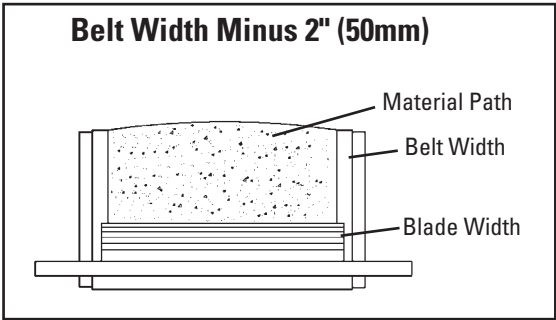
Product Ordering Information

EZP1 Precleaner with White ConShear™ Blade

EZP1 Precleaner - Mild Steel with White ConShear™ blade Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	10	250	EZP1-212W	78934	49.4
18	450	16	400	EZP1-218W	78935	55.3
24	600	22	550	EZP1-224W	78936	61.2
30	750	28	700	EZP1-230W	78937	67.1
36	900	34	850	EZP1-236W	78938	73.0
42	1050	40	1000	EZP1-242W	78939	78.9
48	1200	46	1150	EZP1-248W	78940	84.8
54	1350	52	1300	EZP1-254W	78941	90.7
60	1500	58	1450	EZP1-260W	78942	96.6
72	1800	70	1750	EZP1-272W	78943	102.5

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- All ingredients used in urethane formulation comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications.
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Works with mechanical splices. Urethane blade glides over splices.
- For replacement parts see the EZP1 Parts List on Page 18.
- Compatible with reversing belts.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ Replacement Blades

EZP1
Standard Duty Precleaner

Blade Width Selection

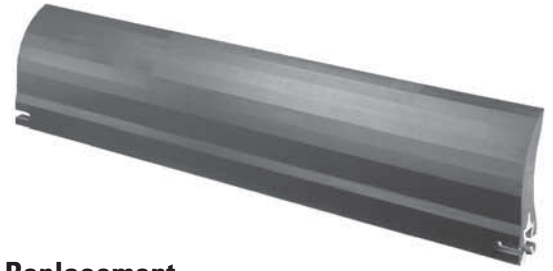
BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 2" (50mm)		BELT WIDTH - 8" (200mm)		BELT WIDTH - 14" (350mm)	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
12	300	10	250	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18	450	16	400	10	250	N/A	N/A
24	600	22	550	16	400	10	250
30	750	28	700	22	550	16	400
36	900	34	850	28	700	22	550
42	1050	40	1000	34	850	28	700
48	1200	46	1150	40	1000	34	850
54	1350	52	1300	46	1150	40	1000
60	1500	58	1450	52	1300	46	1150
72	1800	70	1600	64	1600	58	1450

Replacement ConShear™ Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB10	75628	4.6
16	400	CRB16	75629	7.3
22	550	CRB22	75630	10.1
28	700	CRB28	75631	12.8
34	850	CRB34	75632	15.5
40	1000	CRB40	75633	18.3
46	1150	CRB46	75634	21.0
52	1300	CRB52	75635	23.8
58	1450	CRB58	75636	26.5
64	1600	CRB64	75775	29.2
70	1750	CRB70	75773	32.0
76	1900	CRB76	76940	34.7
82	2050	CRB82	76941	37.5

Other blade sizes available upon request.

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement High Temp ConShear™ Blades

(Color Identification: Yellow)

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-HT10	76593	4.8
16	400	CRB-HT16	76594	7.6
22	550	CRB-HT22	76595	10.4
28	700	CRB-HT28	76596	13.2
34	850	CRB-HT34	76597	16.2
40	1000	CRB-HT40	76598	19.1
46	1150	CRB-HT46	76599	21.9
52	1300	CRB-HT52	76600	24.8
58	1450	CRB-HT58	76601	27.6
64	1600	CRB-HT64	76602	30.5
70	1750	CRB-HT70	76603	33.4

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement White ConShear™ Blades (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-W10	78471	4.8
16	400	CRB-W16	78472	7.6
22	550	CRB-W22	78473	10.4
28	700	CRB-W28	78474	13.2
34	850	CRB-W34	78475	16.2
40	1000	CRB-W40	78476	19.1
46	1150	CRB-W46	78477	21.9
52	1300	CRB-W52	78478	24.8
58	1450	CRB-W58	78479	27.6
64	1600	CRB-W64	78480	30.5
70	1750	CRB-W70	78481	33.4

Lead time: 1 working day

‡ All ingredients used in the urethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

Product Notes:

- Take blade width and ordering number from the worn blade and use the Replacement Blade Chart.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 8" (200mm) may be the best selection.
- The ConShear™ blade has a faceted profile that renews the cleaning edge as it wears.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- ConShear blades are made of a special long-wearing urethane.
- A molded-in blade wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Blade replacement is quick. Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

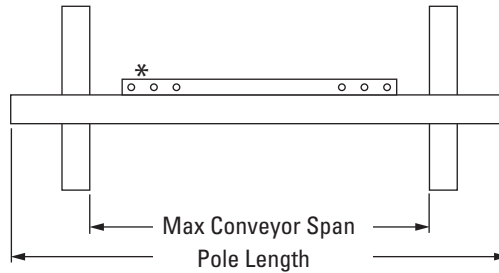
Specifications & Guidelines

EZP1 & EZP1T Standard Duty Precleaners

Pole Length Specifications

CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
12	300	42	1050	37	925
18	450	48	1200	43	1075
24	600	54	1350	49	1225
30	750	60	1500	55	1375
36	900	66	1650	61	1525
42	1050	72	1800	67	1675
48	1200	78	1950	73	1825
54	1350	88	2200	83	2075
60	1500	94	2350	89	2225
72	1800	106	2650	101	2525

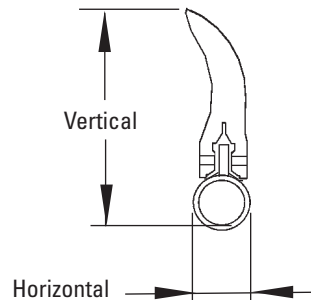
Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm)



*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 2" (50mm), belt width minus 8" (200mm), or belt width minus 14" (350mm).

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
4	100	9 1/2	238

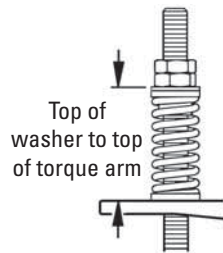


Spring Length Chart

with EST Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH		PURPLE SPRING		SILVER SPRING		BLACK SPRING	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
10	250	5 3/4	146	6 1/4	159	N/A	N/A
16	400	5 1/4	133	6	152	N/A	N/A
22	550	4 3/4	121	5 7/8	149	N/A	N/A
28	700	4 1/4	108	5 5/8	143	N/A	N/A
34	850	N/A	N/A	5 3/8	137	5 5/8	143
40	1000	N/A	N/A	5 1/8	130	5 1/2	140
46	1150	N/A	N/A	5	127	5 1/4	133
52	1300	N/A	N/A	4 3/4	121	5 1/8	130
58	1450	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	127
64	1600	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 3/4	121
70	1750	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4 5/8	117

Shading indicates preferred spring option



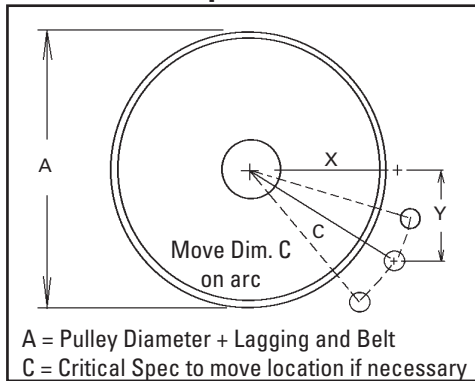
Twist Tensioner Chart

BLADE WIDTH		STANDARD	HEAVY DUTY
in.	mm		
10"	250	8	6
16"	400	13	9
22"	550	18	12
28"	700	23	16
34"	850	27	19
40"	1000	32	23
46"	1150	37	26
52"	1300	N/A	29
58"	1450	N/A	33
64"	1600	N/A	36
70"	1750	N/A	40

Specifications & Guidelines

EZP1 & EZP1T Standard Duty Precleaners

Pole Location Specs



**Pole Location Chart
IMPERIAL**

A	X	Y	C
10	3	9	9 1/2
11	3 3/4	9	9 3/4
12	4 3/8	9	10
13	5 3/8	9	10 1/2
14	5 7/8	9	10 3/4
15	6 3/8	9	11 1/4
16	7 1/8	9	11 1/2
17	7 7/8	9	12
18	8 1/4	9	12 1/4
19	9	9	12 3/4
20	9 3/8	9	13
21	10	9	13 1/2
22	10 3/4	9	14
23	11 3/8	9	14 1/2
24	12	9	15
25	12 5/8	9	15 1/2
26	13 1/4	9	16
27	13 7/8	9	16 1/2
28	14 3/8	9	17
29	15	9	17 1/2
30	15 5/8	9	18
31	16 1/8	9	18 1/2
32	16 3/4	9	19
33	17 1/4	9	19 1/2
34	17 7/8	9	20
35	18 3/8	9	20 1/2
36	19	9	21

**Pole Location Chart
METRIC**

A	X	Y	C
250	74	230	242
275	92	230	248
300	108	230	254
325	131	230	265
350	146	230	273
375	166	230	284
400	179	230	291
425	195	230	301
450	207	230	309
475	223	230	320
500	235	230	329
525	249	230	339
550	266	230	352
575	283	230	365
600	299	230	377
625	314	230	390
650	330	230	402
675	346	230	415
700	360	230	427
725	374	230	439
750	389	230	452
775	403	230	464
800	417	230	477
825	432	230	489
850	446	230	501
875	460	230	514
900	474	230	526

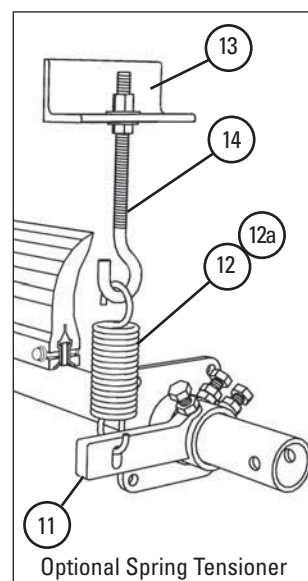
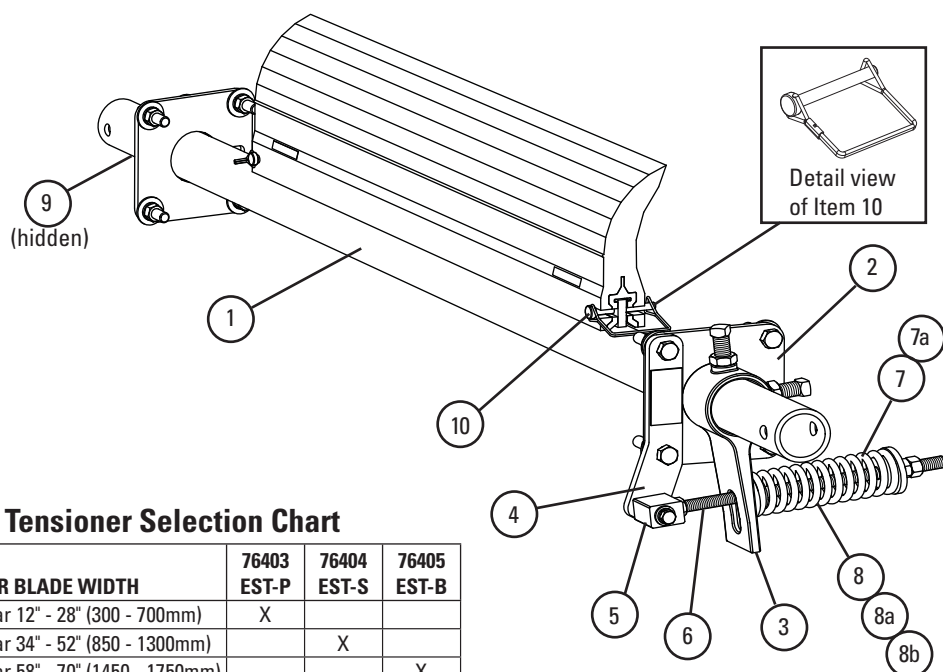
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 700 FPM (3.5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear, ConShear White).... -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear High Temp)..... Up to 275°F (135°C) with spikes to 325°F (164°C)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 10" (250mm)
- Blade Height 7-1/4" (185mm)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 4" (100mm)
- Blade Material..... Urethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 12" to 72" (300 to 1800mm)

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Replacement Parts List

EZP1 Standard Duty Precleaner



Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	76403 EST-P	76404 EST-S	76405 EST-B
ConShear 12" - 28" (300 - 700mm)	X		
ConShear 34" - 52" (850 - 1300mm)		X	
ConShear 58" - 70" (1450 - 1750mm)			X

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	12" (300mm) Pole	EZP1P12	75619	17.4
	18" (450mm) Pole	EZP1P18	75620	20.3
	24" (600mm) Pole	EZP1P24	75621	22.7
	30" (750mm) Pole	EZP1P30	75622	26.5
	36" (900mm) Pole	EZP1P36	75623	30.4
	42" (1050mm) Pole	EZP1P42	75624	32.7
	48" (1200mm) Pole	EZP1P48	75625	35.3
	54" (1350mm) Pole	EZP1P54	75626	39.2
	60" (1500mm) Pole	EZP1P60	75627	43.3
	72" (1800mm) Pole	EZP1P72	75772	48.2
2	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	EZP1MPK	75637	7.7
3	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	ESTAK-EST	76406	3.6
4	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	ESPSBK	76407	1.8
5	Pivot Block Kit*	ESPBK	76408	0.7
6	Pivot Rod Kit*	ESPRK	76409	1.2
7	Bushing Kit - Purple and Silver (includes 2 bushings)	ESBK-PS	76410	0.1
7a	Bushing Kit - Black (includes 2 bushings)	ESBK-B	76411	0.1
8	Tension Spring - Purple	QMTS-P	75845	1.0
8a	Tension Spring - Silver	ESS-S	76412	1.2
8b	Tension Spring - Black	ESS-B	76413	1.4
9	Pole Lock* (1 ea.)	EZP1PL	75641	1.1
-	EST Tensioner - Purple* for blade widths 12" - 28" (300 - 700mm) (includes 1 each items 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8)	EST-P	76403	7.7
-	EST Tensioner - Silver* for blade widths 34" - 52" (850 - 1300mm) (includes 1 each items 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8a)	EST-S	76404	7.9
-	EST Tensioner - Black* for blade widths 58" - 70" (1450 - 1750mm) (includes 1 each items 3, 4, 5, 6, 7a & 8b)	EST-B	76405	8.1
10	Blade Pin (1 ea.)	EZP1BP	75642	0.1

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Optional Spring Tensioner & Parts

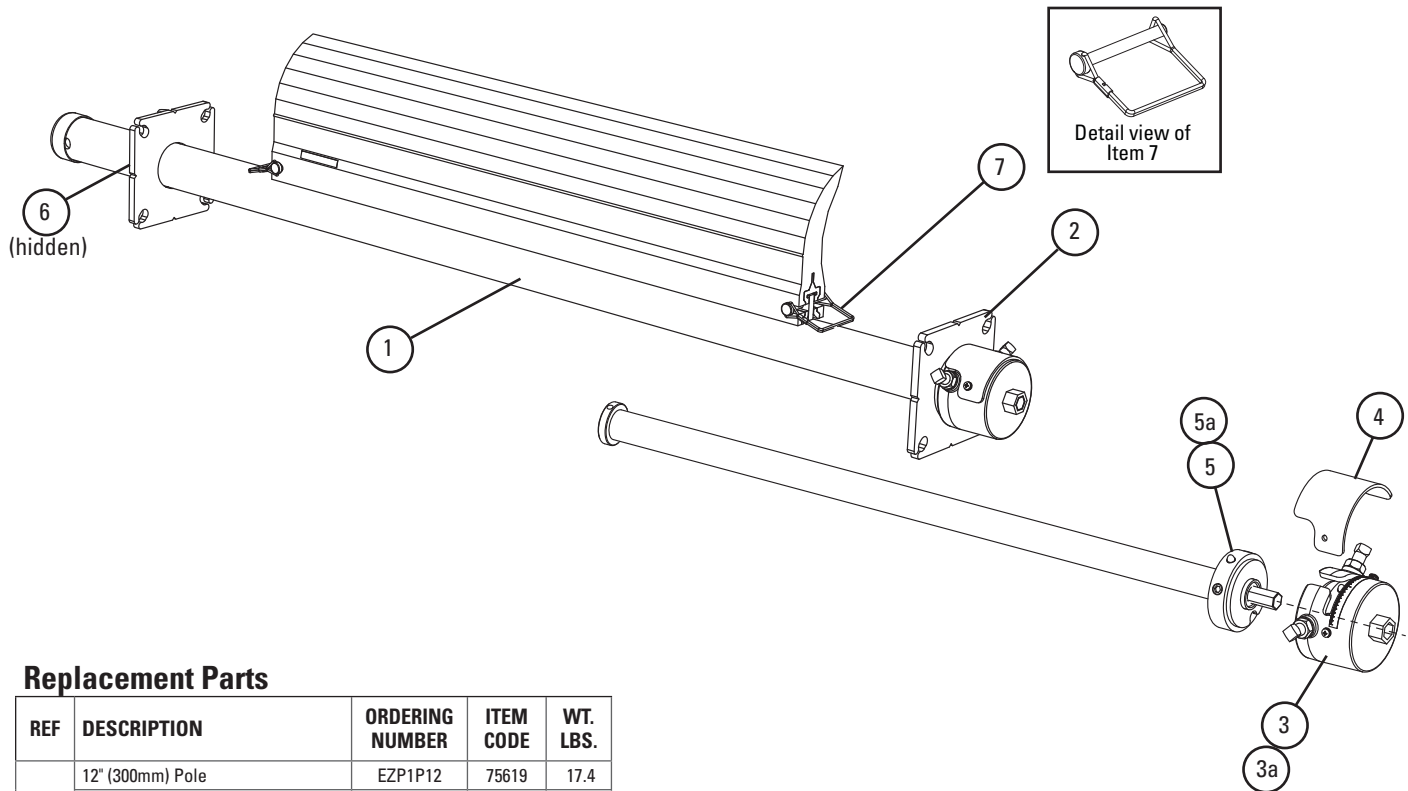
REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
11	Tension Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	HAR-K	78786	6.0
12	Tension Spring (1 ea.) for sizes 12" - 30" (300 - 750mm)	STTS	74419	1.4
12a	HD Tension Spring (1 ea.) for sizes 36" - 72" (900 - 1800mm)	HDTTS	74502	2.0
13	Spring Tension J-Bolt Mount (1 ea.)	STJM	74775	3.0
14	J-Bolt Kit* (1 ea.)	STJK	74417	0.7
-	Optional Spring Tensioner Kit* for sizes 12" - 30" (300 - 750mm)	EZP10TK1	76418	11.2
-	Optional Spring Tensioner Kit* for sizes 36" - 72" (900 - 1800mm)	EZP10TK2	76419	11.8

* Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Replacement Parts List

EZP1T Twist Tensioner Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	12" (300mm) Pole	EZP1P12	75619	17.4
	18" (450mm) Pole	EZP1P18	75620	20.3
	24" (600mm) Pole	EZP1P24	75621	22.7
	30" (750mm) Pole	EZP1P30	75622	26.5
	36" (900mm) Pole	EZP1P36	75623	30.4
	42" (1050mm) Pole	EZP1P42	75624	32.7
	48" (1200mm) Pole	EZP1P48	75625	35.3
	54" (1350mm) Pole	EZP1P54	75626	39.2
	60" (1500mm) Pole	EZP1P60	75627	43.3
	72" (1800mm) Pole	EZP1P72	75772	48.2
2	Torsion Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	EZPTMPK	78507	8.7
3	Torsion Cap Kit* (1 ea.) (includes 1 ea. Item 4)	EZPTCK	78508	3.2
3a	Torsion Cap Kit HD* (1 ea.) (includes 1 ea. Item 4)	EZPTCKHD	78509	3.2
4	Torsion Shield	EZPTSR	78510	.1
5	Torsion Spring Kit	EZPTSK	78511	6.0
5a	Torsion Spring Kit HD	EZPTSKHD	78512	8.5
6	Pole Lock* (1 ea.)	EZP1PL	75641	1.1
—	Torsion Bar Tensioner for blade widths 12" - 48" (300 - 1200mm) (includes 1 each items 3, 4, & 5)	EZPTBT	77384	17.4
—	Torsion Bar Tensioner HD for blade widths 54" - 72" (1350 - 1800mm) (includes 1 each items 3a, 4, & 5a)	EZPTBTHD	77385	20.0
7	Blade Pin (1 ea.)	EZP1BP	75642	0.1

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day

Torsion Bar Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77384 EZPTBT	77385 EZPTBTHD
ConShear 12" - 48" (300 - 1200mm)	X	
ConShear 54" - 72" (1350 - 1800mm)		X

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

EZP1 Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear™ Blade

EZP1 Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear Blade Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	10	250	CFG-212	78838	49.4
18	450	16	400	CFG-218	78839	55.3
24	600	22	550	CFG-224	78840	61.2
30	750	28	700	CFG-230	78841	67.1
36	900	34	850	CFG-236	78842	73.0
42	1050	40	1000	CFG-242	78843	78.9
48	1200	46	1150	CFG-248	78844	84.8
54	1350	52	1300	CFG-254	78845	90.7
60	1500	58	1450	CFG-260	78846	96.6
72	1800	70	1750	CFG-272	78847	102.5

Lead time: 1 working day

EZP1 Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear Blade Belt Width Minus 8" (200mm)

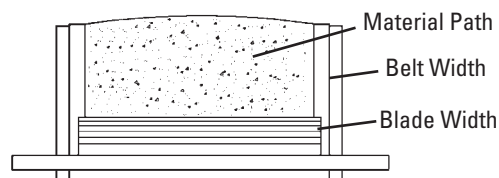
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	—	—	N/A	N/A	—
18	450	10	250	CFG-818	78924	51.3
24	600	16	400	CFG-824	78925	57.2
30	750	22	550	CFG-830	78926	63.1
36	900	28	700	CFG-836	78927	69.0
42	1050	34	850	CFG-842	78928	74.9
48	1200	40	1000	CFG-848	78929	80.8
54	1350	46	1150	CFG-854	78930	86.7
60	1500	52	1300	CFG-860	78931	92.6
72	1800	64	1600	CFG-872	78932	98.5

Lead time: 1 working day

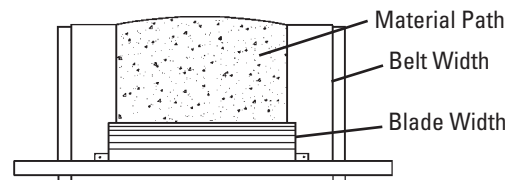


Match blade width to belt's material path

Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)



Belt Width Minus 8" (200mm)



Product Notes:

- White food-grade ConShear Precleaner is chemical resistant and all ingredients used in urethane formulation comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 8" (200mm) may be the best selection.
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width minus 2" (50mm), minus 8" (200mm), or minus 14" (350mm)).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Works with mechanical splices. Urethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.
- For applications requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 8" (200mm) chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 6" (150mm) longer and a blade size of belt width minus 2" (50mm).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ Replacement Blades

EZP1
Standard Duty Precleaner

Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 2" (50mm)		BELT WIDTH - 8" (200mm)		BELT WIDTH - 14" (350mm)	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
12	300	10	250	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18	450	16	400	10	250	N/A	N/A
24	600	22	550	16	400	10	250
30	750	28	700	22	550	16	400
36	900	34	850	28	700	22	550
42	1050	40	1000	34	850	28	700
48	1200	46	1150	40	1000	34	850
54	1350	52	1300	46	1150	40	1000
60	1500	58	1450	52	1300	46	1150
72	1800	70	1600	64	1600	58	1450

Replacement White ConShear™ Blades (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-W10	78471	4.8
16	400	CRB-W16	78472	7.6
22	550	CRB-W22	78473	10.4
28	700	CRB-W28	78474	13.2
34	850	CRB-W34	78475	16.2
40	1000	CRB-W40	78476	19.1
46	1150	CRB-W46	78477	21.9
52	1300	CRB-W52	78478	24.8
58	1450	CRB-W58	78479	27.6
64	1600	CRB-W64	78480	30.5
70	1750	CRB-W70	78481	33.4

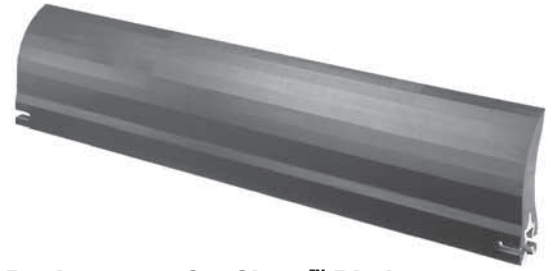
Lead time: 1 working day

‡ All ingredients used in the urethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

Product Notes:

- Take blade width and ordering number from the worn blade and use the Replacement Blade Chart.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 8" (200mm) may be the best selection.
- The ConShear™ blade has a faceted profile that renews the cleaning edge as it wears.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- ConShear blades are made of a special long-wearing urethane.
- A molded-in blade wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Blade replacement is quick. Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S



Replacement ConShear™ Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB10	75628	4.6
16	400	CRB16	75629	7.3
22	550	CRB22	75630	10.1
28	700	CRB28	75631	12.8
34	850	CRB34	75632	15.5
40	1000	CRB40	75633	18.3
46	1150	CRB46	75634	21.0
52	1300	CRB52	75635	23.8
58	1450	CRB58	75636	26.5
64	1600	CRB64	75775	29.2
70	1750	CRB70	75773	32.0
76	1900	CRB76	76940	34.7
82	2050	CRB82	76941	37.5

Other blade sizes available upon request.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement High Temp ConShear™ Blades

(Color Identification: Yellow)

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-HT10	76593	4.8
16	400	CRB-HT16	76594	7.6
22	550	CRB-HT22	76595	10.4
28	700	CRB-HT28	76596	13.2
34	850	CRB-HT34	76597	16.2
40	1000	CRB-HT40	76598	19.1
46	1150	CRB-HT46	76599	21.9
52	1300	CRB-HT52	76600	24.8
58	1450	CRB-HT58	76601	27.6
64	1600	CRB-HT64	76602	30.5
70	1750	CRB-HT70	76603	33.4

Lead time: 1 working day

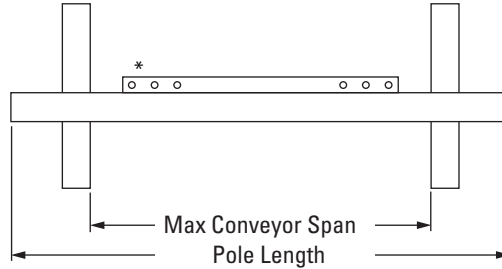
Specifications & Guidelines

EZP1 Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear™ Blade

Pole Length Specifications

CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
12	300	42	1050	37	925
18	450	48	1200	43	1075
24	600	54	1350	49	1225
30	750	60	1500	55	1375
36	900	66	1650	61	1525
42	1050	72	1800	67	1675
48	1200	78	1950	73	1825
54	1350	88	2200	83	2075
60	1500	94	2350	89	2225
72	1800	106	2650	101	2525

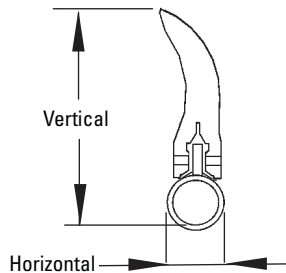
Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm)



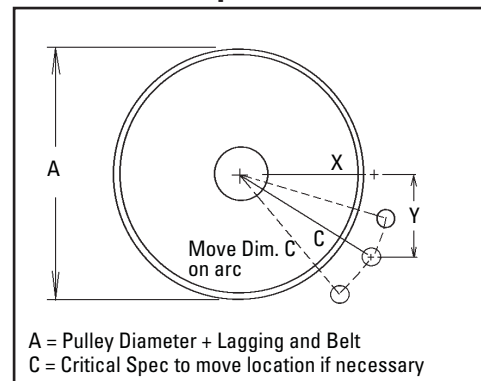
*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 2" (50mm), belt width minus 8" (200mm), or belt width minus 14" (350mm).

Clearance Guidelines For Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
4	100	9 1/2	238



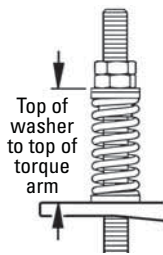
Pole Location Specs



Spring Length Chart

BLADE WIDTH		PURPLE SPRING		WHITE SPRING		GOLD SPRING	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
10	250	5 5/8	143	6 3/8	162	N/A	N/A
16	400	5	127	6 1/8	156	N/A	N/A
22	550	4 3/8	111	6	152	N/A	N/A
28	700	3 7/8	98	5 7/8	149	N/A	N/A
34	850	N/A	N/A	5 5/8	143	6 1/8	156
40	1000	N/A	N/A	5 1/2	140	6	152
46	1150	N/A	N/A	5 1/4	133	5 7/8	149
52	1300	N/A	N/A	5 1/8	130	5 7/8	149
58	1450	N/A	N/A	5	127	5 3/4	146
64	1600	N/A	N/A	4 3/4	121	5 5/8	143
70	1750	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 1/2	140

Shading indicates preferred spring option



Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 700 FPM (3.5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 10" (250mm)
- Blade Height 7-1/4" (185mm)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 4" (100mm)
- Blade Material..... Urethane (chemical resistant/ food grade)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 12" to 72" (300 to 1800mm)

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Pole Location Chart IMPERIAL

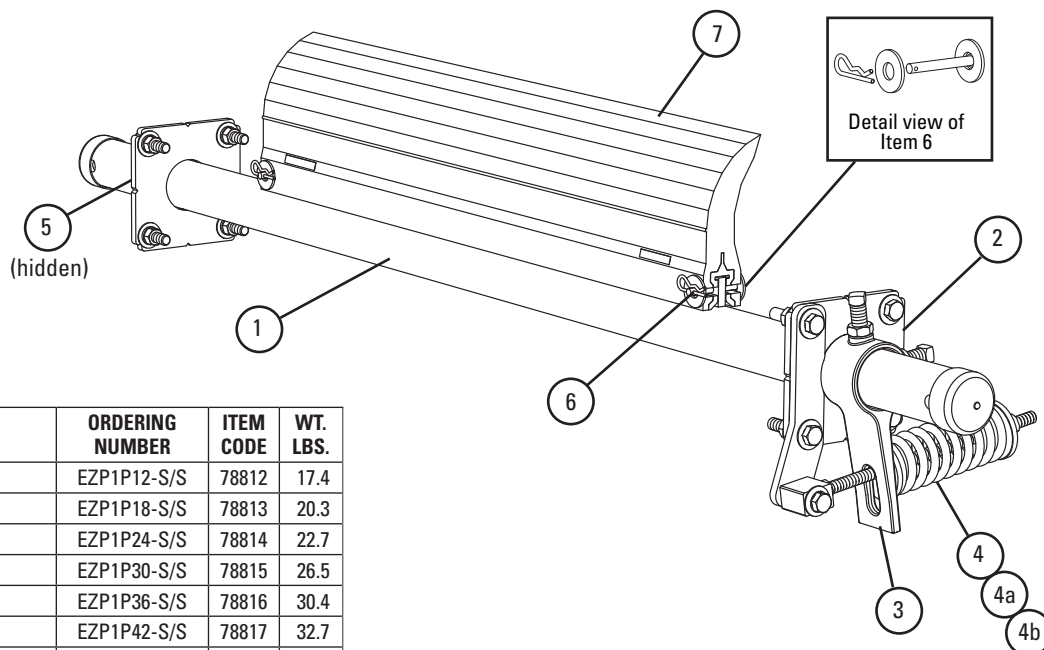
A	X	Y	C
10	3	9	9 1/2
11	3 3/4	9	9 3/4
12	4 3/8	9	10
13	5 3/8	9	10 1/2
14	5 7/8	9	10 3/4
15	6 3/8	9	11 1/4
16	7 1/8	9	11 1/2
17	7 7/8	9	12
18	8 1/4	9	12 1/4
19	9	9	12 3/4
20	9 3/8	9	13
21	10	9	13 1/2
22	10 3/4	9	14
23	11 3/8	9	14 1/2
24	12	9	15
25	12 5/8	9	15 1/2
26	13 1/4	9	16
27	13 7/8	9	16 1/2
28	14 3/8	9	17
29	15	9	17 1/2
30	15 5/8	9	18
31	16 1/8	9	18 1/2
32	16 3/4	9	19
33	17 1/4	9	19 1/2
34	17 7/8	9	20
35	18 3/8	9	20 1/2
36	19	9	21

Pole Location Chart METRIC

A	X	Y	C
250	74	230	242
275	92	230	248
300	108	230	254
325	131	230	265
350	146	230	273
375	166	230	284
400	179	230	291
425	195	230	301
450	207	230	309
475	223	230	320
500	235	230	329
525	249	230	339
550	266	230	352
575	283	230	365
600	299	230	377
625	314	230	390
650	330	230	402
675	346	230	415
700	360	230	427
725	374	230	439
775	389	230	452
775	403	230	464
825	417	230	477
825	432	230	489
850	446	230	501
875	460	230	514
900	474	230	526

Replacement Parts List

EZP1 Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear™ Blade



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	12" (300mm) SS Pole	EZP1P12-S/S	78812	17.4
	18" (450mm) SS Pole	EZP1P18-S/S	78813	20.3
	24" (600mm) SS Pole	EZP1P24-S/S	78814	22.7
	30" (750mm) SS Pole	EZP1P30-S/S	78815	26.5
	36" (900mm) SS Pole	EZP1P36-S/S	78816	30.4
	42" (1050mm) SS Pole	EZP1P42-S/S	78817	32.7
	48" (1200mm) SS Pole	EZP1P48-S/S	78818	35.3
	54" (1350mm) SS Pole	EZP1P54-S/S	78819	39.2
	60" (1500mm) SS Pole	EZP1P60-S/S	78820	43.3
	72" (1800mm) SS Pole	EZP1P72-S/S	78821	48.2
2	SS Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	EZP1MPK-S/S	78923	7.7
3	SS Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	ESTAK-EST-S/S	78849	3.6
4	SS Tension Spring - Purple	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	1.0
4a	SS Tension Spring - White	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	1.2
4b	SS Tension Spring - Gold	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	1.4
5	SS Pole Lock* (1 ea.)	EZP1PL-S/S	78848	1.1
—	SS EST Tensioner - Purple* for blade widths 12" - 28" (300 - 700mm) (includes 1 each items 2, 3, 4)	EST-P-S/S	78808	7.7
—	SS EST Tensioner - White* for blade widths 34" - 52" (850 - 1300mm) (includes 1 each items 2, 3, 4a)	EST-W-S/S	78809	7.9
—	SS EST Tensioner - Gold* for blade widths 58" - 70" (1450 - 1750mm) (includes 1 each items 2, 3, 4b)	EST-G-S/S	78810	8.1
6	Blade Pin (1 ea.)	MSPBPK-S/S	77583	0.1

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

Cleaner Blade Width	78808 EST-P-S/S	78809 EST-W-S/S	78810 EST-G-S/S
ConShear 12" - 28" (300 - 700mm)	X		
ConShear 34" - 52" (850 - 1300mm)		X	
ConShear 58" - 70" (1450 - 1750mm)			X

For best results use Flexco Genuine Replacement Blades and Parts.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

EZP-LS Limited Space Precleaner



EZP-LS Precleaner Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)

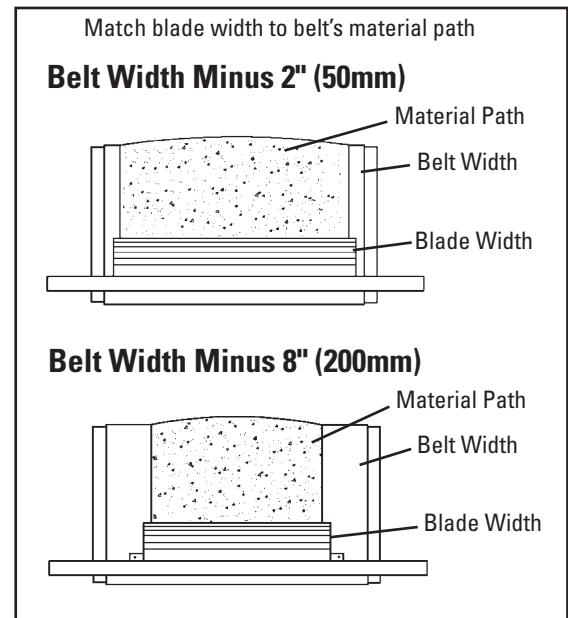
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	10	250	EZP-LS212	77127	24.8
18	450	16	400	EZP-LS218	77128	28.2
24	600	22	550	EZP-LS224	77129	31.7
30	750	28	700	EZP-LS230	77130	35.1
36	900	34	850	EZP-LS236	77131	38.6
42	1050	40	1000	EZP-LS242	77132	42.0
48	1200	46	1150	EZP-LS248	77133	45.5
54	1350	52	1300	EZP-LS254	77134	48.9
60	1500	58	1450	EZP-LS260	77135	52.5

Lead time: 1 working day

EZP-LS Precleaner Belt Width Minus 8" (200mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
18	450	10	250	EZP-LS818	77136	27.0
24	600	16	400	EZP-LS824	77137	30.4
30	750	22	550	EZP-LS830	77138	33.9
36	900	28	700	EZP-LS836	77139	37.3
42	1050	34	850	EZP-LS842	77140	40.8
48	1200	40	1000	EZP-LS848	77141	44.2
54	1350	46	1150	EZP-LS854	77142	47.7
60	1500	52	1300	EZP-LS860	77143	51.2

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width.
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width minus 2" (50mm), minus 8" (200mm), or minus 14" (350mm).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Visual blade wear check. Tensioner has built-in gauge to monitor blade wear.
- Works with mechanical splices. Urethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.
- For applications requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 8" (200mm) chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 6" (150mm) longer and a blade size of belt width minus 2" (50mm).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)

Patent Pending (tensioner)

Product Ordering Information

High Temp EZP-LS Limited Space Precleaner

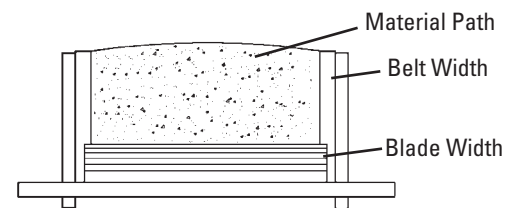
EZP-LS High-Temp Precleaner Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	10	250	EZP-LS212HT	77746	24.8
18	450	16	400	EZP-LS218HT	77747	28.2
24	600	22	550	EZP-LS224HT	77748	31.7
30	750	28	700	EZP-LS230HT	77749	35.1
36	900	34	850	EZP-LS236HT	77750	38.6
42	1050	40	1000	EZP-LS242HT	77751	42.0
48	1200	46	1150	EZP-LS248HT	77752	45.5
54	1350	52	1300	EZP-LS254HT	77753	48.9
60	1500	58	1450	EZP-LS260HT	77754	52.5

Lead time: 1 working day



Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)



Product Notes:

- The high-temp ConShear LS works in temperatures up to 275°F (135°C) with spikes to 325°F (164°C).
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width minus 2" (50mm), minus 8" (200mm), or minus 14" (350mm).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Visual blade wear check. Tensioner has built-in gauge to monitor blade wear.
- Works with mechanical splices. Urethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)

Patent Pending (tensioner)

ConShear™ LS Replacement Blades

EZP-LS
Limited Space Precleaner

Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 2" (50mm)		BELT WIDTH - 8" (200mm)		BELT WIDTH - 14" (350mm)	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
12	300	10	250	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18	450	16	400	10	250	N/A	N/A
24	600	22	550	16	400	10	250
30	750	28	700	22	550	16	400
36	900	34	850	28	700	22	550
42	1050	40	1000	34	850	28	700
48	1200	46	1150	40	1000	34	850
54	1350	52	1300	46	1150	40	1000
60	1500	58	1450	52	1300	46	1150

Replacement ConShear™-LS Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-LS10	77088	2.1
16	400	CRB-LS16	77089	3.3
22	550	CRB-LS22	77090	4.6
28	700	CRB-LS28	77091	5.8
34	850	CRB-LS34	77092	7.1
40	1000	CRB-LS40	77093	8.3
46	1150	CRB-LS46	77094	9.6
52	1300	CRB-LS52	77095	10.8
58	1450	CRB-LS58	77096	12.1

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement ConShear™-LS High-Temp Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-LS10HT	77551	2.1
16	400	CRB-LS16HT	77552	3.3
22	550	CRB-LS22HT	77553	4.6
28	700	CRB-LS28HT	77554	5.8
34	850	CRB-LS34HT	77555	7.1
40	1000	CRB-LS40HT	77556	8.3
46	1150	CRB-LS46HT	77557	9.6
52	1300	CRB-LS52HT	77558	10.8
58	1450	CRB-LS58HT	77559	12.1

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement ConShear™-LS White Blades (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-LS10W	77097	2.1
16	400	CRB-LS16W	77098	3.3
22	550	CRB-LS22W	77099	4.6
28	700	CRB-LS28W	77100	5.8
34	850	CRB-LS34W	77101	7.1
40	1000	CRB-LS40W	77102	8.3
46	1150	CRB-LS46W	77103	9.6
52	1300	CRB-LS52W	77104	10.8
58	1450	CRB-LS58W	77105	12.1

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

‡ All ingredients used in the urethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

Product Notes:

- Take blade width and ordering number from the worn blade and use the Replacement Blade Chart.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width.
- The ConShear™ blade has a faceted profile that renews the cleaning edge as it wears.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- ConShear blades are made of a special long-wearing urethane.
- A molded-in blade wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Blade replacement is quick. Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)
Patent Pending (tensioner)

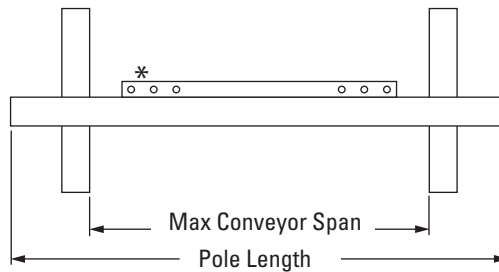
Specifications & Guidelines

EZP-LS
Limited Space Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications

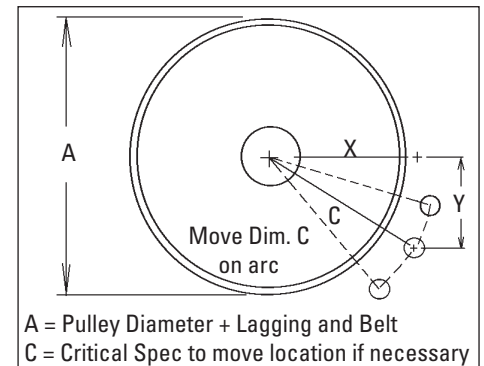
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
12	300	42	1050	37	925
18	450	48	1200	43	1075
24	600	54	1350	49	1225
30	750	60	1500	55	1375
36	900	66	1650	61	1525
42	1050	72	1800	67	1675
48	1200	78	1950	73	1825
54	1350	88	2200	83	2075
60	1500	94	2350	89	2225

Pole Diameter - 1-7/8" (48 mm)



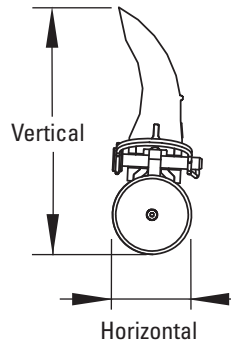
*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 2" (50mm), belt width minus 8" (200mm), or belt width minus 14" (350mm).

Pole Location Specs



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
3	75	6 1/2	165

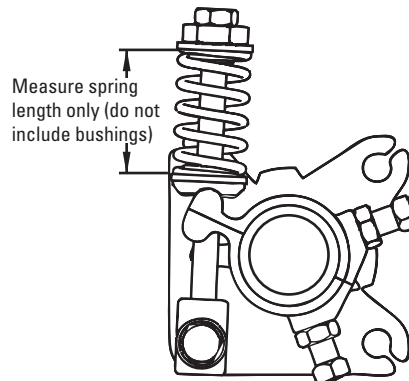


Spring Length Chart

EZP-LS w/Purple or Yellow Blade

BLADE WIDTH		PURPLE SPRING		WHITE SPRING		SILVER SPRING	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
10	250	2	51	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
16	400	1 5/8	48	2 1/8	54	N/A	N/A
22	550	N/A	N/A	2	51	N/A	N/A
28	700	N/A	N/A	1 7/8	48	N/A	N/A
34	850	N/A	N/A	1 3/4	44	N/A	N/A
40	1000	N/A	N/A	1 1/2	38	N/A	N/A
46	1150	N/A	N/A	1 3/8	35	2	51
52	1300	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	51
58	1450	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1 7/8	48

Shading indicates preferred spring option



Pole Location Chart - Imperial

A	X	Y	C
6"	2 5/8"	5 1/2"	6 1/8"
7"	3 1/4"	5 1/2"	6 3/8"
8"	3 7/8"	5 1/2"	6 3/4"
9"	4 3/8"	5 1/2"	7"
10"	5"	5 1/2"	7 3/8"
11"	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	7 3/4"
12"	6 1/8"	5 1/2"	8 1/4"
13"	6 5/8"	5 1/2"	8 5/8"
14"	7 1/8"	5 1/2"	9"
15"	7 5/8"	5 1/2"	9 3/8"
16"	8 1/4"	5 1/2"	9 7/8"
17"	8 3/4"	5 1/2"	10 3/8"
18"	9 1/4"	5 1/2"	10 3/4"
19"	9 3/4"	5 1/2"	11 1/4"
20"	10 1/4"	5 1/2"	11 5/8"
21"	10 3/4"	5 1/2"	12 1/8"
22"	11 1/4"	5 1/2"	12 1/2"

Pole Location Chart - Metric

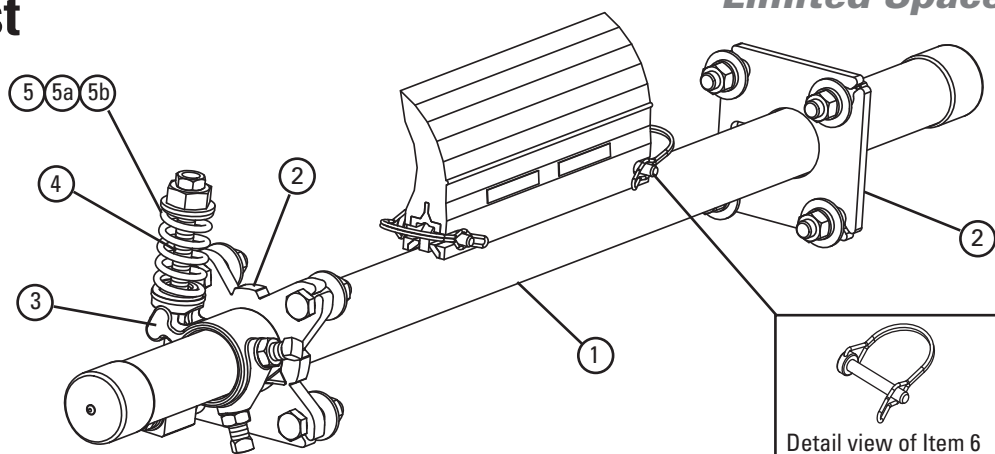
A	X	Y	C
150	65	140	150
175	81	140	155
200	96	140	162
225	109	140	171
250	125	140	179
275	138	140	189
300	153	140	198
325	166	140	209
350	178	140	219
375	191	140	229
400	206	140	239
425	219	140	252
450	231	140	263
475	244	140	273
500	256	140	284
525	269	140	295
550	281	140	307

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 500 FPM (2.5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear, ConShear White)..... -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear High Temp)..... Up to 275°F (135°C) with spikes to 325°F (164°C)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 6" (150mm)
- Blade Height 4.5" (115mm)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 2-3/8" (60mm)
- Blade Material..... Urethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 12" to 60" (300 to 1500mm).

Replacement Parts List

EZP-LS Limited Space Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	12" (300mm) Pole	LSP12	77070	13.3
	18" (450mm) Pole	LSP18	77071	15.5
	24" (600mm) Pole	LSP24	77072	17.7
	30" (750mm) Pole	LSP30	77073	19.9
	36" (900mm) Pole	LSP36	77074	22.1
	42" (1050mm) Pole	LSP42	77075	24.3
	48" (1200mm) Pole	LSP48	77076	26.5
	54" (1350mm) Pole	LSP54	77077	28.7
	60" (1500mm) Pole	LSP60	77078	31.0
2	Mounting Plate Kit* (incl. 1 tensioner mounting plate and 1 pole mounting plate)	LSTMPK	77366	3.6
3	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	LST-TAK	77120	1.4
4	Pivot Block/Rod Kit* (1 ea.)	LSTPB-RK	77367	.8
5	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) for blades 10"-16" (250-400mm)	LS-SPK	77365	.2
5a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 22" - 46" (550 - 1150mm)	LS-SW	77117	.3
5b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for blades 52" - 58" (1300 - 1450mm)	LS-SS	77118	.3
6	LS Blade Pin (1 ea.)	LS-BP	77114	.1
-	LST Spring Tensioner* - Purple incl. 1 tensioner mounting plate and 1 ea. items 3, 4 & 5 for blades 10"-16" (250-400mm)	LST-P	77121	7.5
-	LST Spring Tensioner* - White incl. 1 tensioner mounting plate and 1 ea. items 3, 4 & 5a for blades 22" - 46" (550 - 1150mm)	LST-W	77122	7.6
-	LST Spring Tensioner* - Silver incl. 1 tensioner mounting plate and 1 ea. items 3, 4 & 5b for blades 52" - 58" (1300 - 1450mm)	LST-S	77123	7.6

Hardware Included

For Arch/Gordon Mini-Saber Blades

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ARCH/GORDON PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm				
18	450	16	400	RBAGM-16	77106	MRBMN00018	3.3
24	600	22	550	RBAGM-22	77107	MRBMN00024	4.6
30	750	28	700	RBAGM-28	77108	MRBMN00030	5.8
36	900	34	850	RBAGM-34	77109	MRBMN00036	7.1
42	1050	40	1000	RBAGM-40	77110	MRBMN00042	8.3
48	1200	46	1150	RBAGM-46	77111	MRBMN00048	9.6

Additional sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

For ASGCO Mini-Skalper Blades

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ASGCO PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm				
18	450	12	400	RBAMS-12	77376	ASG-SBBM-12A	2.1
24	600	18	550	RBAMS-18	77377	ASG-SBBM-18A	3.3
30	750	24	700	RBAMS-24	77378	ASG-SBBM-24A	4.6
36	900	30	850	RBAMS-30	77379	ASG-SBBM-30A	5.8
42	1050	36	1000	RBAMS-36	77380	ASG-SBBM-36A	7.1
48	1200	42	1150	RBAMS-42	77381	ASG-SBBM-42A	8.3

Additional sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77121 Purple	77122 White	77123 Silver
ConShear-LS 10" - 16" (250 - 400mm)	X		
ConShear-LS 22" - 46" (550 - 1150mm)		X	
ConShear-LS 52" - 58" (1300 - 1450mm)			X

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)

Patent Pending (tensioner)

For best results use Flexco Genuine Replacement Blades and Parts.

Product Ordering Information

EZP-LS Stainless Steel Limited Space Precleaner with White ConShear™ LS Blade



EZP-LS Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear™ LS Blade Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)

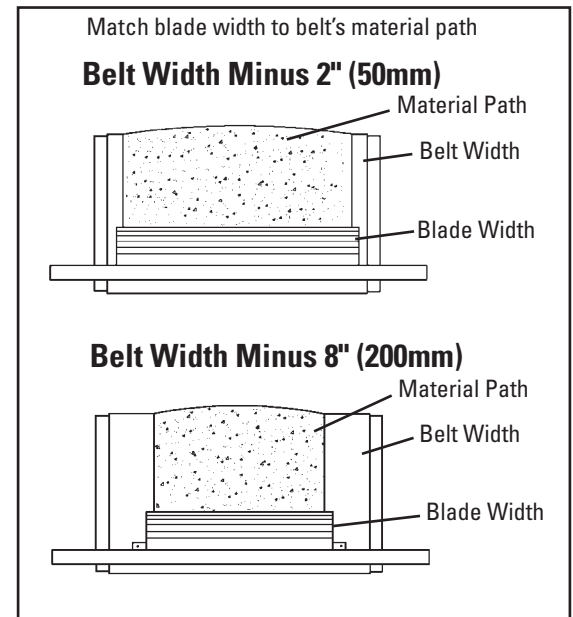
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
12	300	10	250	CLSFG-212	77144	24.8
18	450	16	400	CLSFG-218	77145	28.2
24	600	22	550	CLSFG-224	77146	31.7
30	750	28	700	CLSFG-230	77147	35.1
36	900	34	850	CLSFG-236	77148	38.6
42	1050	40	1000	CLSFG-242	77149	42.0
48	1200	46	1150	CLSFG-248	77150	45.5
54	1350	52	1300	CLSFG-254	77151	48.9
60	1500	58	1450	CLSFG-260	77152	52.5

Lead time: 1 working day

EZP-LS Stainless Steel Precleaner with White ConShear™ LS Blade Belt Width Minus 8" (200mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
18	450	10	250	CLSFG-818	77153	27.0
24	600	16	400	CLSFG-824	77154	30.4
30	750	22	550	CLSFG-830	77155	33.9
36	900	28	700	CLSFG-836	77156	37.3
42	1050	34	850	CLSFG-842	77157	40.8
48	1200	40	1000	CLSFG-848	77158	44.2
54	1350	46	1150	CLSFG-854	77159	47.7
60	1500	52	1300	CLSFG-860	77160	51.2

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- White food-grade ConShear Precleaner is chemical resistant and all ingredients used in urethane formulation comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width.
- Each cleaner can be retrofitted with three replacement blade sizes (belt width -2" (50mm), -8" (200mm), or -14" (350mm)).
- Comes complete with universal mounting plates and tensioner(s).
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- Visual blade wear check. Tensioner has built-in gauge to monitor blade wear.
- Works with mechanical splices. Urethane blade glides over splices.
- Compatible with reversing belts.
- For applications requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 8" (200mm) chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 6" (150mm) longer and a blade size of belt width minus 2" (50mm).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)

Patent Pending (tensioner)

ConShear™ LS Replacement Blades

EZP-LS
Limited Space Precleaner

Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 2" (50mm)		BELT WIDTH - 8" (200mm)		BELT WIDTH - 14" (350mm)	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
12	300	10	250	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
18	450	16	400	10	250	N/A	N/A
24	600	22	550	16	400	10	250
30	750	28	700	22	550	16	400
36	900	34	850	28	700	22	550
42	1050	40	1000	34	850	28	700
48	1200	46	1150	40	1000	34	850
54	1350	52	1300	46	1150	40	1000
60	1500	58	1450	52	1300	46	1150



Replacement ConShear™-LS Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-LS10	77088	2.1
16	400	CRB-LS16	77089	3.3
22	550	CRB-LS22	77090	4.6
28	700	CRB-LS28	77091	5.8
34	850	CRB-LS34	77092	7.1
40	1000	CRB-LS40	77093	8.3
46	1150	CRB-LS46	77094	9.6
52	1300	CRB-LS52	77095	10.8
58	1450	CRB-LS58	77096	12.1

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement ConShear™-LS White Blades (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-LS10W	77097	2.1
16	400	CRB-LS16W	77098	3.3
22	550	CRB-LS22W	77099	4.6
28	700	CRB-LS28W	77100	5.8
34	850	CRB-LS34W	77101	7.1
40	1000	CRB-LS40W	77102	8.3
46	1150	CRB-LS46W	77103	9.6
52	1300	CRB-LS52W	77104	10.8
58	1450	CRB-LS58W	77105	12.1

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

‡ All ingredients used in the urethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

Replacement ConShear™ -LS High-Temp Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-LS10HT	77551	2.1
16	400	CRB-LS16HT	77552	3.3
22	550	CRB-LS22HT	77553	4.6
28	700	CRB-LS28HT	77554	5.8
34	850	CRB-LS34HT	77555	7.1
40	1000	CRB-LS40HT	77556	8.3
46	1150	CRB-LS46HT	77557	9.6
52	1300	CRB-LS52HT	77558	10.8
58	1450	CRB-LS58HT	77559	12.1

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- Take blade width and ordering number from the worn blade and use the Replacement Blade Chart.
- For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning maintenance, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically 2/3 of the belt width.
- The ConShear™ blade has a faceted profile that renews the cleaning edge as it wears.
- Visual tension check. No guesswork on blade tensioning. Simply measure the spring, check label on tensioner and turn adjusting nut to restore optimal tension.
- ConShear blades are made of a special long-wearing urethane.
- A molded-in blade wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Blade replacement is quick. Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S (blade)
Patent Pending (tensioner)

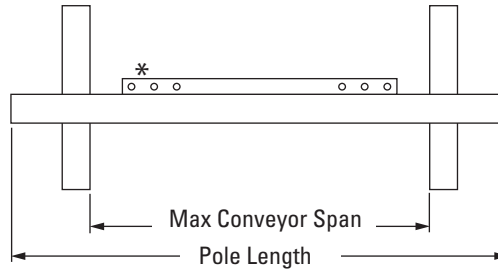
Specifications & Guidelines

EZP-LS Stainless Steel Limited Space Precleaner with White ConShear™ LS Blade

Pole Length Specifications

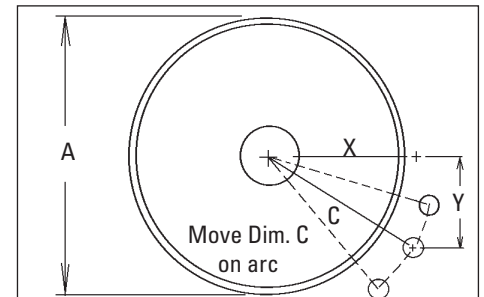
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
12	300	42	1050	37	925
18	450	48	1200	43	1075
24	600	54	1350	49	1225
30	750	60	1500	55	1375
36	900	66	1650	61	1525
42	1050	72	1800	67	1675
48	1200	78	1950	73	1825
54	1350	88	2200	83	2075
60	1500	94	2350	89	2225

Pole Diameter - 1-7/8" (48 mm)



*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 2" (50mm), belt width minus 8" (200mm), or belt width minus 14" (350mm).

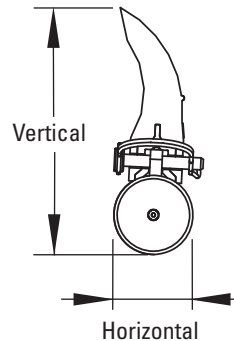
Pole Location Specs



A = Pulley Diameter + Lagging and Belt
C = Critical Spec to move location if necessary

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

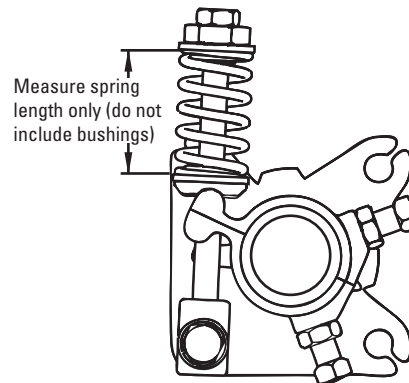
HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
3	75	6 1/2	165



Spring Length Chart

BLADE WIDTH		BLACK SPRING		WHITE SPRING		DUAL WHITE SPRINGS	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
10	250	3 1/2	89	3 3/4	95	3 7/8	98
16	400	3 1/4	83	3 5/8	92	3 7/8	98
22	550	2 7/8	73	3 1/2	89	3 3/4	95
28	700	2 5/8	67	3 3/8	86	3 3/4	95
34	850	N/A	N/A	3 1/4	83	3 5/8	92
40	1000	N/A	N/A	3 1/8	79	3 5/8	92
46	1150	N/A	N/A	3	76	3 1/2	89
52	1300	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 1/2	89
58	1450	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 3/8	86

Shading indicates preferred spring option



Pole Location Chart - Imperial

A	X	Y	C
6"	2 5/8"	5 1/2"	6 1/8"
7"	3 1/4"	5 1/2"	6 3/8"
8"	3 7/8"	5 1/2"	6 3/4"
9"	4 3/8"	5 1/2"	7"
10"	5"	5 1/2"	7 3/8"
11"	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	7 3/4"
12"	6 1/8"	5 1/2"	8 1/4"
13"	6 5/8"	5 1/2"	8 5/8"
14"	7 1/8"	5 1/2"	9"
15"	7 5/8"	5 1/2"	9 3/8"
16"	8 1/4"	5 1/2"	9 7/8"
17"	8 3/4"	5 1/2"	10 3/8"
18"	9 1/4"	5 1/2"	10 3/4"
19"	9 3/4"	5 1/2"	11 1/4"
20"	10 1/4"	5 1/2"	11 5/8"
21"	10 3/4"	5 1/2"	12 1/8"
22"	11 1/4"	5 1/2"	12 1/2"

Pole Location Chart - Metric

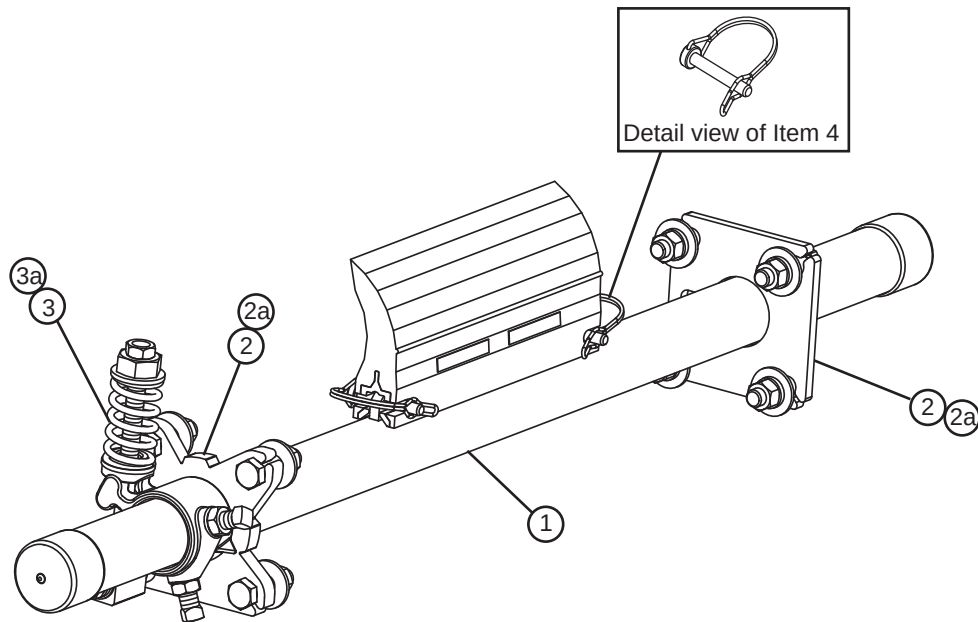
A	X	Y	C
150	65	140	150
175	81	140	155
200	96	140	162
225	109	140	171
250	125	140	179
275	138	140	189
300	153	140	198
325	166	140	209
350	178	140	219
375	191	140	229
400	206	140	239
425	219	140	252
450	231	140	263
475	244	140	273
500	256	140	284
525	269	140	295
550	281	140	307

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 500 FPM (2.5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear, ConShear White)..... -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear High Temp) Up to 275°F (135°C) with spikes to 325°F (164°C)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 6" (150mm)
- Blade Height 4.5" (115mm)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 2-3/8" (60mm)
- Blade Material (ConShear White) Urethane (chemical resistant/food grade)
- Available for Belt Widths 12" to 60" (300 to 1500mm).

Replacement Parts List

EZP-LS Stainless Steel Limited Space Precleaner with White ConShear™ LS Blade



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	12" (300mm) SS Pole	LSP12-S/S	77079	13.3
	18" (450mm) SS Pole	LSP18-S/S	77080	15.5
	24" (600mm) SS Pole	LSP24-S/S	77081	17.7
	30" (750mm) SS Pole	LSP30-S/S	77082	19.9
	36" (900mm) SS Pole	LSP36-S/S	77083	22.1
	42" (1050mm) SS Pole	LSP42-S/S	77084	24.3
	48" (1200mm) SS Pole	LSP48-S/S	77085	26.5
	54" (1350mm) SS Pole	LSP54-S/S	77086	28.7
	60" (1500mm) SS Pole	LSP60-S/S	77087	31.0
2	SS Mounting Plate Kit (10"-46"/250-1150mm)* (incl. 1 tensioner mounting plate and 1 pole mounting plate)	LSTMPK-S/S	78933	3.6
2a	SS Mounting Plate Kit (52"+/1300mm+)* (incl. 2 tensioner mounting plates)	LSTMPK2-S/S	78462	7.2
3	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for blades 10"-28" (250-700mm)	CTS-B-S/S	78387	.2
3a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 34" - 70" (850 - 1750mm)	LS-SW-S/S	78850	.3
4	SS LS Blade Pin (1 ea.)	LS-BP-S/S	77115	.1
-	SS LST Spring Tensioner* - Black incl. 1 ea. items 2 & 3 for blades 10"-28" (250 - 700mm)	LST-B-S/S	77124	7.5
-	SS LST Spring Tensioner* - White incl. 1 ea. items 2 & 3a for blades 34"- 46" (850 - 1150mm)	LST-W-S/S	77125	7.6
-	SS LST Spring Tensioner* - White (dual) incl. 1 ea. item 2a and 2 ea. item 3a for blades 52"- 70" (1300 - 1750mm)	LST-W-S/S-2	77126	15.2

*Hardware Included

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77124 Black (single)	77125 White (single)	77126 White (dual)
Food Grade-LS 10" - 28" (250 - 700mm)	X		
Food Grade-LS 34" - 46" (850 - 1150mm)		X	
Food Grade-LS 52" - 70" (1300 - 1750mm)			X

For best results use Flexco Genuine Replacement Blades and Parts.

Product Ordering Information

MSP Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner

MSP Standard-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)

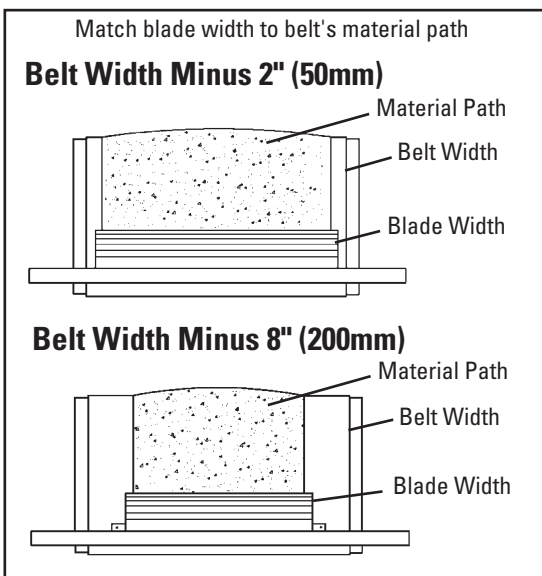
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	22	550	MSP-224	75787	83.4
30	750	28	700	MSP-230	75788	89.6
36	900	34	850	MSP-236	75789	98.2
42	1050	40	1000	MSP-242	75790	106.0
48	1200	46	1150	MSP-248	75791	113.2
54	1350	52	1300	MSP-254	75792	120.0
60	1500	58	1450	MSP-260	75793	125.7
72	1800	70	1750	MSP-272	75794	140.2
84	2100	82	2050	MSP-284	76796	164.2

Lead time: 1 working day

MSP Standard-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 8" (200mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	16	400	MSP-824	75795	80.6
30	750	22	550	MSP-830	75796	86.9
36	900	28	700	MSP-836	75797	95.5
42	1050	34	850	MSP-842	75798	103.2
48	1200	40	1000	MSP-848	75799	110.5
54	1350	46	1150	MSP-854	75800	117.2
60	1500	52	1300	MSP-860	75801	123.0
72	1800	64	1600	MSP-872	75802	134.7
84	2100	76	1900	MSP-884	76797	160.0

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- Recommended for standard-duty conveyor applications. For tougher belt applications see the MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner (Page 39). For extreme, abusive applications see the MHP Heavy-Duty Precleaner (Page 47) or the MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner (Page 54).
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 8" (200mm) may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for three blade sizes (belt width minus 2" (50mm), minus 8" (200mm) or minus 14" (350mm)).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm). For conveyors requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 8" (200mm) chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 6" (150mm) longer and a blade size of belt width minus 2" (50mm). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Visual Tension Check: No guesswork on blade tensioning. Measure the spring and adjust to specified length per blade width to restore optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

Stainless Steel MSP Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner

Stainless Steel MSP Standard-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	22	550	MSP-224-S/S	77453	83.4
30	750	28	700	MSP-230-S/S	77454	89.6
36	900	34	850	MSP-236-S/S	77455	98.2
42	1050	40	1000	MSP-242-S/S	77456	106.0
48	1200	46	1150	MSP-248-S/S	77457	113.2
54	1350	52	1300	MSP-254-S/S	77458	120.0
60	1500	58	1450	MSP-260-S/S	77459	125.7
72	1800	70	1750	MSP-272-S/S	77460	140.2
84	2100	82	2050	MSP-284-S/S	77461	164.2

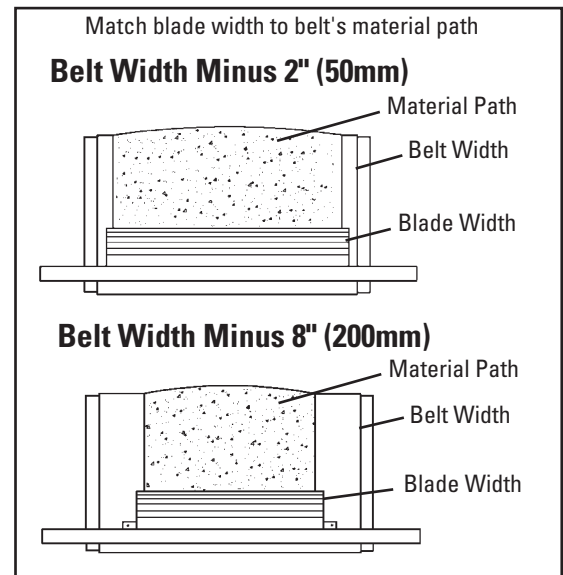
Lead time: 3 weeks



Stainless Steel MSP Standard-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 8" (200mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	16	400	MSP-824-S/S	77462	80.6
30	750	22	550	MSP-830-S/S	77463	86.9
36	900	28	700	MSP-836-S/S	77464	95.5
42	1050	34	850	MSP-842-S/S	77465	103.2
48	1200	40	1000	MSP-848-S/S	77466	110.5
54	1350	46	1150	MSP-854-S/S	77467	117.2
60	1500	52	1300	MSP-860-S/S	77468	123.0
72	1800	64	1600	MSP-872-S/S	77470	134.7
84	2100	76	1900	MSP-884-S/S	77471	160.0

Lead time: 3 weeks



Product Notes:

- Recommended for standard-duty conveyor applications, but in corrosive environments.
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 8" (200mm) may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for three blade sizes (belt width minus 2" (50mm), minus 8" (200mm) or minus 14" (350mm)).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm). For conveyors requiring longer pole lengths, go to the minus 8" chart and select the cleaner one belt width size larger. This will provide a pole 6" (150mm) longer and a blade size of belt width minus 2" (50mm). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Visual Tension Check: No guesswork on blade tensioning. Measure the spring and adjust to specified length per blade width to restore optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122.

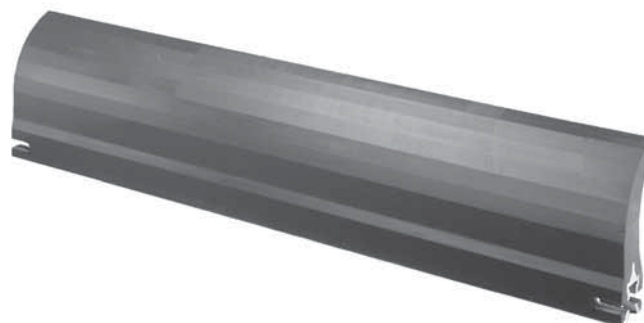
U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ Replacement Blades

MSP
Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner

Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 2" (50mm)		BELT WIDTH - 8" (200mm)		BELT WIDTH - 14" (350mm)	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
24	600	22	550	16	400	10	250
30	750	28	700	22	550	16	400
36	900	34	850	28	700	22	550
42	1050	40	1000	34	850	28	700
48	1200	46	1150	40	1000	34	850
54	1350	52	1300	46	1150	40	1000
60	1500	58	1450	52	1300	46	1150
72	1800	70	1750	64	1600	58	1450
84	2100	82	2050	76	1900	70	1750



Replacement High Temp ConShear™ Blades

(Color Identification: Yellow)

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-HT10	76593	4.8
16	400	CRB-HT16	76594	7.6
22	550	CRB-HT22	76595	10.4
28	700	CRB-HT28	76596	13.2
34	850	CRB-HT34	76597	16.2
40	1000	CRB-HT40	76598	19.1
46	1150	CRB-HT46	76599	21.9
52	1300	CRB-HT52	76600	24.8
58	1450	CRB-HT58	76601	27.6
64	1600	CRB-HT64	76602	30.5
70	1750	CRB-HT70	76603	33.4

Lead time: 1 working day

Ordering Information ConShear™ Replacement Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB10	75628	4.6
16	400	CRB16	75629	7.3
22	550	CRB22	75630	10.1
28	700	CRB28	75631	12.8
34	850	CRB34	75632	15.5
40	1000	CRB40	75633	18.3
46	1150	CRB46	75634	21.0
52	1300	CRB52	75635	23.8
58	1450	CRB58	75636	26.5
64	1600	CRB64	75775	29.2
70	1750	CRB70	75773	32.0
76	1900	CRB76	76940	34.7
82	2050	CRB82	76941	37.5

Other blade sizes available upon request.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement White ConShear™ Blades (Chemical Resistant/Food Grade) ‡

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
10	250	CRB-W10	78471	4.8
16	400	CRB-W16	78472	7.6
22	550	CRB-W22	78473	10.4
28	700	CRB-W28	78474	13.2
34	850	CRB-W34	78475	16.2
40	1000	CRB-W40	78476	19.1
46	1150	CRB-W46	78477	21.9
52	1300	CRB-W52	78478	24.8
58	1450	CRB-W58	78479	27.6
64	1600	CRB-W64	78480	30.5
70	1750	CRB-W70	78481	33.4

Lead time: 1 working day

‡ All ingredients used in the urethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

Product Notes:

- A molded-in wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Faceted blade profile: Renews its cleaning edge as the blade wears.
- ConShear™ blades are made of a special long-wearing urethane.
- Quick blade replacement: Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

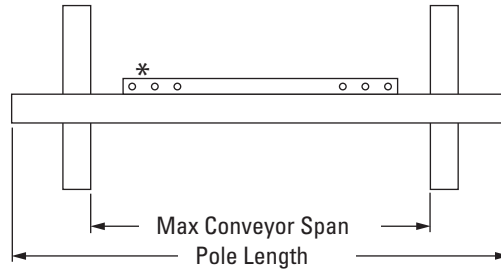
Specifications & Guidelines

MSP
Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
24	600	78	1950	68	1700
30	750	84	2100	74	1850
36	900	90	2250	80	2000
42	1050	96	2400	86	2150
48	1200	102	2550	92	2300
54	1350	108	2700	98	2450
60	1500	114	2850	104	2600
72	1800	126	3150	116	2900
84	2100	138	3450	128	3200

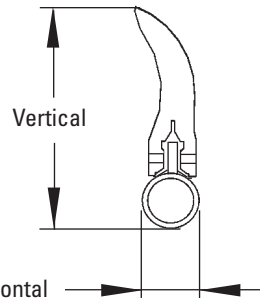
* For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122.
Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



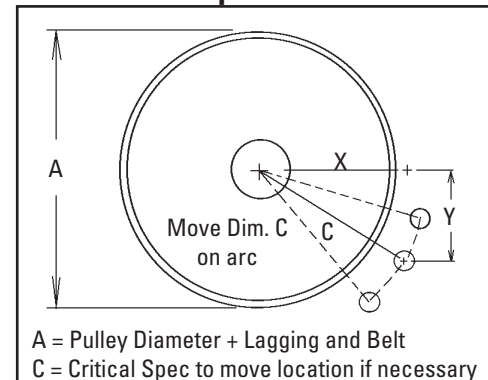
*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 2" (50mm), belt width minus 8" (200mm), or belt width minus 14" (350mm).

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
4	100	10	250



Pole Location Specs

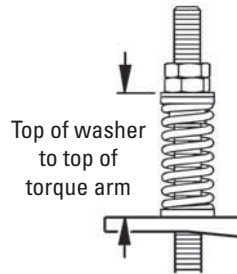


A = Pulley Diameter + Lagging and Belt
C = Critical Spec to move location if necessary

Spring Length Chart

BLADE WIDTH		PURPLE SPRING		WHITE SPRING		GOLD SPRING	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
16	400	5 1/4	133	6 1/4	159	N/A	N/A
22	550	4 3/4	121	6 1/8	156	N/A	N/A
28	700	4 1/8	105	5 7/8	149	N/A	N/A
34	850	N/A	N/A	5 3/4	146	6 1/8	156
40	1000	N/A	N/A	5 5/8	143	6 1/8	156
46	1150	N/A	N/A	5 1/2	140	6	152
52	1300	N/A	N/A	5 3/8	137	5 7/8	149
58	1450	N/A	N/A	5 1/8	130	5 7/8	149
64	1600	N/A	N/A	5	127	5 3/4	146
70	1750	N/A	N/A	4 7/8	124	5 5/8	143
76	1900	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 5/8	143
82	2050	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 1/2	140

Shading indicates preferred spring option



Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 700 FPM (3.5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear, ConShear White) ... -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Temperature Rating (ConShear High Temp) Up to 275°F (135°C) with spikes to 325°F (164°C)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 16" (400mm)
- Blade Height 7-1/4" (185mm)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 4" (100mm)
- Blade Material Urethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths 24" to 84" (600 to 2100mm)

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Pole Location Chart IMPERIAL

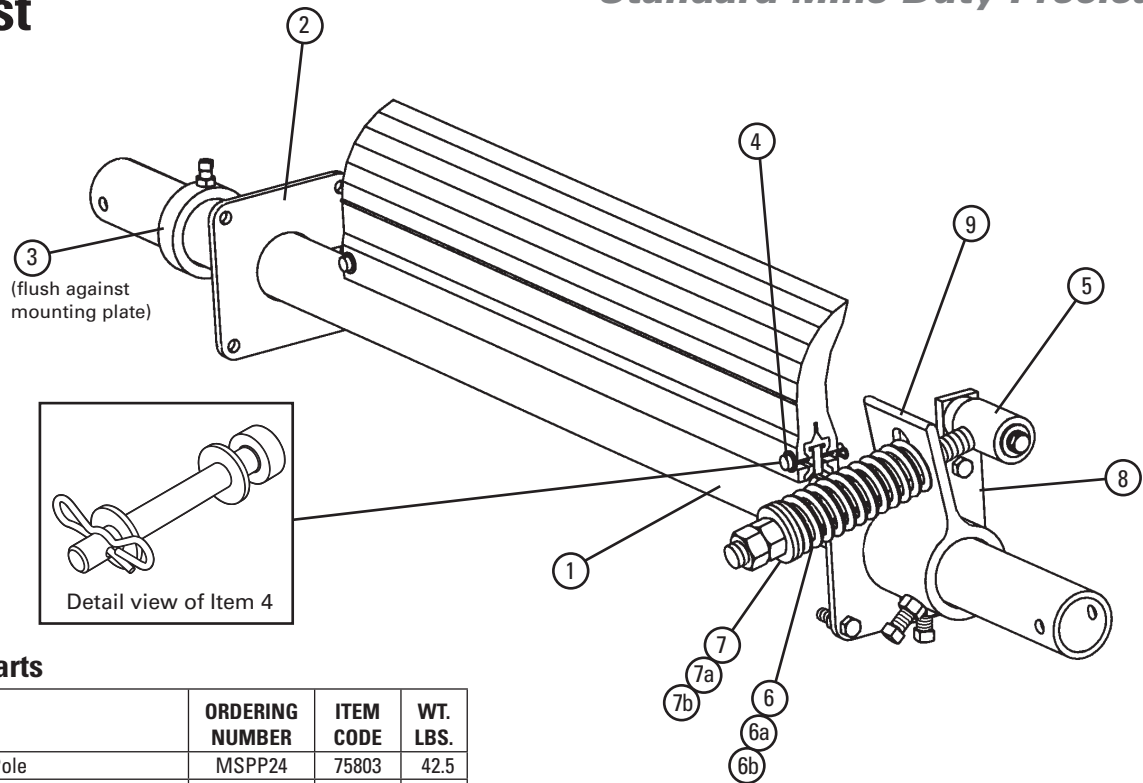
A	X	Y	C
16"	7 1/8"	9"	11 1/2"
17"	7 7/8"	9"	12"
18"	8 1/4"	9"	12 1/4"
19"	9"	9"	12 3/4"
20"	9 3/8"	9"	13"
21"	10"	9"	13 1/2"
22"	10 3/4"	9"	14"
23"	11 3/8"	9"	14 1/2"
24"	12"	9"	15"
25"	12 5/8"	9"	15 1/2"
26"	13 1/4"	9"	16"
27"	13 7/8"	9"	16 1/2"
28"	14 3/8"	9"	17"
29"	15"	9"	17 1/2"
30"	15 5/8"	9"	18"
31"	16 1/8"	9"	18 1/2"
32"	16 3/4"	9"	19"
33"	17 1/4"	9"	19 1/2"
34"	17 7/8"	9"	20"
35"	18 3/8"	9"	20 1/2"
36"	19"	9"	21"
37"	19 1/2"	9"	21 1/2"
38"	20"	9"	22"
39"	20 5/8"	9"	22 1/2"
40"	21 1/8"	9"	23"
41"	21 3/4"	9"	23 1/2"
42"	22 1/4"	9"	24"

Pole Location Chart METRIC

A	X	Y	C
450	204	230	308
475	222	230	320
500	232	230	326
525	248	230	338
550	266	230	352
575	282	230	364
600	298	230	376
625	312	230	388
650	330	230	402
675	344	230	414
700	358	230	426
725	372	230	438
750	390	230	452
775	402	230	464
800	416	230	476
825	430	230	488
850	446	230	502
875	460	230	514
900	474	230	526
925	486	230	538
950	502	230	552
975	514	230	564
1000	528	230	576
1025	542	230	588
1050	556	230	602

Replacement Parts List

MSP
Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	24" (600mm) Pole	MSPP24	75803	42.5
	30" (750mm) Pole	MSPP30	75804	46.0
	36" (900mm) Pole	MSPP36	75805	50.5
	42" (1050mm) Pole	MSPP42	75806	55.5
	48" (1200mm) Pole	MSPP48	75807	60.0
	54" (1350mm) Pole	MSPP54	75808	64.0
	60" (1500mm) Pole	MSPP60	75809	67.0
	72" (1800mm) Pole	MSPP72	75810	76.0
	84" (2100mm) Pole	MSPP84	76807	88.6
2	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK	75811	8.3
3	Pole Lock* (1 ea.)	MSPPL	75816	1.9
4	Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MSPBPK	75831	0.1
5	Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK	76096	4.3
6	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) for blades 16" - 28" (400 - 700mm)	QMTS-P	75845	0.6
6a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 34" - 70" (850 - 1750mm)	PSTS-W	75898	1.7
6b	Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for blades 76" - 82" (1900 - 2050mm)	QMTS-G	76484	2.5
7	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.1
7a	Bushing Kit - White (2 ea.)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.2
7b	Bushing Kit - Gold (2 ea.)	QMTBK-G	76540	0.3
8	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK	76099	4.3
9	Torsion Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	11.4
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9) for blades 16" - 28" (400 - 700mm)	QMT-P	76074	20.4
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6a, 7a, 8, & 9) for blades 34" - 70" (850 - 1750mm)	QMT-W	76075	21.8
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Gold (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6b, 7b, 8, & 9) for blades 76" - 82" (1900 - 2050mm)	QMT-G	76483	23.2

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

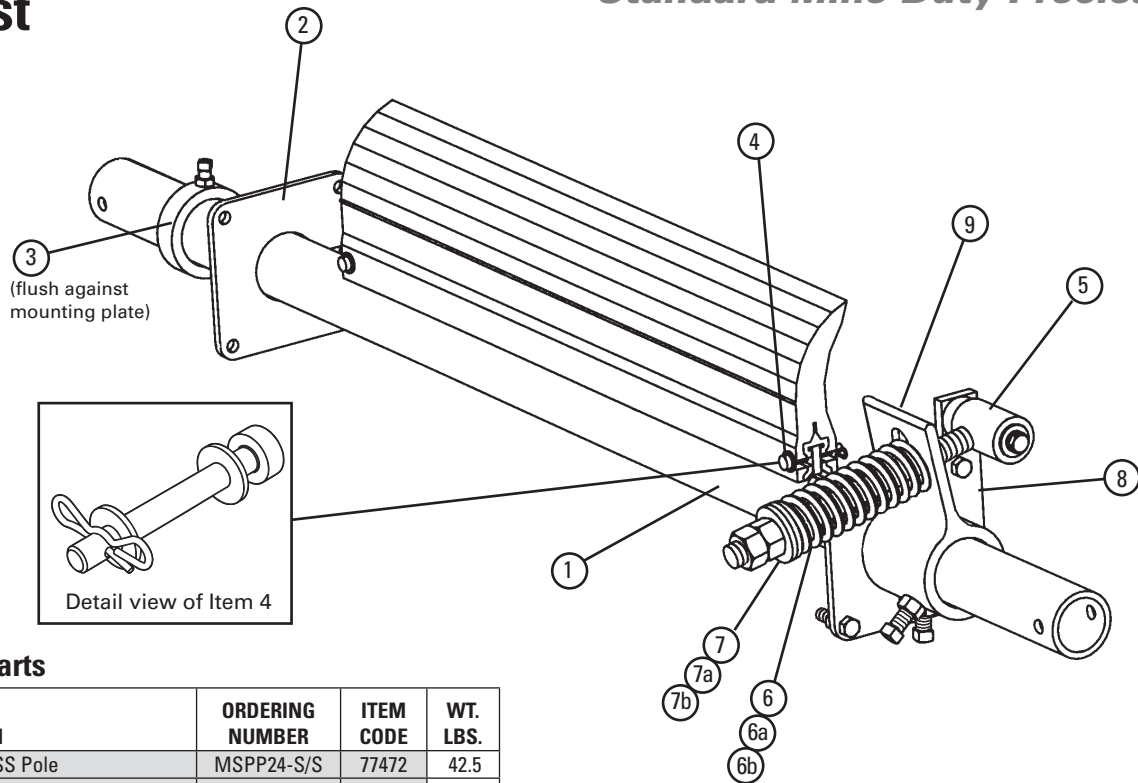
Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	76074 QMT-P	76075 QMT-W	76483 QMT-G
ConShear 16" - 28" (400 - 700mm)	X		
ConShear 34" - 70" (850 - 1750mm)		X	
ConShear 76" - 82" (1900 - 2050mm)			X

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Replacement Parts List

Stainless Steel MSP Standard Mine-Duty Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	24" (600mm) SS Pole	MSPP24-S/S	77472	42.5
	30" (750mm) SS Pole	MSPP30-S/S	77473	46.0
	36" (900mm) SS Pole	MSPP36-S/S	77474	50.5
	42" (1050mm) SS Pole	MSPP42-S/S	77475	55.5
	48" (1200mm) SS Pole	MSPP48-S/S	77476	60.0
	54" (1350mm) SS Pole	MSPP54-S/S	77477	64.0
	60" (1500mm) SS Pole	MSPP60-S/S	77478	67.0
	72" (1800mm) SS Pole	MSPP72-S/S	77479	76.0
	84" (2100mm) SS Pole	MSPP84-S/S	77480	88.6
2	SS Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK-S/S	77582	8.3
3	SS Pole Lock* (1 ea.)	MSPPL-S/S	77524	1.9
4	SS Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MSPBPK-S/S	77583	0.1
5	SS Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK-S/S	77587	4.3
6	SS Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) for blades 16" - 28" (400 - 700mm)	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	0.6
6a	SS Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 34" - 70" (850 - 1750mm)	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	1.7
6b	SS Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for blades 76" - 82" (1900 - 2050mm)	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	2.5
7	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.1
7a	Bushing Kit - White (2 ea.)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.2
7b	Bushing Kit - Gold (2 ea.)	QMTBK-G	76540	0.3
8	SS Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK-S/S	77588	4.3
9	SS Torsion Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA-S/S	77442	11.4
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9) for blades 16" - 28" (400 - 700mm)	QMT-P-S/S	77584	20.4
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6a, 7a, 8, & 9) for blades 34" - 70" (850 - 1750mm)	QMT-W-S/S	77585	21.8
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - Gold (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6b, 7b, 8, & 9) for blades 76" - 82" (1900 - 2050mm)	QMT-G-S/S	77586	23.2

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 3 weeks

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77584 QMT-P-S/S	77585 QMT-W-S/S	77586 QMT-G-S/S
ConShear 16" - 28" (400 - 700mm)	X		
ConShear 34" - 70" (850 - 1750mm)		X	
ConShear 76" - 82" (1900 - 2050mm)			X

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner



MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 6" (50mm)

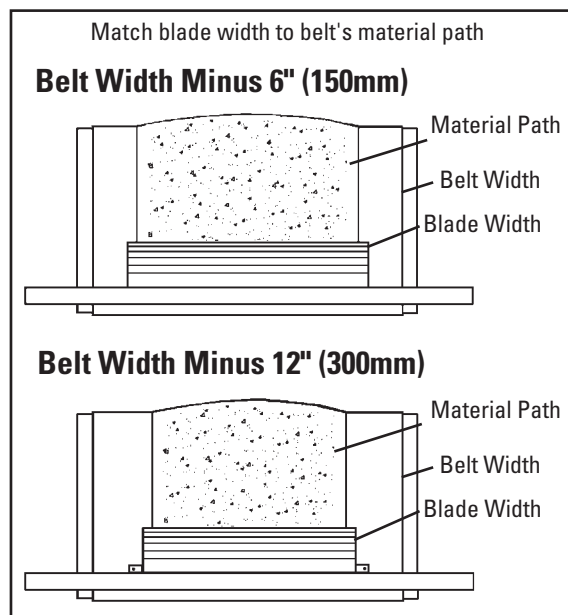
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	18	450	MMP-624	76450	159.4
30	750	24	600	MMP-630	76451	175.0
36	900	30	750	MMP-636	76452	190.6
42	1050	36	900	MMP-642	76453	206.2
48	1200	42	1050	MMP-648	76454	221.8
54	1350	48	1200	MMP-654	76455	237.4
60	1500	54	1350	MMP-660	76456	253.0
72	1800	66	1650	MMP-672	76457	291.1
84	2100	78	1950	MMP-684	76798	344.1
96	2400	90	2250	MMP-696	79033	397.1

Lead time: 1 working day

MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 12" (300mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
30	750	18	450	MMP-1230	76551	168.0
36	900	24	600	MMP-1236	76552	183.6
42	1050	30	750	MMP-1242	76553	199.2
48	1200	36	900	MMP-1248	76554	214.8
54	1350	42	1050	MMP-1254	76555	230.4
60	1500	48	1200	MMP-1260	76556	246.0
72	1800	60	1500	MMP-1272	76557	284.1
84	2100	72	1800	MMP-1284	76799	337.1
96	2400	84	2100	MMP-1296	79034	390.1

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- Recommended for medium-duty conveyor applications. For abusive applications see the MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner (Page 54).
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 6" (150mm) may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for three blade sizes (belt width minus 6" (150mm), minus 12" (300mm) or minus 18" (450mm)).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Visual Tension Check: No guesswork on blade tensioning. Measure the spring and adjust to specified length per blade width to restore optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

Stainless Steel MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner



Stainless Steel MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 6" (150mm)

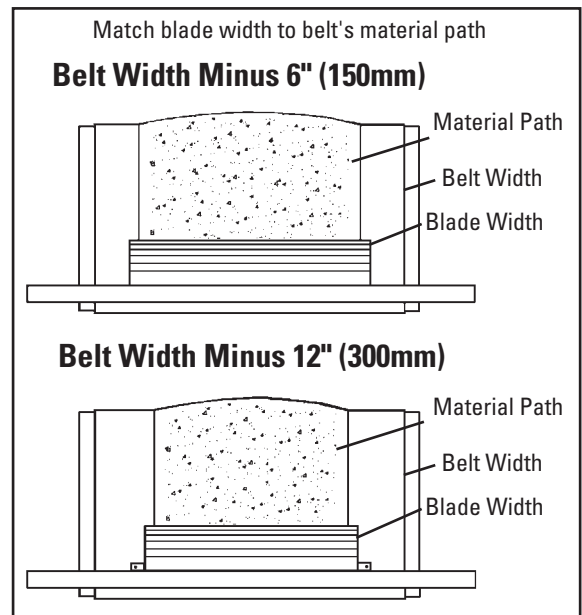
BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	18	450	MMP-624-S/S	77424	159.4
30	750	24	600	MMP-630-S/S	77425	175.0
36	900	30	750	MMP-636-S/S	77426	190.6
42	1050	36	900	MMP-642-S/S	77427	206.2
48	1200	42	1050	MMP-648-S/S	77428	221.8
54	1350	48	1200	MMP-654-S/S	77429	237.4
60	1500	54	1350	MMP-660-S/S	77430	253.0
72	1800	66	1650	MMP-672-S/S	77431	291.1
84	2100	78	1950	MMP-684-S/S	77432	344.1
96	2400	90	2100	MMP-696-S/S	79035	397.1

Lead time: 3 weeks

Stainless Steel MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner Belt Width Minus 12" (300mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
30	750	18	450	MMP-1230-S/S	77433	168.0
36	900	24	600	MMP-1236-S/S	77434	183.6
42	1050	30	750	MMP-1242-S/S	77435	199.2
48	1200	36	900	MMP-1248-S/S	77436	214.8
54	1350	42	1050	MMP-1254-S/S	77437	230.4
60	1500	48	1200	MMP-1260-S/S	77438	246.0
72	1800	60	1500	MMP-1272-S/S	77439	284.1
84	2100	72	1800	MMP-1284-S/S	77440	337.1
96	2400	84	2100	MMP-1296-S/S	79036	390.1

Lead time: 3 weeks



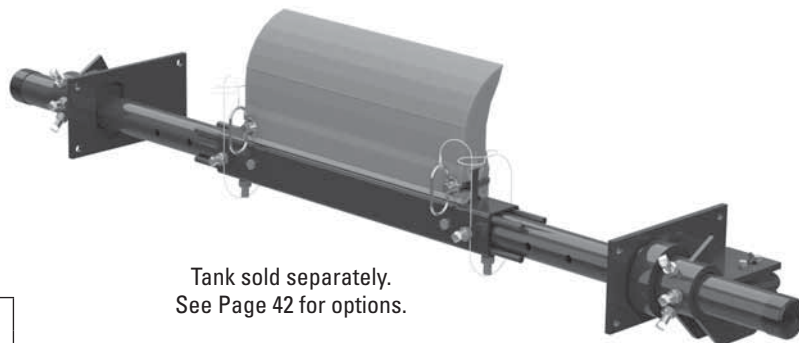
Product Notes:

- Recommended for medium-duty conveyor applications, but in corrosive environments.
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 6" (150mm) may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for three blade sizes (belt width minus 6" (150mm), minus 12" (300mm) or minus 18" (450mm)).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Visual Tension Check: No guesswork on blade tensioning. Measure the spring and adjust to specified length per blade width to restore optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner with Portable Air Tensioner



MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner with PAT Belt Width Minus 6" (150mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	18	450	MMP-624P	78706	202.0
30	750	24	600	MMP-630P	78707	217.6
36	900	30	750	MMP-636P	78708	233.2
42	1050	36	900	MMP-642P	78709	248.8
48	1200	42	1050	MMP-648P	78710	264.4
54	1350	48	1200	MMP-654P	78711	280.0
60	1500	54	1350	MMP-660P	78712	295.6
72	1800	66	1650	MMP-672P	78713	333.7
84	2100	78	1950	MMP-684P	78714	386.7
96	2400	90	2250	MMP-696P	79037	439.7

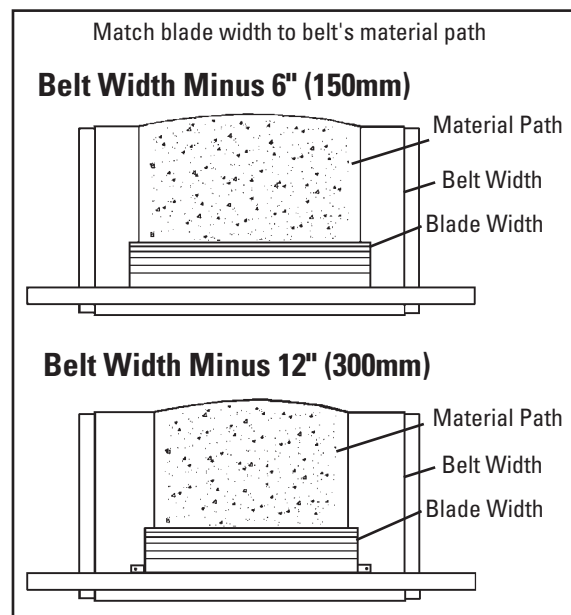
Lead time: 1 working day

Tank sold separately.
See Page 42 for options.

MMP Medium-Duty Precleaner with PAT Belt Width Minus 12" (300mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
30	750	18	450	MMP-1230P	78715	210.6
36	900	24	600	MMP-1236P	78716	226.2
42	1050	30	750	MMP-1242P	78717	241.8
48	1200	36	900	MMP-1248P	78718	257.4
54	1350	42	1050	MMP-1254P	78719	273.0
60	1500	48	1200	MMP-1260P	78720	288.6
72	1800	60	1500	MMP-1272P	78721	326.7
84	2100	72	1800	MMP-1284P	78722	379.7
96	2400	84	2100	MMP-1296P	79038	432.7

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- Recommended for medium-duty conveyor applications. For abusive applications see MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner (Page 54).
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 6" (150mm) may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for three blade sizes (belt width minus 6" (150mm), minus 12" (300mm) or minus 18" (450mm)).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Portable Air Tensioner used for constant, automatic tension throughout the life of the blades. Can be used with site-available air lines or with the add-on Air Tank.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits (Page 122).

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

Line Connections for Portable Air Tensioner

Air Tanks

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PAT1	78684	13.0
PAT2	78685	13.0



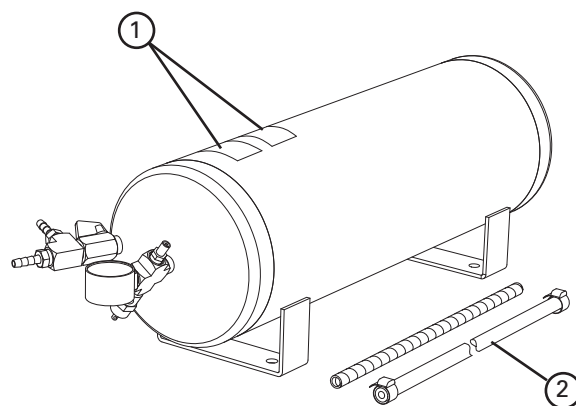
PAT1 (Single)



PAT2 (Dual)

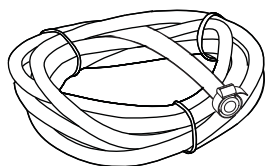
Replacement Parts List

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Tank Label Kit	PATLK	78791	0.1
2	Tank Hose Kit (incl. 1 ea. 10' hose and 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps)	PATHK	78794	1.5



Product Notes:

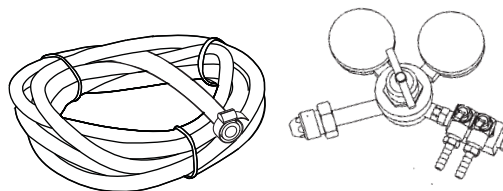
- For use with PAT cleaner assemblies and PAT control box.
- Single for applications with one cleaner, double for applications with two cleaners.
- 150# pop-off valve for safe pressurizing/charging of Air Tank.



Air Line Connection for Site-Accessible Air

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PATHK*	78794	1.5

* incl. 10' hose, 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps



Nitrogen Tank Connection for Site-Provided Nitrogen Tank

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PANK*	78799	5.0

* incl. Nitrogen Regulator, 10' hose, 2 hose clamps

TuffShear™ Replacement Blades

MMP
Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner



NOTE: TuffShear replacement blades will retrofit to Martin® QC® XHD Cleaners.

Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 6" (150mm)		BELT WIDTH - 12" (300mm)		BELT WIDTH - 18" (450mm)	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
24	600	18	450	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	750	24	600	18	450	N/A	N/A
36	900	30	750	24	600	18	450
42	1050	36	900	30	750	24	600
48	1200	42	1050	36	900	30	750
54	1350	48	1200	42	1050	36	900
60	1500	54	1350	48	1200	42	1050
72	1800	66	1650	60	1500	54	1350
84	2100	78	1950	72	1800	66	1650
96	2400	90	2250	84	2100	78	1950

Replacement TuffShear™ Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	TRB18	76485	21.0
24	600	TRB24	76486	28.0
30	750	TRB30	76487	35.0
36	900	TRB36	76488	42.0
42	1050	TRB42	76489	49.0
48	1200	TRB48	76490	56.0
54	1350	TRB54	76491	63.0
60	1500	TRB60	76492	70.0
66	1650	TRB66	76493	77.0
72	1800	TRB72	76494	84.0
78	1950	TRB78	76697	91.0
84	2100	TRB84	77047	98.0
90	2250	TRB90	77048	105.0

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement TuffShear™ High-Temp Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	TRB-HT18	78754	21.0
24	600	TRB-HT24	78755	28.0
30	750	TRB-HT30	78756	35.0
36	900	TRB-HT36	78757	42.0
42	1050	TRB-HT42	78758	49.0
48	1200	TRB-HT48	78759	56.0
54	1350	TRB-HT54	78760	63.0
60	1500	TRB-HT60	78761	70.0
66	1650	TRB-HT66	78762	77.0
72	1800	TRB-HT72	78763	84.0
78	1950	TRB-HT78	78764	91.0

Other blade sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- A molded-in wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Faceted blade profile: Renews its cleaning edge as the blade wears.
- TuffShear™ blades are made of a special long-wearing urethane.
- Quick blade replacement: Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Martin® and QC® #1 are registered trademarks of Martin Engineering, Neponset, IL.

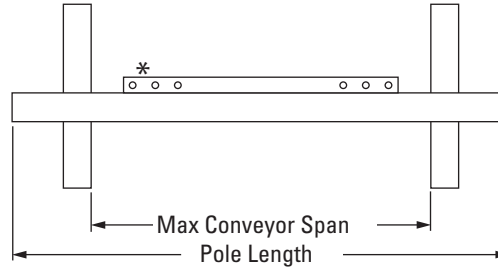
Specifications & Guidelines

MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

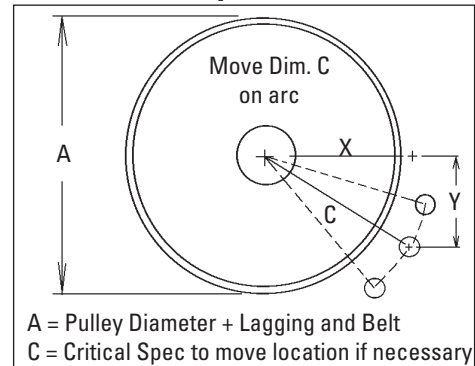
CLEANER SIZE		MAX OVERALL POLE LENGTH		CENTER POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
24	600	78	1950	24	600	66	1650
30	750	84	2100	30	750	72	1800
36	900	90	2250	36	900	78	1950
42	1050	96	2400	42	1050	84	2100
48	1200	102	2550	48	1200	90	2250
54	1350	108	2700	54	1350	96	2400
60	1500	114	2850	60	1500	102	2550
72	1800	126	3150	72	1800	114	2850
84	2100	138	3450	84	2100	126	3150
96	2400	150	3750	96	2400	138	3450

* For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122.
Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



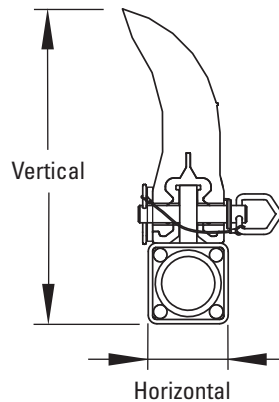
*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 6" (150mm), belt width minus 12" (300mm), or belt width minus 18" (450mm).

Pole Location Specs



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

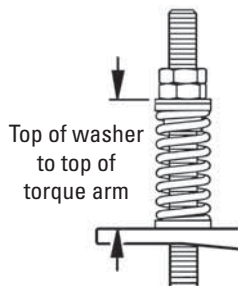
HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
4	100	13	325



Spring Length Chart with QMT Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH	PURPLE SPRINGS	WHITE SPRINGS	GOLD SPRINGS	SILVER SPRINGS
18"	4 5/8"	6"	6 1/4"	6 1/2"
24"	4"	5 7/8"	6 1/4"	6 3/8"
30"	N/A	5 5/8"	6 1/8"	6 3/8"
36"	N/A	5 1/2"	6"	6 1/4"
42"	N/A	5 1/4"	5 7/8"	6 1/4"
48"	N/A	5 1/8"	5 3/4"	6 1/8"
54"	N/A	4 7/8"	5 5/8"	6 1/8"
60"	N/A	4 3/4"	5 5/8"	6 1/8"
66"	N/A	N/A	5 1/2"	6
72"	N/A	N/A	5 3/8"	6
78"	N/A	N/A	5 1/4"	5 7/8"
84"	N/A	N/A	5 1/8"	5 7/8"
90"	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 3/4"

Shading indicates preferred spring option



Pressure Chart

Blade Width	PSI
18"	5#
24"	6#
32"	8#
36"	9#
42"	11#
48"	13#
54"	14#
60"	16#
66"	17#
72"	19#
78"	21#
84"	22#
90"	24#

PSI setting is based on the belt width.

Pole Location Chart

A	X	Y	C
16"	8 1/8"	12"	14 1/2"
17"	8 3/4"	12"	14 7/8"
18"	9 1/4"	12"	15 1/8"
19"	9 3/4"	12"	15 1/2"
20"	10 3/8"	12"	15 7/8"
21"	11"	12"	16 1/4"
22"	11 1/2"	12"	16 5/8"
23"	12"	12"	17"
24"	12 5/8"	12"	17 3/8"
25"	13 1/8"	12"	17 3/4"
26"	13 5/8"	12"	18 1/8"
27"	14 1/8"	12"	18 1/2"
28"	14 5/8"	12"	18 7/8"
29"	15 1/4"	12"	19 3/8"
30"	15 5/8"	12"	19 3/4"
31"	16 1/8"	12"	20 1/8"
32"	16 3/4"	12"	20 5/8"
33"	17 1/4"	12"	21"
34"	17 3/4"	12"	21 3/8"
35"	18 1/4"	12"	21 7/8"
36"	18 3/4"	12"	22 1/4"
37"	19 3/8"	12"	22 3/4"
38"	19 3/4"	12"	23 1/8"
39"	20 3/8"	12"	23 5/8"
40"	20 3/4"	12"	24"
41"	21 3/8"	12"	24 1/2"
42"	21 3/4"	12"	24 7/8"
43"	22 3/8"	12"	25 3/8"
44"	22 3/4"	12"	25 3/4"
45"	23 3/8"	12"	26 1/4"
46"	23 7/8"	12"	26 3/4"
47"	24 3/8"	12"	27 1/8"
48"	24 7/8"	12"	27 5/8"

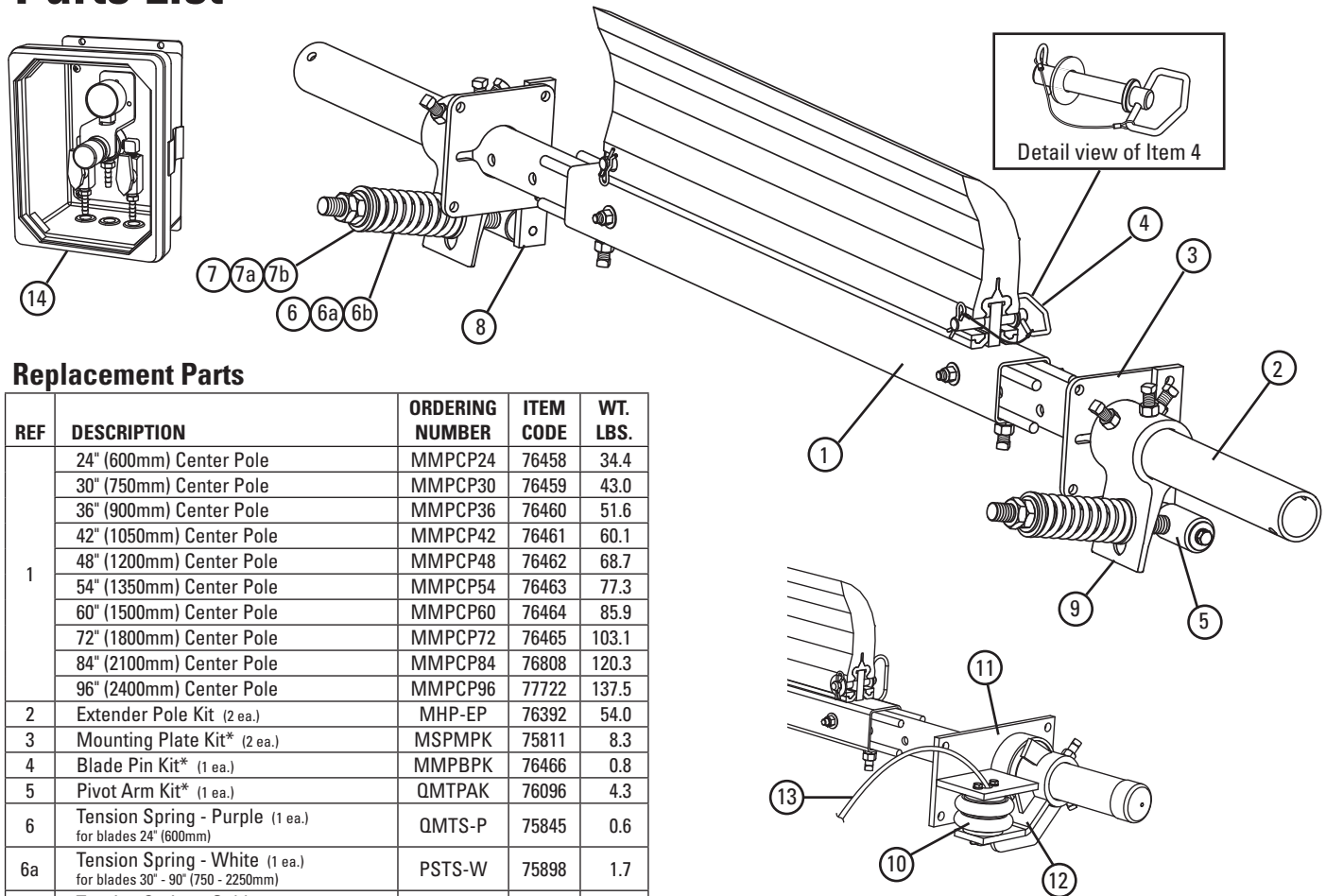
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating (TuffShear) -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Temperature Rating (TuffShear High Temp) Up to 275°F (135°C) with spikes to 325°F (164°C)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 16" (400mm)
- Blade Height 10" (250mm)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 6" (150mm)
- Blade Material Urethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths 24" to 96" (600 to 2400mm).
Other sizes available upon request.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Replacement Parts List

MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	24" (600mm) Center Pole	MMPCP24	76458	34.4
	30" (750mm) Center Pole	MMPCP30	76459	43.0
	36" (900mm) Center Pole	MMPCP36	76460	51.6
	42" (1050mm) Center Pole	MMPCP42	76461	60.1
	48" (1200mm) Center Pole	MMPCP48	76462	68.7
	54" (1350mm) Center Pole	MMPCP54	76463	77.3
	60" (1500mm) Center Pole	MMPCP60	76464	85.9
	72" (1800mm) Center Pole	MMPCP72	76465	103.1
	84" (2100mm) Center Pole	MMPCP84	76808	120.3
	96" (2400mm) Center Pole	MMPCP96	77722	137.5
2	Extender Pole Kit (2 ea.)	MHP-EP	76392	54.0
3	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK	75811	8.3
4	Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MMPBPK	76466	0.8
5	Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK	76096	4.3
6	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) for blades 24" (600mm)	QMTS-P	75845	0.6
6a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 30" - 90" (750 - 2250mm)	PSTS-W	75898	1.7
6b	Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for blades 54" - 78" (1350 - 1950mm)	QMTS-G	76484	2.5
6c	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for blades 84"-90" (2100-2350mm)	PSTS-S	75899	3.0
7	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.1
7a	Bushing Kit - White & Silver (2 ea.)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.2
7b	Bushing Kit - Gold (2 ea.)	QMTBK-G	76540	0.3
8	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK	76099	4.3
9	Torsion Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	11.4
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9) for blades 18" - 24" (450 - 600mm)	QMT-P	76074	20.4
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6a, 7a, 8, & 9) for blades 30" - 48" (750 - 1200mm)	QMT-W	76075	21.8
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Gold (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6b, 7b, 8, & 9) for blades 54" - 78" (1350 - 1950mm)	QMT-G	76483	23.2
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Silver (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6c, 7a, 8 & 9) blades 84-90 (2100-2350mm)	QMT-S	79039	20.3
10	Air/Water Bag (1 ea.)	AWTB	75905	3.8
11	Mounting Base (1ea.)	AWTMB	75906	22.9
12	Torque Arm* (1 ea.)	AWTA	75907	11.6
13	Hose Kit (50' of hose and 6 hose clamps)	AWTHK	75909	6.7
14	PAT Control Box	PACB	78683	11.0
-	PAT Kit- AWT Tensioner w/ Control Box (includes 2 ea. Items 10,11,12,13 & 1 ea. Item 14)	PAK	78705	86.2
-	AWT Air/Water Tensioner w/o Control Box (includes 2 ea. Items 10,11,12 & 13)	AWTNCB	76069	75.2

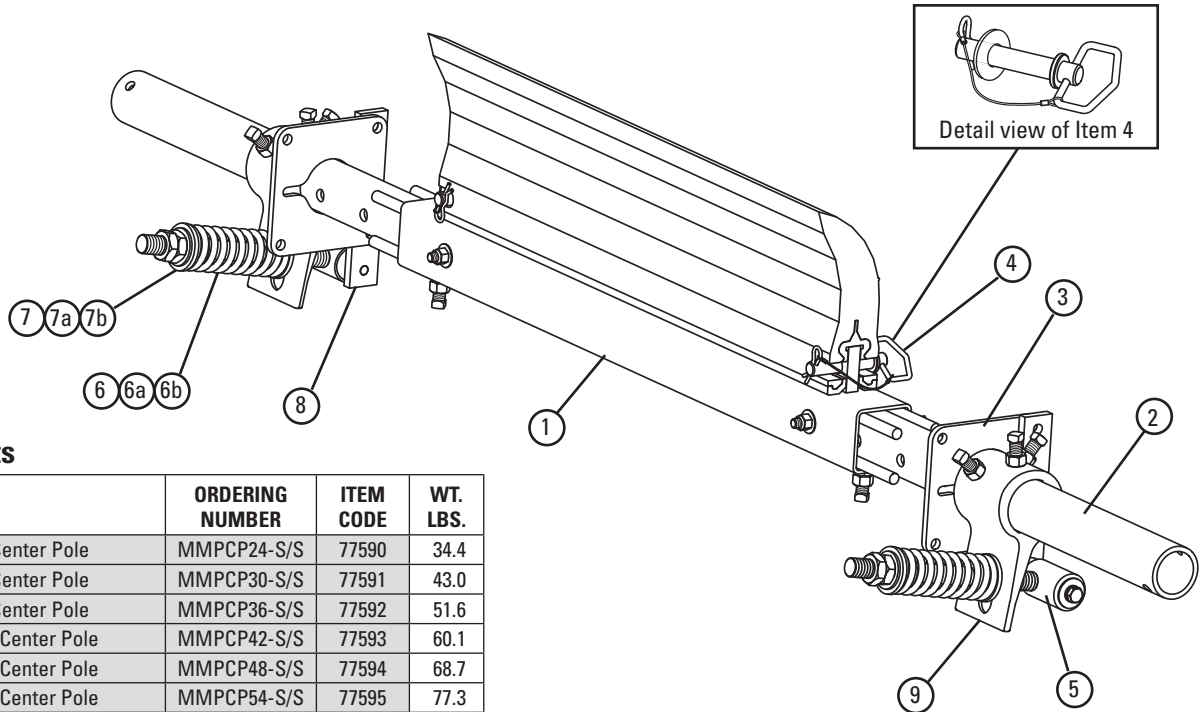
*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	76074 QMT-P	76075 QMT-W	76483 QMT-G	79039 QMT-S
TuffShear 18" - 24" (450 - 600mm)	X			
TuffShear 30" - 48" (750 - 1200mm)		X		
TuffShear 54" - 78" (1350 - 1950mm)			X	
TuffShear 84" - 90" (2100 - 2250mm)				X

Replacement Parts List

Stainless Steel MMP Medium Mine-Duty Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	24" (600mm) SS Center Pole	MMPCP24-S/S	77590	34.4
	30" (750mm) SS Center Pole	MMPCP30-S/S	77591	43.0
	36" (900mm) SS Center Pole	MMPCP36-S/S	77592	51.6
	42" (1050mm) SS Center Pole	MMPCP42-S/S	77593	60.1
	48" (1200mm) SS Center Pole	MMPCP48-S/S	77594	68.7
	54" (1350mm) SS Center Pole	MMPCP54-S/S	77595	77.3
	60" (1500mm) SS Center Pole	MMPCP60-S/S	77596	85.9
	72" (1800mm) SS Center Pole	MMPCP72-S/S	77597	103.1
	84" (2100mm) SS Center Pole	MMPCP84-S/S	77598	120.3
	96" (2400mm) SS Center Pole	MMPCP96-S/S	78686	137.5
2	SS Extender Pole Kit (2 ea.)	MHP-EP-S/S	77599	54.0
3	SS Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK-S/S	77582	8.3
4	SS Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MMPBPK-S/S	77600	0.8
5	SS Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK-S/S	77587	4.3
6	SS Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) for blades 24" (600mm)	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	0.6
6a	SS Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 30" - 48" (750 - 1200mm)	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	1.7
6b	SS Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for blades 54" - 78" (1350 - 1950mm)	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	2.5
6c	SS Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for blades 84"-90" (2100-2250mm)	QMTS-S-S/S	79056	3.1
7	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.1
7a	Bushing Kit - White and Silver (2 ea.)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.2
7b	Bushing Kit - Gold (2 ea.)	QMTBK-G	76540	0.3
8	SS Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTSPBK-S/S	77588	4.3
9	SS Torsion Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA-S/S	77442	11.4
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6, 7, 8, & 9) for blades 18" - 24" (450 - 600mm)	QMT-P-S/S	77584	20.4
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6a, 7a, 8, & 9) for blades 30" - 48" (750 - 1200mm)	QMT-W-S/S	77585	21.8
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - Gold (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6b, 7b, 8, & 9) for blades 54" - 78" (1350 - 1800mm)	QMT-G-S/S	77586	23.2
-	SS QMT Spring Tensioner* - Silver (incl. 1 ea. Items 5, 6c, 7a, 8 & 9) for blades 84"-90" (2100-2250mm)	QMT-S-S/S	79059	24.6

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77584 QMT-P-S/S	77585 QMT-W-S/S	77586 QMT-G-S/S	79059 QMT-S-S/S
TuffShear 18" - 24" (450 - 600mm)	X			
TuffShear 30" - 48" (750 - 1200mm)		X		
TuffShear 54" - 78" (1350 - 1950mm)			X	
TuffShear 84"-90" (2100-2250mm)				X

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 3 weeks

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

MHP
Mine Tough Heavy-Duty Precleaner



Belt Width Minus 6" (150mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	18	450	MHP-624	77703	249.4
30	750	24	600	MHP-630	77704	267.6
36	900	30	750	MHP-636	77705	285.8
42	1050	36	900	MHP-642	77706	304.0
48	1200	42	1050	MHP-648	77707	322.2
54	1350	48	1200	MHP-654	77708	341.7
60	1500	54	1350	MHP-660	77709	359.9
72	1800	66	1650	MHP-672	77710	396.4
84	2100	78	1950	MHP-684	77711	432.9
96	2400	90	2250	MHP-696	77712	469.4

Belt Width Minus 12" (300mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm	in.	mm			
30	750	18	450	MHP-1230	77713	258.0
36	900	24	600	MHP-1236	77714	276.2
42	1050	30	750	MHP-1242	77715	294.3
48	1200	36	900	MHP-1248	77716	312.6
54	1350	42	1050	MHP-1254	77717	330.8
60	1500	48	1200	MHP-1260	77718	350.3
72	1800	60	1500	MHP-1272	77719	386.8
84	2100	72	1800	MHP-1284	77720	432.2
96	2400	84	2100	MHP-1296	77721	477.6

Belt Width Minus 18" (450mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm	in.	mm			
36	900	18	450	MHP-1836	78591	266.6
42	1050	24	600	MHP-1842	78592	284.7
48	1200	30	750	MHP-1848	78593	302.9
54	1350	36	900	MHP-1854	78594	321.2
60	1500	42	1050	MHP-1860	78595	339.4
72	1800	54	1350	MHP-1872	78596	377.1
84	2100	66	1650	MHP-1884	78597	413.6
96	2400	78	1950	MHP-1896	78598	450.1

Belt Width Minus 24" (600mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm	in.	mm			
42	1050	18	450	MHP-2442	78669	275.1
48	1200	24	600	MHP-2448	78670	243.3
54	1350	30	750	MHP-2454	78671	311.5
60	1500	36	900	MHP-2460	78672	329.8
72	1800	48	1200	MHP-2472	78673	367.5
84	2100	60	1500	MHP-2484	78674	404.0
96	2400	72	1800	MHP-2496	78675	440.4

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- Recommended for heavy-duty conveyor applications.
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 6" may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for four blade sizes (belt width - 6", - 12", - 18" or - 24") (-150mm, -300mm, -450mm, -600mm).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Visual Tension Check: No guesswork on blade tensioning. Measure the spring and adjust to specified length per blade width to restore optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122.

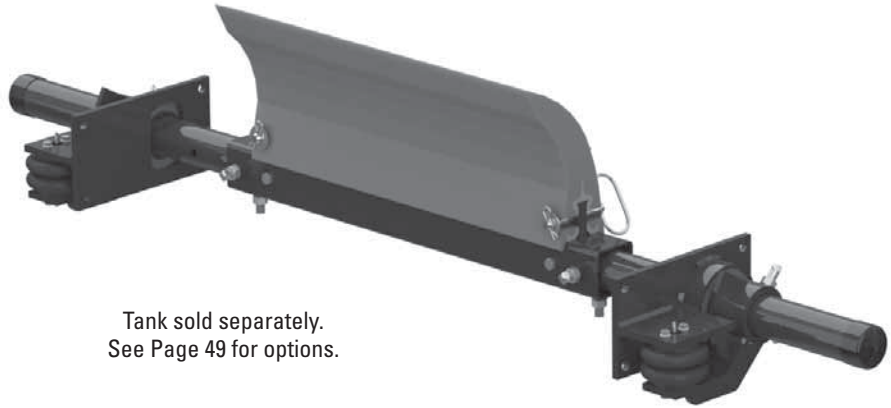
U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

MHP Mine Tough Heavy-Duty Precleaner with Portable Air Tensioner (PAT)



PAT Control Box



Tank sold separately.
See Page 49 for options.

Belt Width Minus 6" (150mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	18	450	MHP-624P	78599	249.6
30	750	24	600	MHP-630P	78600	267.8
36	900	30	750	MHP-636P	78601	286.0
42	1050	36	900	MHP-642P	78602	304.2
48	1200	42	1050	MHP-648P	78603	322.4
54	1350	48	1200	MHP-654P	78604	340.6
60	1500	54	1350	MHP-660P	78605	358.8
72	1800	66	1650	MHP-672P	78606	395.3
84	2100	78	1950	MHP-684P	78607	431.8
96	2400	90	2250	MHP-696P	78608	468.3

Belt Width Minus 12" (300mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm	in.	mm			
30	750	18	450	MHP-1230P	78609	258.2
36	900	24	600	MHP-1236P	78610	276.4
42	1050	30	750	MHP-1242P	78611	294.5
48	1200	36	900	MHP-1248P	78612	312.8
54	1350	42	1050	MHP-1254P	78613	331.0
60	1500	48	1200	MHP-1260P	78614	349.2
72	1800	60	1500	MHP-1272P	78615	385.7
84	2100	72	1800	MHP-1284P	78616	422.1
96	2400	84	2100	MHP-1296P	78617	458.5

Belt Width Minus 18" (450mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm	in.	mm			
36	900	18	450	MHP-1836P	78618	266.8
42	1050	24	600	MHP-1842P	78619	284.9
48	1200	30	750	MHP-1848P	78620	303.1
54	1350	36	900	MHP-1854P	78621	321.4
60	1500	42	1050	MHP-1860P	78622	339.6
72	1800	54	1350	MHP-1872P	78623	376.0
84	2100	66	1650	MHP-1884P	78624	412.5
96	2400	78	1950	MHP-1896P	78625	449.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Belt Width Minus 24" (600mm)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm	in.	mm			
42	1050	18	450	MHP-2442P	78676	275.3
48	1200	24	600	MHP-2448P	78677	293.5
54	1350	30	750	MHP-2454P	78678	311.7
60	1500	36	900	MHP-2460P	78679	330.0
72	1800	48	1200	MHP-2472P	78680	366.4
84	2100	60	1500	MHP-2484P	78681	402.9
96	2400	72	1800	MHP-2496P	78682	439.3

Product Notes:

- Recommended for heavy-duty conveyor applications.
- Material Path Option: Fit the blade width to the belt's material path. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. In most cases a blade size of belt width minus 6" (150mm) may be the best solution.
- Each cleaner pole is retrofittable for four blade sizes (belt width minus 6" (150mm), minus 12" (300mm), minus 18" (450mm) or minus 24" (600mm)).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Check tension from regulator in control box. Adjust according to air tension per blade width for optimal tensioning.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

Line Connections for Portable Air Tensioner

Air Tanks

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PAT1	78684	13.0
PAT2	78685	13.0



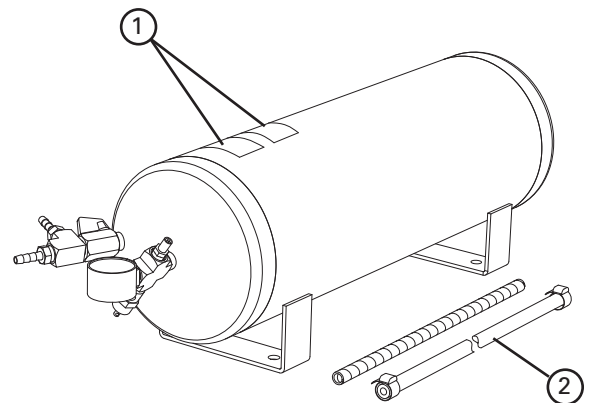
PAT1 (Single)



PAT2 (Dual)

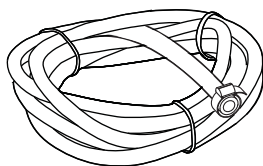
Replacement Parts List

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Tank Label Kit	PATLK	78791	0.1
2	Tank Hose Kit (incl. 1 ea. 10' hose and 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps)	PATHK	78794	1.5



Product Notes:

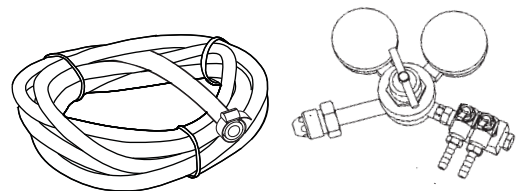
- For use with PAT cleaner assemblies and PAT control box.
- Single for applications with one cleaner, double for applications with two cleaners.
- 150# pop-off valve for safe pressurizing/charging of Air Tank.



Air Line Connection for Site-Accessible Air

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PATHK*	78794	1.5

* incl. 10' hose, 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps



Nitrogen Tank Connection for Site-Provided Nitrogen Tank

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PANK*	78799	5.0

* incl. Nitrogen Regulator, 10' hose, 2 hose clamps

Product Ordering Information

MegaShear™
Replacement Blades



Blade Width Selection

BELT WIDTH		BELT WIDTH - 6" (150mm)		BELT WIDTH - 12" (300mm)		BELT WIDTH - 18" (450mm)		BELT WIDTH - 24" (600mm)	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
24	600	18	450	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	750	24	600	18	450	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36	900	30	750	24	600	18	450	N/A	N/A
42	1050	36	900	30	750	24	600	18	450
48	1200	42	1050	36	900	30	750	24	600
54	1350	48	1200	42	1050	36	900	30	750
60	1500	54	1350	48	1200	42	1050	36	900
72	1800	66	1650	60	1500	54	1350	48	1200
84	2100	78	1950	72	1800	66	1650	60	1500
96	2400	90	2250	84	2100	78	1950	72	1800

Ordering Information

MegaShear™ Replacement Blades

BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm			
18	450	MRB18	77531	28.9
24	600	MRB24	77532	38.5
30	750	MRB30	77533	48.1
36	900	MRB36	77534	57.8
42	1050	MRB42	77535	67.4
48	1200	MRB48	77536	77.0
54	1350	MRB54	77537	86.6
60	1500	MRB60	77538	96.3
66	1650	MRB66	77539	105.9
72	1800	MRB72	77540	115.5
78	1950	MRB78	77541	125.1
84	2100	MRB84	77542	134.7
90	2250	MRB90	77543	144.3

Other blade sizes available upon request.

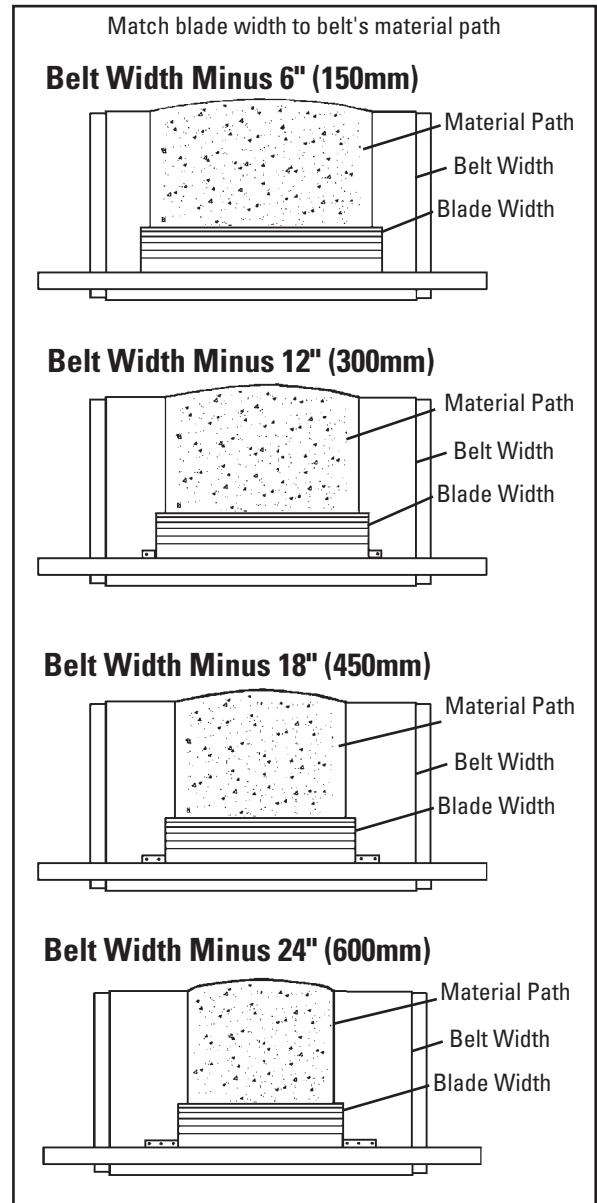
Lead time: 1 working day

Call for pricing and lead time

Product Notes:

- A molded-in wear line indicates when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- Faceted blade profile: Renews its cleaning edge as the blade wears.
- MegaShear™ blades are made of a special long-wearing urethane.
- Quick blade replacement: Pull one pin, remove the old blade and slide the new one in.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S



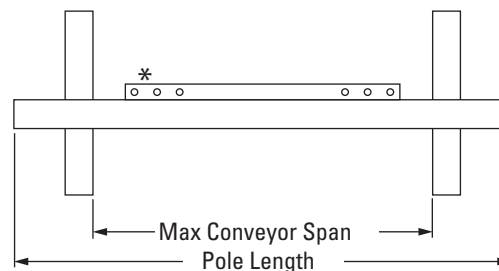
Specifications & Guidelines

MHP Mine Tough Heavy-Duty Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

CLEANER SIZE		MAX OVERALL POLE LENGTH		CENTER POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
24	600	78	1950	24	600	66	1650
30	750	84	2100	30	750	72	1800
36	900	90	2250	36	900	78	1950
42	1050	96	2400	42	1050	84	2100
48	1200	102	2550	48	1200	90	2250
54	1350	108	2700	54	1350	96	2400
60	1500	114	2850	60	1500	102	2550
72	1800	126	3150	72	1800	114	2850
84	2100	138	3450	84	2100	126	3150
96	2400	150	3750	96	2400	138	3450

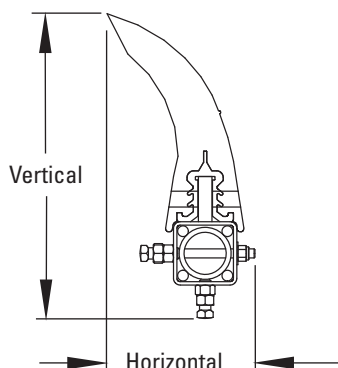
* For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm). See Page 122



*Each pole size can be used with a blade size either belt width minus 6" (150mm), belt width minus 12" (300mm), or belt width minus 18" (450mm).

Clearance Guidelines for Installation

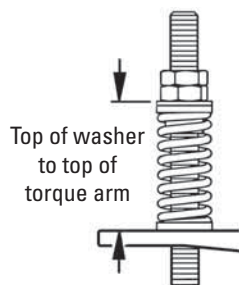
HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
8	200	19.5	488



Spring Length Chart (PST2)

Blade Width	White Springs	Silver Springs	Red Springs
18"	5 3/4"	6 3/8"	6 1/2"
24"	5 3/8"	6 1/4"	6 3/8"
30"	5 1/8"	6 1/8"	6 3/8"
36"	4 3/4"	6 1/8"	6 1/4"
42"	4 1/2"	6"	6 1/4"
48"	N/A	5 7/8"	6 1/8"
54"	N/A	5 3/4"	6 1/8"
60"	N/A	5 3/4"	6"
66"	N/A	5 5/8"	6"
72"	N/A	5 1/2"	5 7/8"
78"	N/A	5 1/8"	5 3/4"
84"	N/A	N/A	5 3/4"
90"	N/A	N/A	5 5/8"

Shading indicates preferred spring option.



Pressure Chart (PAT)

Blade Width	PSI
18"	8#
24"	10#
32"	13#
36"	15#
42"	18#
48"	20#
54"	23#
60"	25#
66"	28#
72"	31#
78"	33#
84"	36#
90"	38#

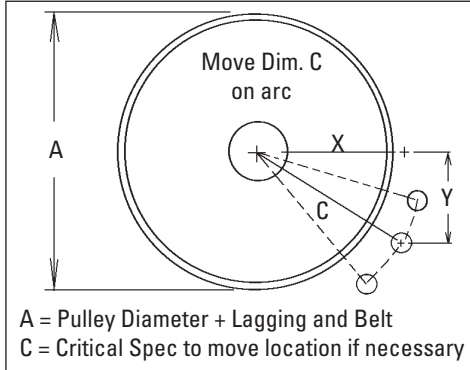
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1500 FPM (7.5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 20" (500mm)
- Blade Height 12.25" (306mm)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 8" (200mm)
- Blade Material Urethane 90 durometer (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths 24" to 96" (600 to 2400mm). Other sizes available upon request.

Specifications & Guidelines

MHP
Mine Tough Heavy-Duty Precleaner

Pole Location Specs



X & Y Chart for Pole Location

Pulley Diameter (including belt and lagging)	X	Y	C
20"	10"	14-3/8"	17-1/2"
21"	10-1/2"	14-3/8"	17-3/4"
22"	11"	14-3/8"	18-1/8"
23"	11-1/2"	14-3/8"	18-3/8"
24"	12"	14-3/8"	18-3/4"
25"	12-1/2"	14-3/8"	19"
26"	13"	14-3/8"	19-3/8"
27"	13-1/2"	14-3/8"	19-3/4"
28"	14"	14-3/8"	20-1/8"
29"	14-1/2"	14-3/8"	20-3/8"
30"	15"	14-3/8"	20-3/4"
31"	15-1/2"	14-3/8"	21-1/8"
32"	16"	14-3/8"	21-1/2"
33"	16-1/2"	14-3/8"	21-7/8"
34"	17"	14-3/8"	22-1/4"
35"	17-1/2"	14-3/8"	22-5/8"
36"	18"	14-3/8"	23"
37"	18-1/2"	14-3/8"	23-3/8"
38"	19"	14-3/8"	23-7/8"
39"	19-1/2"	14-3/8"	24-1/4"
40"	20"	14-3/8"	24-5/8"
41"	20-1/2"	14-3/8"	25"
42"	21"	14-3/8"	25-1/2"
43"	21-1/2"	14-3/8"	25-7/8"
44"	22"	14-3/8"	26-1/4"

X & Y Chart for Pole Location

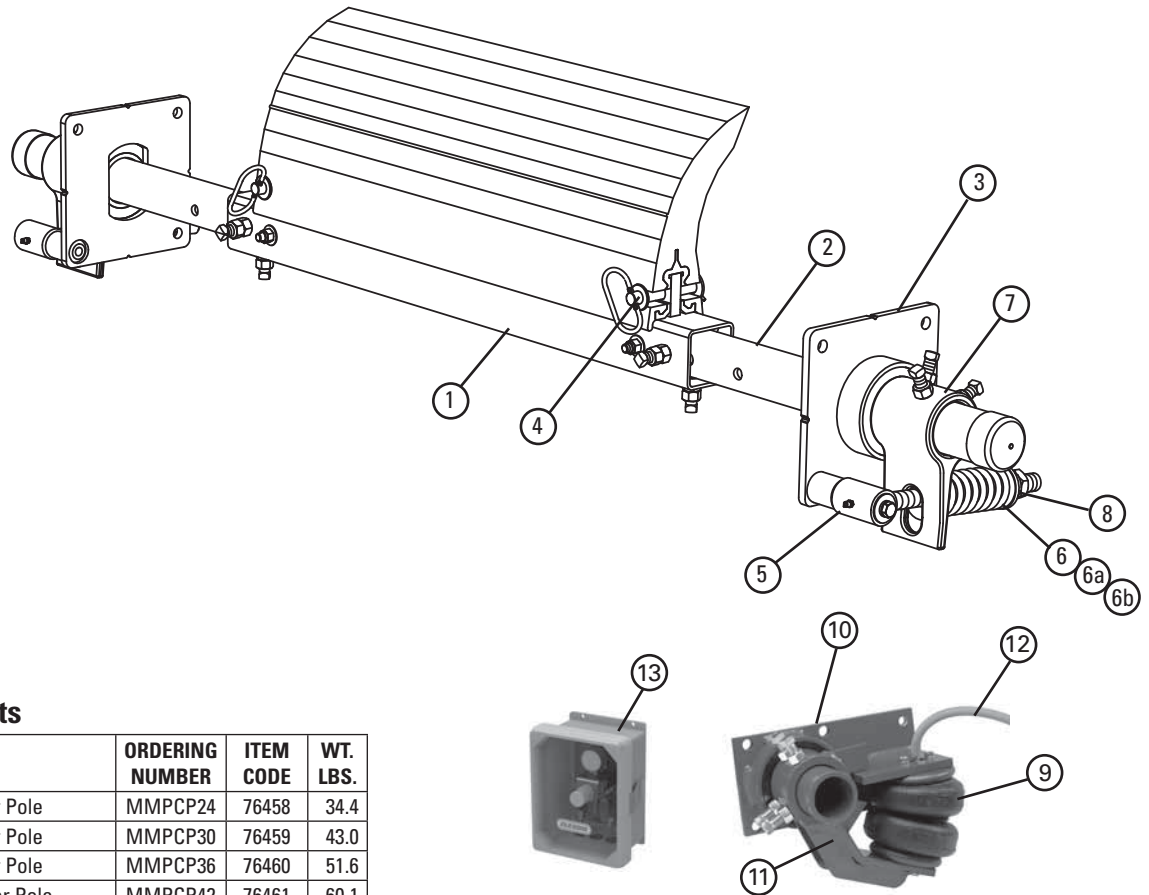
Pulley Diameter (including belt and lagging)	X	Y	C
45"	22-1/2"	14-3/8"	26-3/4"
46"	23"	14-3/8"	27-1/8"
47"	23-1/2"	14-3/8"	27-1/2"
48"	24"	14-3/8"	28"
49"	24-5/8"	14-3/8"	28-1/2"
50"	25-1/8"	14-3/8"	29"
51"	25-3/4"	14-3/8"	29-1/2"
52"	26-3/8"	14-3/8"	30"
53"	26-7/8"	14-3/8"	30-1/2"
54"	27-1/2"	14-3/8"	31"
55"	28-1/8"	14-3/8"	31-1/2"
56"	28-5/8"	14-3/8"	32"
57"	29-1/8"	14-3/8"	32-1/2"
58"	29-3/4"	14-3/8"	33"
59"	30-1/4"	14-3/8"	33-1/2"
60"	30-7/8"	14-3/8"	34"
61"	31-3/8"	14-3/8"	34-1/2"
62"	31-7/8"	14-3/8"	35"
63"	32-1/2"	14-3/8"	35-1/2"
64"	33"	14-3/8"	36"
65"	33-1/2"	14-3/8"	36-1/2"
66"	34-1/8"	14-3/8"	37"
67"	34-5/8"	14-3/8"	37-1/2"
68"	35-1/8"	14-3/8"	38"
69"	35-3/4"	14-3/8"	38-1/2"

X & Y Chart for Pole Location

Pulley Diameter (including belt and lagging)	X	Y	C
70"	36-1/4"	14-3/8"	39"
71"	36-3/4"	14-3/8"	39-1/2"
72"	37-3/8"	14-3/8"	40"
73"	37-7/8"	14-3/8"	40-1/2"
74"	38-3/8"	14-3/8"	41"
75"	38-7/8"	14-3/8"	41-1/2"
76"	39-1/2"	14-3/8"	42"
77"	40"	14-3/8"	42-1/2"
78"	40-1/2"	14-3/8"	43"
79"	41"	14-3/8"	43-1/2"
80"	41-5/8"	14-3/8"	44"
81"	42-1/8"	14-3/8"	44-1/2"
82"	42-5/8"	14-3/8"	45"
83"	43-1/8"	14-3/8"	45-1/2"
84"	43-3/4"	14-3/8"	46"

Replacement Parts List

MHP
Mine Tough Heavy-Duty Precleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	24" (600mm) Center Pole	MMPCP24	76458	34.4
	30" (750mm) Center Pole	MMPCP30	76459	43.0
	36" (900mm) Center Pole	MMPCP36	76460	51.6
	42" (1050mm) Center Pole	MMPCP42	76461	60.1
	48" (1200mm) Center Pole	MMPCP48	76462	68.7
	54" (1350mm) Center Pole	MMPCP54	76463	77.3
	60" (1500mm) Center Pole	MMPCP60	76464	85.9
	72" (1800mm) Center Pole	MMPCP72	76465	103.1
	84" (2100mm) Center Pole	MMPCP84	76808	120.3
	96" (2400mm) Center Pole	MMPCP96	77722	137.5
2	Extender Pole Kit (2 ea.)	MHP-EP	76392	54.0
3	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MHPMPK	77727	44.4
4	Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MHPBPk	77728	0.8
5	Torque Pivot Kit* (1 ea.)	PTPK	75897	7.0
6	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for blades 18" - 42" (450 - 1050mm)	PSTS-W	75898	1.7
6a	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for blades 48" - 78" (1200 - 1950mm)	PSTS-S	75899	3.0
6b	Tension Spring - Red (1 ea.) for blades 84" - 90" (2100 - 2250mm)	PSTS-R	77726	4.3
7	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	11.4
8	Bushing Kit (2 ea.)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.2
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 2 ea. Items 3, 5, 6, 7, & 8) for blades 18" - 42" (450 - 1050mm)	PST2-W	77723	86.1
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - Silver (incl. 2 ea. Items 3, 5, 6a, 7, & 8) for blades 48" - 78" (1200 - 1950mm)	PST2-S	77724	87.4
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - Red (incl. 2 ea. Items 3, 5, 6b, 7 & 8) for blades 84" - 90" (2100 - 2250mm)	PST2-R	77725	88.8

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

PAT Air & Nitrogen Tensioner Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
9	Air/Water Bag (1 ea.)	AWTB	75905	3.8
10	Mounting Base (1 ea.)	AWTMB	75906	22.9
11	Torque Arm * (1 ea.)	AWTA	75907	11.6
12	Hose Kit (50' of hose and 6 hose clamps)	AWTHK	75909	6.7
13	PAT Control Box	PACB	78683	11.0
-	PAT Kit- AWT Tensioner w/Control Box (includes 2 ea. Items 9, 10, 11 & 1 ea. Items 12, 13)	PAK	78705	86.2
-	AWT Air/Water Tensioner w/o Control Box (includes 2 each items 9, 10, 11 & 1 each item 12)	AWTNCB	76069	75.2

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER BLADE WIDTH	77723 PST2-W	77724 PST2-S	77725 PST2-R
MegaShear 18" - 42" (450 - 1050mm)	X		
MegaShear 48" - 78" (1200 - 1950mm)		X	
MegaShear 84" - 90" (2100 - 2250mm)			X

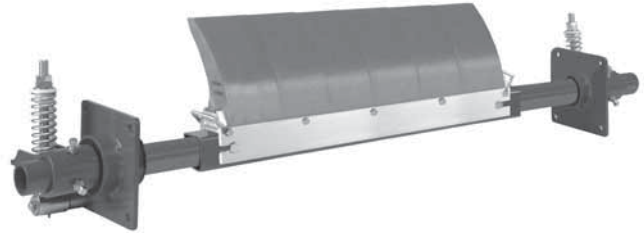
Product Ordering Information

MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner

MHCP HD Cartridge Precleaner with Spring Tensioner (PST)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE COVERAGE		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	18	450	MHCP-24S	75929	192.1
30	750	24	600	MHCP-30S	75930	207.2
36	900	30	750	MHCP-36S	75931	222.4
42	1050	36	900	MHCP-42S	75932	237.4
48	1200	42	1050	MHCP-48S	75933	252.5
54	1350	48	1200	MHCP-54S	75934	267.6
60	1500	54	1350	MHCP-60S	75935	282.7
72	1800	66	1650	MHCP-72S	75936	312.8
84	2100	78	1950	MHCP-84S	76800	364.9
96	2400	90	2250	MHCP-96S	78955	417.0

Lead time: 1 working day



MHCP HD Cartridge Precleaner with Portable Air Tensioner (PAT)

BELT WIDTH		BLADE COVERAGE		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	18	450	MHCP-24P	78723	192.2
30	750	24	600	MHCP-30P	78724	207.3
36	900	30	750	MHCP-36P	78725	222.4
42	1050	36	900	MHCP-42P	78726	237.4
48	1200	42	1050	MHCP-48P	78727	252.5
54	1350	48	1200	MHCP-54P	78728	267.6
60	1500	54	1350	MHCP-60P	78729	282.7
72	1800	66	1650	MHCP-72P	78730	312.8
84	2100	78	1950	MHCP-84P	78731	364.9
96	2400	90	2250	MHCP-96P	78959	417.0

Lead time: 1 working day



Tank sold separately.
See Page 55 for options.

Product Notes:

- Heavy-duty design with massive SuperShear™ blades for constant cleaning power on abusive beltlines.
- Blade width equals belt width minus 6" (150mm). Can be adjusted to belt's material path.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 58" (1450mm). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Tensioner Options: 1) PST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments; 2) AWT Air/Water Tensioner for automatic tensioning throughout the life of the blades; 3) NT Nitrogen Tensioner for automatic tensioning with a nitrogen tank; 4) Portable Air Tensioner used for constant, automatic tension throughout the life of the blades. Can be used with site available air lines or with the add-on air tank.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122

Product Ordering Information

Line Connections for Portable Air Tensioner

Air Tanks

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PAT1	78684	13.0
PAT2	78685	13.0



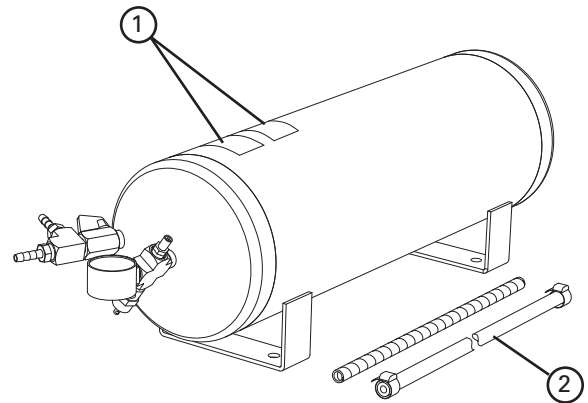
PAT1 (Single)



PAT2 (Dual)

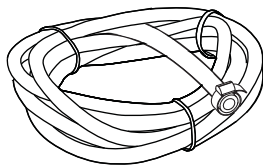
Replacement Parts List

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Tank Label Kit	PATLK	78791	0.1
2	Tank Hose Kit (incl. 1 ea. 10' hose and 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps)	PATHK	78794	1.5



Product Notes:

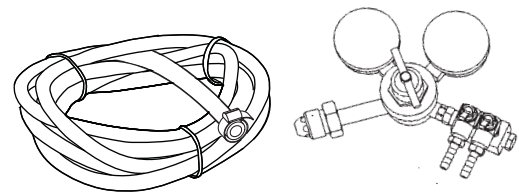
- For use with PAT cleaner assemblies and PAT control box.
- Single for applications with one cleaner, double for applications with two cleaners.
- 150# pop-off valve for safe pressurizing/charging of Air Tank.



Air Line Connection for Site-Accessible Air

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PATHK*	78794	1.5

* incl. 10' hose, 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps



Nitrogen Tank Connection for Site-Provided Nitrogen Tank

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PANK*	78799	5.0

* incl. Nitrogen Regulator, 10' hose, 2 hose clamps

Optional Assemblies, Tensioners & Kits

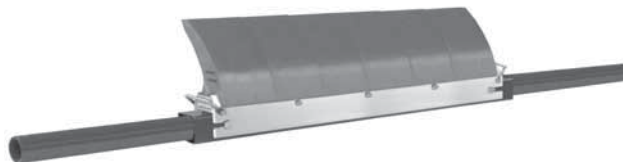
MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner

Blade/Pole Assemblies

(Includes blades, cartridge, center pole
and 2 extender poles)

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MHCP-BPA24	75945	106.0
30	750	MHCP-BPA30	75946	121.1
36	900	MHCP-BPA36	75947	136.2
42	1050	MHCP-BPA42	75948	151.2
48	1200	MHCP-BPA48	75949	166.3
54	1350	MHCP-BPA54	75950	181.4
60	1500	MHCP-BPA60	75951	196.5
72	1800	MHCP-BPA72	75952	226.6
84	2100	MHCP-BPA84	76809	264.4
96	2400	MHCP-BPA96	78956	302.2

Lead time: 1 working day



Tensioners

(Includes tensioners for both pole ends)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PST Spring Tensioner - White for belts 24" - 48" (600-1200mm)	PST2-W	77723	86.1
PST Spring Tensioner - Silver for belts 54" - 96" (1350-2400mm)	PST2-S	77724	86.2
PST Spring Tensioner - Red for belts 96" (2400mm)	PST2-R	77725	86.2
PAT Kit- PAT Tensioner	PAK	78705	86.2

Lead time: 1 working day



PST Spring Tensioner



PAT AirTensioner and
Control Box

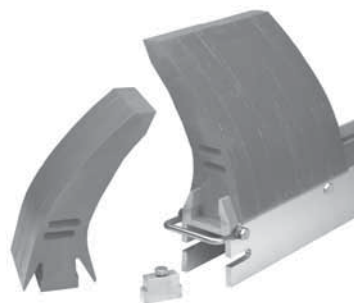
Blade Cartridge Kits

(Includes blades, cartridge, and mounting bolts)

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MHCP-BCK24	75953	33.0
30	750	MHCP-BCK30	75954	44.0
36	900	MHCP-BCK36	75955	55.0
42	1050	MHCP-BCK42	75956	66.0
48	1200	MHCP-BCK48	75957	77.0
54	1350	MHCP-BCK54	75958	88.0
60	1500	MHCP-BCK60	75959	99.0
72	1800	MHCP-BCK72	75960	121.0
84	2100	MHCP-BCK84	76810	141.2
96	2400	MHCP-BCK96	78957	161.4

NOTE: For easy blade changeout, remove cartridge with worn blades and replace with new blade cartridge kit. New blades can then be installed in the old cartridge for the next changeout.

Lead time: 1 working day

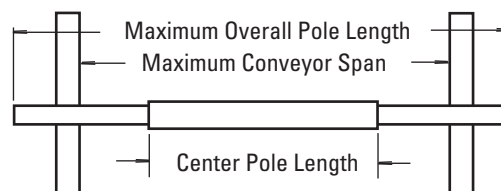


Specifications & Guidelines

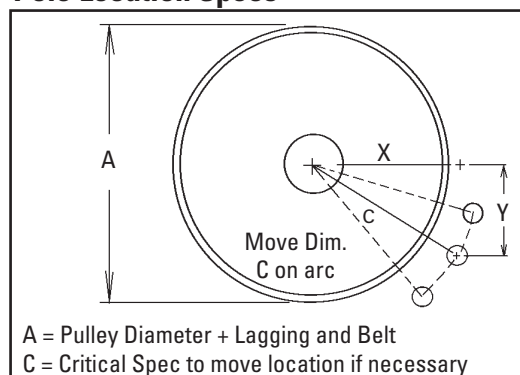
Telescoping Pole Length Specifications

CLEANER SIZE		MAX OVERALL POLE LENGTH		CENTER POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
24	600	82	2050	28	700	66	1650
30	750	88	2200	34	850	72	1800
36	900	94	2350	40	1000	78	1950
42	1050	100	2500	46	1150	84	2100
48	1200	106	2650	52	1300	90	2250
54	1350	112	2800	58	1450	96	2400
60	1500	118	2950	64	1600	102	2550
72	1800	130	3250	76	1900	114	2850
84	2100	142	3550	88	2200	126	3150
96	2400	154	3850	100	2500	138	3450

Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)

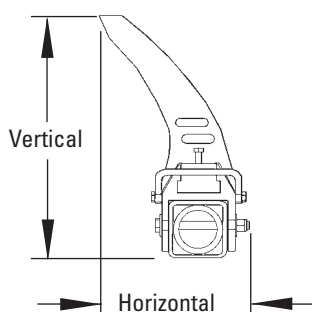


Pole Location Specs



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

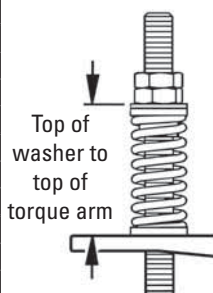
HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
7	175	19	475



Spring Length Chart with PST Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH	NO. OF BLADES	WHITE SPRINGS	SILVER SPRINGS	RED SPRINGS
18"	3	5 3/4"	6 3/8"	6 1/2"
24"	4	5 3/8"	6 1/4"	6 3/8"
30"	5	5 1/8"	6 1/8"	6 3/8"
36"	6	4 3/4"	6 1/8"	6 1/4"
42"	7	4 1/2"	6"	6 1/4"
48"	8	N/A	5 7/8"	6 1/8"
54"	9	N/A	5 3/4"	6 1/8"
60"	10	N/A	5 3/4"	6"
66"	11	N/A	5 5/8"	6"
72"	12	N/A	5 1/2"	5 7/8"
78"	13	N/A	5 1/8"	5 3/4"
84"	14	N/A	N/A	5 3/4"
90"	15	N/A	N/A	5 5/8"

Spring tension is based on the number of blades on the cleaner, not the belt width.
Shading indicates preferred spring option



Air/Water or Nitrogen Pressure Chart

BLADE WIDTH	BLADES	PSI
18"	3	8#
24"	4	10#
30"	5	13#
36"	6	15#
42"	7	18#
48"	8	20#
54"	9	23#
60"	10	25#
66"	11	28#
72"	12	31#
78"	13	33#
84"	14	36#
90"	15	38#

PSI setting is based on the number of blades on the cleaner, not the belt width.

Pole Location Chart

A	X	Y	C
20"	10"	14 3/8"	17 1/2"
21"	10 1/2"	14 3/8"	17 3/4"
22"	11"	14 3/8"	18 1/8"
23"	11 1/2"	14 3/8"	18 3/8"
24"	12"	14 3/8"	18 3/4"
25"	12 1/2"	14 3/8"	19"
26"	13"	14 3/8"	19 3/8"
27"	13 1/2"	14 3/8"	19 3/4"
28"	14"	14 3/8"	20 1/8"
29"	14 1/2"	14 3/8"	20 3/8"
30"	15"	14 3/8"	20 3/4"
31"	15 1/2"	14 3/8"	21 1/8"
32"	16"	14 3/8"	21 1/2"
33"	16 1/2"	14 3/8"	21 7/8"
34"	17"	14 3/8"	22 1/4"
35"	17 1/2"	14 3/8"	22 5/8"
36"	18"	14 3/8"	23"
37"	18 1/2"	14 3/8"	23 3/8"
38"	19"	14 3/8"	23 7/8"
39"	19 1/2"	14 3/8"	24 1/4"
40"	20"	14 3/8"	24 5/8"
41"	20 1/2"	14 3/8"	25"
42"	21"	14 3/8"	25 1/2"
43"	21 1/2"	14 3/8"	25 7/8"
44"	22"	14 3/8"	26 1/4"
45"	22 1/2"	14 3/8"	26 3/4"
46"	23"	14 3/8"	27 1/8"
47"	23 1/2"	14 3/8"	27 1/2"
48"	24"	14 3/8"	28"

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1200 FPM (6M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Minimum Pulley Diameter 20" (500mm)
- Blade Height 14" (350mm)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 8" (200mm)
- Blades Urethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear).
- Available for Belt Widths 24" to 96" (600 to 2400mm).
Other sizes available upon request.

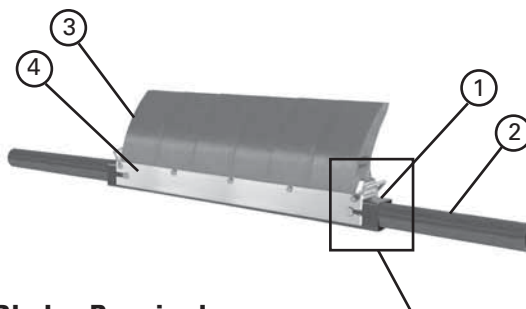
Replacement Parts List

MHCP Heavy-Duty Cartridge Precleaner

Replacement Parts List

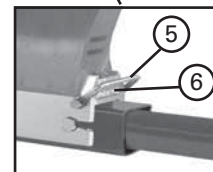
REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	24" (600mm) Center Pole *	MHP-CP24	75961	19.0
	30" (750mm) Center Pole *	MHP-CP30	75962	23.1
	36" (900mm) Center Pole *	MHP-CP36	75963	27.2
	42" (1050mm) Center Pole *	MHP-CP42	75964	31.2
	48" (1200mm) Center Pole *	MHP-CP48	75965	35.3
	54" (1350mm) Center Pole *	MHP-CP54	75966	39.4
	60" (1500mm) Center Pole *	MHP-CP60	75967	43.5
	72" (1800mm) Center Pole *	MHP-CP72	75968	51.6
	84" (2100mm) Center Pole *	MHP-CP84	76811	60.2
	96" (2400mm) Center Pole *	MHP-CP96	78958	68.8
2	MHCP Extender Poles (2 ea.)	MHP-EP	76392	54.0
3	SuperShear™ Blade	SSRB	75978	6.6
4	24" (600mm) 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC24	76638	13.2
	30" (750mm) 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC30	76639	17.6
	36" (900mm) 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC36	76640	22.0
	42" (1050mm) 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC42	76641	26.4
	48" (1200mm) 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC48	76642	30.8
	54" (1350mm) 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC54	76643	35.2
	60" (1500mm) 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC60	76644	39.6
	72" (1800mm) 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC72	76645	48.4
	84" (2100mm) 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC84	76812	56.5
	96" (2400mm) 2-Piece Blade Cartridge *	MHCP-2BC96	78986	64.6
5	MHCP Cartridge Handle *	MHCP-CH	76393	0.4
6	MHCP Cartridge Blade Stop *	MHCP-BS	76394	0.4

*Hardware Included Lead time: 1 working day



Blades Required per Belt Width

BELT WIDTH		BLADES REQUIRED
in.	mm	
24	600	3
30	750	4
36	900	5
42	1050	6
48	1200	7
54	1350	8
60	1500	9
72	1800	11
84	2100	13
96	2400	15

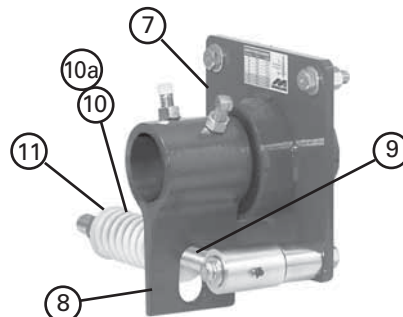


Blades and cartridges can be purchased separately (see chart at left) or preassembled as a Blade Cartridge Kit (see Page 56).

PST Spring Tensioner Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
7	Mounting Plate Kit * (2 ea.)	MHPMPK	77727	44.4
8	Torque Arm * (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	11.4
9	Torque Pivot Kit (1 ea.) (no spring)	PTPK	75897	7.0
10	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 24" - 48" (600-1200mm)	PSTS-W	75898	1.7
10a	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 54" - 84" (1350-2100mm)	PSTS-S	75899	3.0
10b	Tension Spring - Red (1 ea.) for belts 96" (2400mm)	PSTS-R	77726	3.0
11	Bushing Kit (2 ea.) (for White, Silver, & Red Tensioners)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.2
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - White (includes 2 each items 7, 8, 9, 10 & 11) for belts 24" - 48" (600-1200mm)	PST2-W	77723	86.1
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - Silver (includes 2 each items 7, 8, 9, 10a & 11) for belts 54" - 84" (1350-2100mm)	PST2-S	77724	86.2
-	PST Spring Tensioner* - Red (incl. 2 each items 7, 8, 9, 10b & 11 for belts 96" (2400mm)	PST-R	77725	86.2

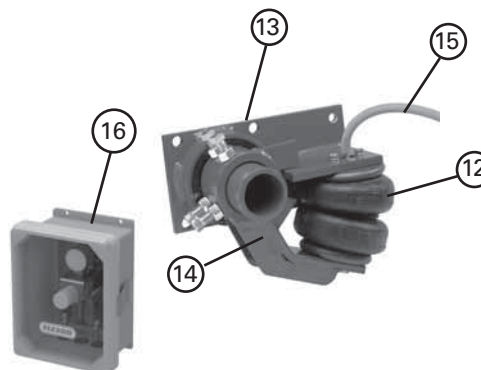
*Hardware Included Lead time: 1 working day



Air/Water Tensioner Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
12	Air/Water Bag (1 ea.)	AWTB	75905	3.8
13	Mounting Base (1 ea.)	AWTMB	75906	22.9
14	Torque Arm * (1 ea.)	AWTA	75907	11.6
15	Hose Kit (50' of hose and 6 hose clamps)	AWTHK	75909	6.7
-	AWT Air/Water Tensioner w/o Control Box (includes 2 each items 12, 13, 14 & 1 each item 15)	AWTNCB	76069	75.2
16	PAT Control Box	PACB	78683	11.0
-	PAT Kit- PAT Tensioner (includes 2 each items 12, 13, 14 & 1 each items 15 & 16)	PAK	78705	86.2

*Hardware Included Lead time: 1 working day



Product Ordering Information

HV2 Segmented Blade Precleaner

HV2 Precleaners with V-Tips

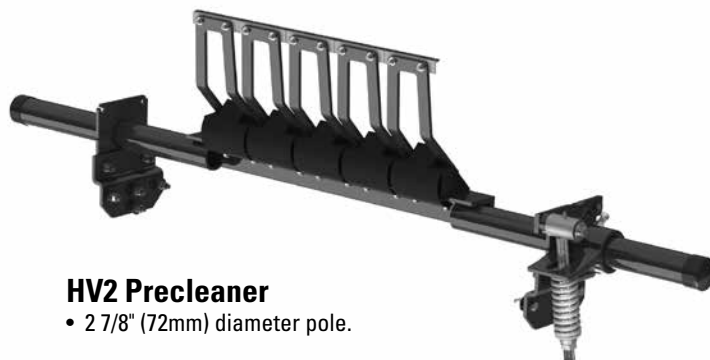
BELT WIDTH		V-TIP SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm				
18	450	SS	HV2-18SS	79323	99.5
18	450	S	HV2-18S	79324	100.9
18	450	M	HV2-18M	79325	101.7
24	600	SS	HV2-24SS	79326	112.6
24	600	S	HV2-24S	79327	114.7
24	600	M	HV2-24M	79328	115.9
30	750	SS	HV2-30SS	79329	125.6
30	750	S	HV2-30S	79330	128.4
30	750	M	HV2-30M	79331	130.0
36	900	SS	HV2-36SS	79332	138.7
36	900	S	HV2-36S	79333	142.2
36	900	M	HV2-36M	79334	144.2
36	900	L	HV2-36L	79335	145.2
42	1050	SS	HV2-42SS	79336	151.8
42	1050	S	HV2-42S	79337	156.0
42	1050	M	HV2-42M	79338	158.4
42	1050	L	HV2-42L	79339	159.6
42	1050	LL	HV2-42LL	79340	163.8
48	1200	SS	HV2-48SS	79341	164.8
48	1200	S	HV2-48S	79342	169.7
48	1200	M	HV2-48M	79343	172.5
48	1200	L	HV2-48L	79344	173.9
48	1200	LL	HV2-48LL	79345	178.8
54	1350	S	HV2-54S	79346	183.5
54	1350	M	HV2-54M	79347	186.7
54	1350	L	HV2-54L	79348	188.3
54	1350	LL	HV2-54LL	79349	193.9
60	1500	S	HV2-60S	79350	197.3
60	1500	M	HV2-60M	79351	200.9
60	1500	L	HV2-60L	79352	202.7
60	1500	LL	HV2-60LL	79353	209.0
72	1800	S	HV2-72S	79354	216.2
72	1800	M	HV2-72M	79355	220.2
72	1800	L	HV2-72L	79356	222.2
72	1800	LL	HV2-72LL	79357	229.2

*NOTE: HV2 Tips must be used only on vulcanized belts.

HV2 Suspension Arm size is determined by head pulley diameter - see chart.

Additional sizes available upon request.

Lead time: 1 working day



HV2 Precleaner

- 2 7/8" (72mm) diameter pole.

Replacement HV2-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
HV2T-S/S	79367	0.6
HV2PT	79368	0.8

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement HV2 Suspension Arms

SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
SS	H2SA6SS	79369	2.5
S	H2SA6S	79370	3.2
M	H2SA6M	79371	3.6
L	H2SA6L	79372	3.8
LL	H2SA6LL	79373	4.5

Lead time: 1 working day

HV2 Suspension Arm Size

HEAD PULLEY DIAMETER + BELT & LAGGING		HV2 ARM SIZE
in.	mm	
10 - 19	250-475	SS
20 - 31	500-775	S
32 - 39	800-975	M
40 - 47	1000-1175	L
48 - 67	1200-1675	LL

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
HV2-Tips Required	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

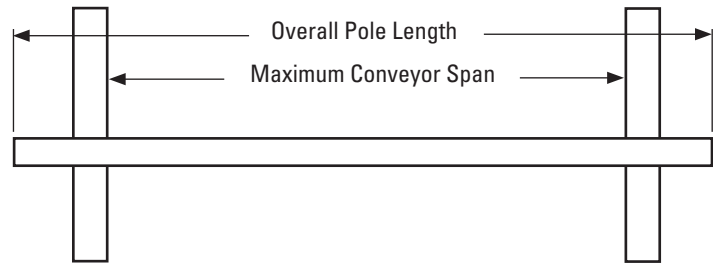
Specifications & Guidelines

HV2 Segmented Blade Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

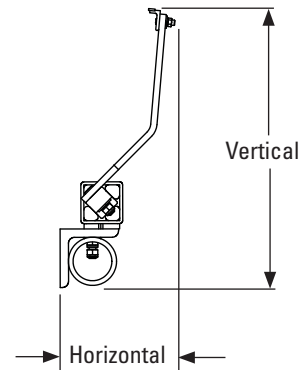
Cleaner Size		Pole Length		Maximum Conveyor Span	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	66	1650	56	1400
24	600	72	1800	62	1550
30	750	78	1950	68	1700
36	900	84	2100	74	1850
42	1050	90	2250	80	2000
48	1200	96	2400	86	2150
54	1350	102	2550	92	2300
60	1500	108	2700	98	2450
72	1800	120	3000	110	2750

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length.
Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

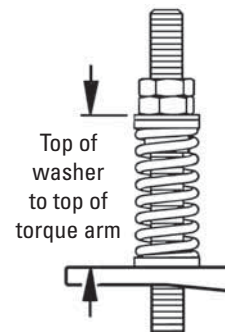
Suspension Arm Size	Horizontal Clearance Required		Vertical Clearance Required	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
SS	8-1/4	210	12-5/8	320
S	8-1/4	210	15-3/8	390
M	8-1/4	210	16-5/8	416
L	8-1/4	210	17-1/2	445
LL	8-1/4	210	20-1/8	511



HV2 Spring Length Chart (for optimal blade tensioning)

Belt Width		Tips	Spring Length									
			SS		S		M		L		LL	
in	mm		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
18"	450	2	5 1/4"	133	4 7/8"	124	4 3/4"	121	4 1/2"	114	N/A	N/A
24"	600	3	4 1/2"	114	4 1/8"	105	5 3/4"	146	5 3/4"	146	N/A	N/A
30"	750	4	4 1/2"	114	4 1/8"	105	5 3/4"	146	5 3/4"	146	N/A	N/A
36"	900	5	5 3/4"	146	5 5/8"	143	5 1/2"	140	5 3/8"	137	N/A	N/A
42"	1050	6	5 5/8"	143	5 3/8"	137	5 1/4"	133	5 1/8"	130	4 3/4"	121
48"	1200	7	5 5/8"	143	5 3/8"	137	5 1/4"	133	5 1/8"	130	4 3/4"	121
54"	1350	8	N/A	N/A	5 1/8"	130	5	127	4 7/8"	124	6"	152
60"	1500	9	N/A	N/A	4 7/8"	124	6 1/8"	156	6"	152	5 7/8"	150
72"	1800	11	N/A	N/A	6"	152	6"	152	5 7/8"	150	5 3/4"	146

Purple Spring
 Silver Spring
 White Spring

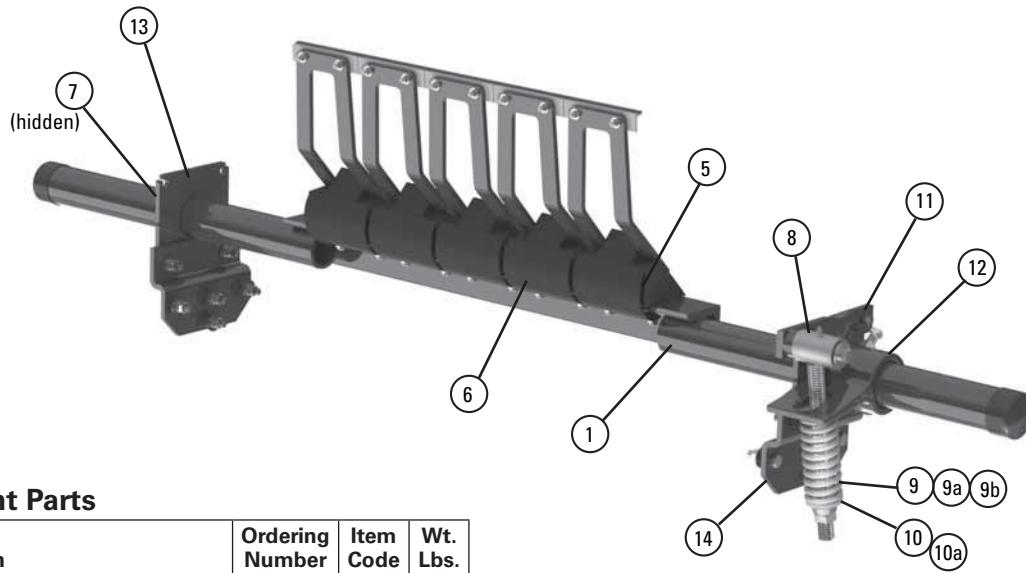


Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed..... 1500 FPM (7.5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating..... -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length..... 3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Material..... Long Life Tungsten Carbide
(for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 18" to 72" (450mm to 1800mm)
Other sizes available upon request.

Replacement Parts List

HV2 Segmented Blade Precleaner



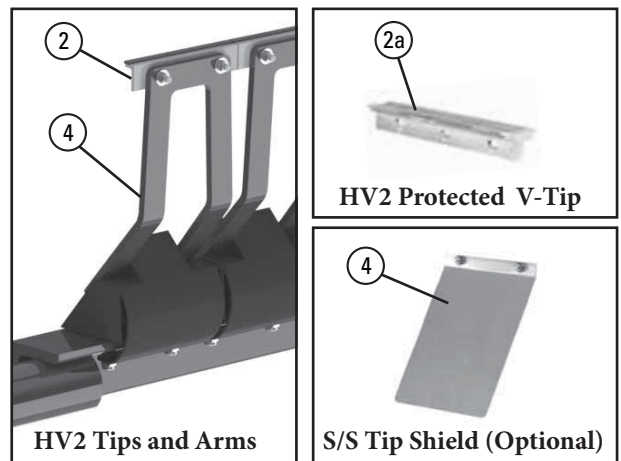
Replacement Parts

Ref	Description	Ordering Number	Item Code	Wt. Lbs.
1	18" (450mm) Pole	H2P18	79358	49.8
	24" (600mm) Pole	H2P24	79359	55.0
	30" (750mm) Pole	H2P30	79360	60.1
	36" (900mm) Pole	H2P36	79361	65.3
	42" (1050mm) Pole	H2P42	79362	70.5
	48" (1200mm) Pole	H2P48	79363	75.6
	54" (1350mm) Pole	H2P54	79364	80.8
	60" (1500mm) Pole	H2P60	79365	86.0
	72" (1800mm) Pole	H2P72	79366	96.3
2	HV2 Tip (6"/150mm Tip, 1 ea.)	HV2T-S/S	79367	0.6
2a	HV2 Protected V-Tip* (6"/150mm Tip, 1 ea.) for vulcanized belts only (for abusive wear)	HV2PT	79368	0.8
3	HV2 S/S Tip Shield (optional)	HV2SSTS	79375	0.5
4	HV2 SS Suspension Arm*	H2SA6SS	79369	2.5
	HV2 S Suspension Arm*	H2SA6S	79370	3.2
	HV2 M Suspension Arm*	H2SA6M	79371	3.6
	HV2 L Suspension Arm*	H2SA6L	79372	3.8
	HV2 LL Suspension Arm*	H2SA6LL	79373	4.5
5	HV2 Rosta Cushion	H2RC	79374	4.3
6	HV2 Urethane Rosta Cover	UHVC	79453	0.5
7	Pole Lock Collar* (1 ea.)	MSPPL	75816	1.9
8	Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK	76096	4.3
9a	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.)**	QMTS-P	75845	0.6
9b	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.)**	PSTS-W	75898	1.7
9c	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.)**	PSTS-S	75899	3.0
10a	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.) (for Item 9a)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.1
10b	Bushing Kit - White (2 ea.) (for Items 9b & 9c)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.2
11	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK	76099	4.3
12	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	11.4
13	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK	75811	8.3
14	Offset Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	HOBK	76399	12.4
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 9a, 10a, 11, 12, 13)	QMT-P	76074	20.4
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 9b, 10b, 11, 12, 13)	QMT-W	76075	21.8
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Silver (incl. 1 ea. Items 9c, 10b, 11, 12, 13)	VQMT-S	76402	23.9

*Hardware included

Note: All poles and tensioners are heavy-duty style.

Lead time: 1 working day



Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

HV2 Precleaner Size	76074 QMT-P	76075 QMT-W	76402 QMT-S
18" SS,S,M; 24" S,S; 30" SS,S	X		
24" M; 30" M; 36" SS-L; 42" SS-L; 48" SS-LL; 54" S-L; 60" S; 72" S		X	
54" LL; 60" M-LL; 72" M-LL			X

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
HV2-Tips Required	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

Product Ordering Information

H-Type with XF2-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

H-Type® with XF2-Tips

BELT WIDTH		XF2-TIP SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm				
18	450	SS	HXF2-18SS	76138	32.0
18	450	S	HXF2-18S	76289	97.1
18	450	M	HXF2-18M	76290	97.9
24	600	SS	HXF2-24SS	76139	110.0
24	600	S	HXF2-24S	76291	111.2
24	600	M	HXF2-24M	76292	112.4
30	750	SS	HXF2-30SS	76140	113.8
30	750	S	HXF2-30S	76293	115.0
30	750	M	HXF2-30M	76294	116.2
36	900	SS	HXF2-36SS	76141	126.2
36	900	S	HXF2-36S	76295	127.8
36	900	M	HXF2-36M	76296	129.4
36	900	L	HXF2-36L	76297	130.6
42	1050	SS	HXF2-42SS	76142	138.6
42	1050	S	HXF2-42S	76298	140.6
42	1050	M	HXF2-42M	76299	142.6
42	1050	L	HXF2-42L	76300	144.1
48	1200	SS	HXF2-48SS	76143	142.4
48	1200	S	HXF2-48S	76301	144.4
48	1200	M	HXF2-48M	76302	146.4
48	1200	L	HXF2-48L	76303	147.9
54	1350	SS	HXF2-54SS	76144	154.8
54	1350	S	HXF2-54S	76304	157.2
54	1350	M	HXF2-54M	76305	161.7
54	1350	L	HXF2-54L	76306	163.5
60	1500	S	HXF2-60S	76145	196.2
60	1500	M	HXF2-60M	76307	199.0
60	1500	L	HXF2-60L	76308	201.1
72	1800	S	HXF2-72S	76146	216.8
72	1800	M	HXF2-72M	76309	220.0
72	1800	L	HXF2-72L	76310	222.4

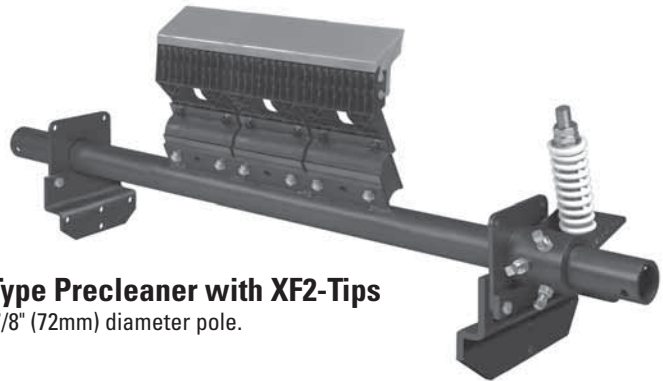
*NOTE: XF2-Tips must be used on mechanically spliced belts. Can be used on vulcanized belts.

XF2-Tip size is determined by head pulley diameter - see chart.

Additional sizes available upon request.

To order a cleaner with XF-Tips, call Customer Service.

Lead time: 1 working day



H-Type Precleaner with XF2-Tips

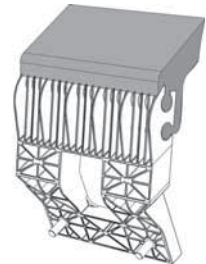
- 2 7/8" (72mm) diameter pole.

Replacement XF2-Tips

SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
SS	HXF2-SS	75979	3.0
S	HXF2-S	75980	3.4
M	HXF2-M	75981	3.8
L	HXF2-L	75982	4.1

Specially formulated, long-wearing urethane blade tip. Impact-resistant, reinforced nylon base for rigidity and minimal deflection.

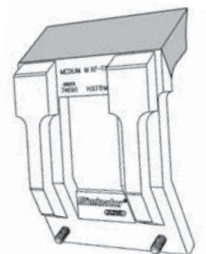
Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement XF-Tips

SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
SS	HXF8SS	74307	3.4
S	HXF8S	74689	3.8
M	HXF8M	74690	4.1
L	HXF8L	74691	4.5

Lead time: 1 working day



Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
XF2-Tips Required	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8

XF2-Tip & XF-Tip Size

HEAD PULLEY DIAMETER + BELT & LAGGING		XF2-TIP & XF-TIP SIZE
in.	mm	
10 - 19	250-475	SS
20 - 31	500-775	S
32 - 39	800-975	M
40 - 47	1000-1175	L

U.S. Patent No. 6,926,133

Specifications & Guidelines

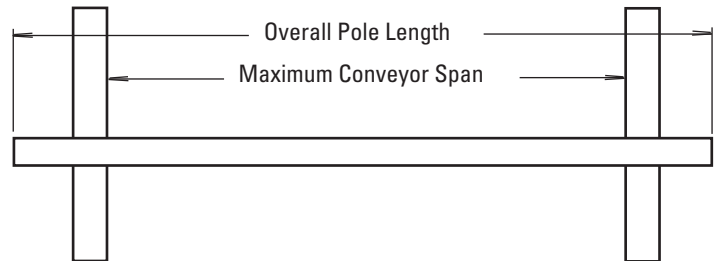
H-Type with XF2-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	66	1650	56	1400
24	600	72	1800	62	1550
30	750	78	1950	68	1700
36	900	84	2100	74	1850
42	1050	90	2250	80	2000
48	1200	96	2400	86	2150
54	1350	102	2550	92	2300
60	1500	108	2700	98	2450
72	1800	120	3000	110	2750

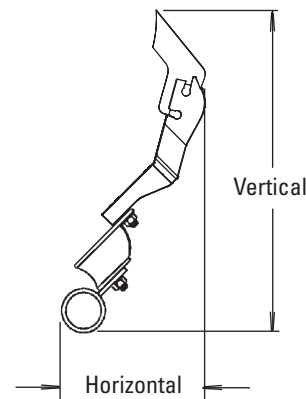
*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122.

Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
SS	7	175	13	325
S	7	175	15	375
M	7	175	16 1/2	413
L	7	175	18 1/2	463
LL	7	175	22	550

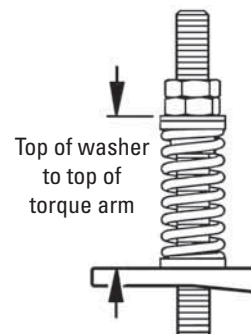


Spring Length Chart

with QMT Spring Tensioner

BELT WIDTH	TIPS	SPRING LENGTH			
		SS	S	M	L
18"	2	4 1/2"	4"	5 3/4"	N/A
24"	3	5 5/8"	5 1/2"	5 3/8"	N/A
30"	3	5 5/8"	5 1/2"	5 3/8"	N/A
36"	4	5 3/8"	5 1/8"	5"	4 1/4"
42"	5	5"	4 3/4"	6"	6"
48"	5	5"	4 3/4"	6"	6"
54"	6	4 3/4"	6"	5 7/8"	5 7/8"
60"	7	N/A	5 7/8"	5 3/4"	5 3/4"
72"	8	N/A	5 3/4"	5 5/8"	5 5/8"

Purple Spring
 White Spring
 Silver Spring



Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed.....1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating.....-30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length.....3" (75mm)
- Blade Material.....Urethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
- Available for Belt Widths.....18" to 72" (450mm to 1800mm).
Other sizes available upon request.

U.S. Patent No. 6,926,133

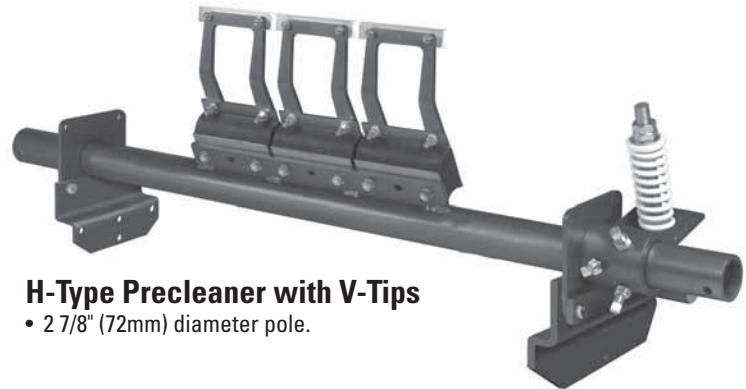
Product Ordering Information

H-Type with V-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

H-Type® with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm				
18	450	SS	HV-18SS	76101	96.3
18	450	S	HV-18S	76190	97.1
18	450	M	HV-18M	76191	98.1
24	600	SS	HV-24SS	76102	108.6
24	600	S	HV-24S	76192	109.8
24	600	M	HV-24M	76193	111.3
30	750	SS	HV-30SS	76103	112.4
30	750	S	HV-30S	76194	113.6
30	750	M	HV-30M	76195	115.1
36	900	SS	HV-36SS	76104	124.8
36	900	S	HV-36S	76196	127.8
36	900	M	HV-36M	76197	129.8
36	900	L	HV-36L	76198	131.4
42	1050	SS	HV-42SS	76105	138.6
42	1050	S	HV-42S	76199	140.6
42	1050	M	HV-42M	76251	143.1
42	1050	L	HV-42L	76252	145.1
42	1050	LL	HV-42LL	76253	147.6
48	1200	SS	HV-48SS	76106	142.4
48	1200	S	HV-48S	76254	144.4
48	1200	M	HV-48M	76255	146.9
48	1200	L	HV-48L	76256	148.9
48	1200	LL	HV-48LL	76257	151.4
54	1350	S	HV-54S	76107	157.2
54	1350	M	HV-54M	76258	160.2
54	1350	L	HV-54L	76259	162.6
54	1350	LL	HV-54LL	76260	165.6
60	1500	S	HV-60S	76108	194.1
60	1500	M	HV-60M	76261	197.6
60	1500	L	HV-60L	76262	200.4
60	1500	LL	HV-60LL	76263	206.0
72	1800	S	HV-72S	76109	214.7
72	1800	M	HV-72M	76264	218.7
72	1800	L	HV-72L	76265	224.0
72	1800	LL	HV-72LL	76266	228.0

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.
Suspension arm size is determined by head pulley diameter - see chart.
Additional sizes available upon request.
Lead time: 1 working day



H-Type Precleaner with V-Tips

• 2 7/8" (72mm) diameter pole.

Replacement V-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
HVT8-S/S	75419	1.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Suspension Arms

SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
SS	HSA8SS	73047	2.0
S	HSA8S	73048	2.4
M	HSA8M	73049	2.9
L	HSA8L	73063	3.3
LL	HSA8LL	73064	3.8

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
V-Tips Required	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8

Suspension Arm Size

HEAD PULLEY DIAMETER + BELT & LAGGING		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE
in.	mm	
10 - 19	250-475	SS
20 - 31	500-775	S
32 - 39	800-975	M
40 - 47	1000-1175	L
48 - 67	1200-1675	LL

Specifications & Guidelines

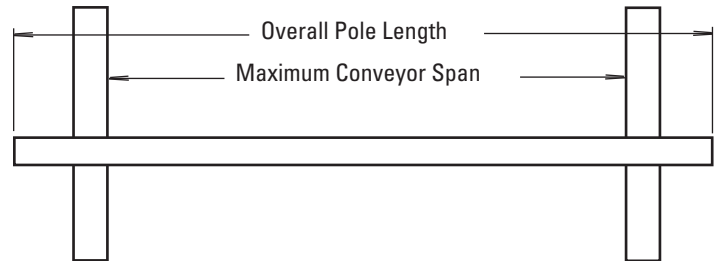
H-Type with V-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	66	1650	56	1400
24	600	72	1800	62	1550
30	750	78	1950	68	1700
36	900	84	2100	74	1850
42	1050	90	2250	80	2000
48	1200	96	2400	86	2150
54	1350	102	2550	92	2300
60	1500	108	2700	98	2450
72	1800	120	3000	110	2750

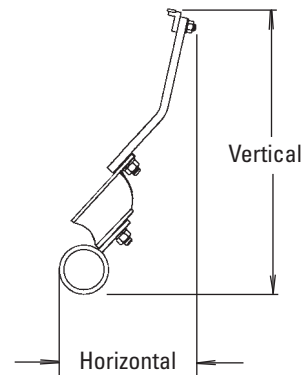
*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122.

Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

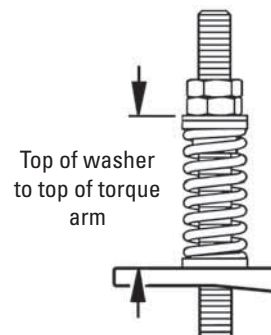
SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
SS	7	175	13	325
S	7	175	15	375
M	7	175	16 1/2	413
L	7	175	18 1/2	463
LL	7	175	22	550



Spring Length Chart with QMT Spring Tensioner

BELT WIDTH	TIPS	SPRING LENGTH				
		SS	S	M	L	LL
18"	2	5 1/4"	4 7/8"	4 3/4"	4 1/2"	N/A
24"	3	4 1/2"	4 1/8"	5 3/4"	5 3/4"	N/A
30"	3	4 1/2"	4 1/8"	5 3/4"	5 3/4"	N/A
36"	4	5 3/4"	5 5/8"	5 1/2"	5 3/8"	N/A
42"	5	5 5/8"	5 3/8"	5 1/4"	5 1/8"	4 3/4"
48"	5	5 5/8"	5 3/8"	5 1/4"	5 1/8"	4 3/4"
54"	6	N/A	5 1/8"	5	4 7/8"	6"
60"	7	N/A	4 7/8"	6 1/8"	6"	5 7/8"
72"	8	N/A	6"	6"	5 7/8"	5 3/4"

Purple Spring
 White Spring
 Silver Spring



Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Material Long Life Tungsten Carbide
(for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths 18" to 72" (450mm to 1800mm)
Other sizes available upon request.

Product Ordering Information

H-Type with Protected V-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

H-Type® with Protected V-Tips*

For abusive applications where materials being cleaned off the belt wear the back sides of the cleaner's V-Tips.

BELT WIDTH		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm				
18	450	S	HVP-18S	76124	99.1
18	450	M	HVP-18M	76267	100.1
18	450	L	HVP-18L	76268	100.9
24	600	S	HVP-24S	76125	112.8
24	600	M	HVP-24M	76269	114.3
24	600	L	HVP-24L	76270	115.5
30	750	S	HVP-30S	76126	116.6
30	750	M	HVP-30M	76271	118.1
30	750	L	HVP-30L	76272	119.3
36	900	S	HVP-36S	76127	130.4
36	900	M	HVP-36M	76273	133.8
36	900	L	HVP-36L	76274	135.4
42	1050	S	HVP-42S	76128	145.6
42	1050	M	HVP-42M	76275	148.1
42	1050	L	HVP-42L	76276	150.1
48	1200	S	HVP-48S	76129	149.4
48	1200	M	HVP-48M	76277	151.9
48	1200	L	HVP-48L	76278	153.9
48	1200	LL	HVP-48LL	76279	156.4
54	1350	S	HVP-54S	76130	163.2
54	1350	M	HVP-54M	76280	166.2
54	1350	L	HVP-54L	76281	168.6
54	1350	LL	HVP-54LL	76282	171.6
60	1500	S	HVP-60S	76131	201.1
60	1500	M	HVP-60M	76283	204.6
60	1500	L	HVP-60L	76284	207.4
60	1500	LL	HVP-60LL	76285	213.0
72	1800	S	HVP-72S	76132	222.7
72	1800	M	HVP-72M	76286	226.7
72	1800	L	HVP-72L	76287	232.0
72	1800	LL	HVP-72LL	76288	236.0

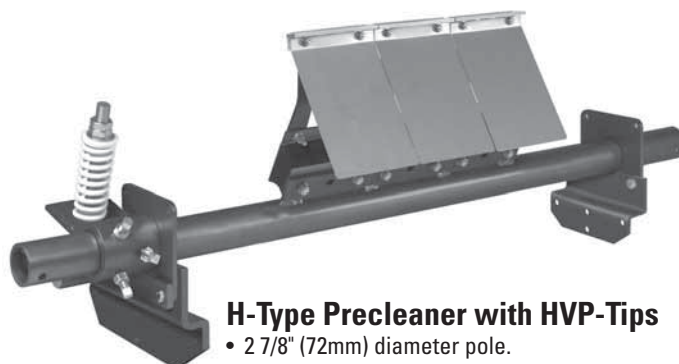
*NOTE: Protected V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Suspension arm size is determined by head pulley diameter - see chart.

Cleaners come standard with Stainless Steel Tip Shields.

Additional sizes available upon request.

Lead time: 1 working day



H-Type Precleaner with HVP-Tips
• 2 7/8" (72mm) diameter pole.

Replacement Protected V-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
HVPT	73631	2.7

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Suspension Arms

SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
SS	HSA8SS	73047	2.0
S	HSA8S	73048	2.4
M	HSA8M	73049	2.9
L	HSA8L	73063	3.3
LL	HSA8LL	73064	3.8

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
Protected V-Tips Required	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	8

Suspension Arm Size

HEAD PULLEY DIAMETER + BELT & LAGGING		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE
in.	mm	
10 - 19	250-475	SS
20 - 31	500-775	S
32 - 39	800-975	M
40 - 47	1000-1175	L
48 - 67	1200-1675	LL

Specifications & Guidelines

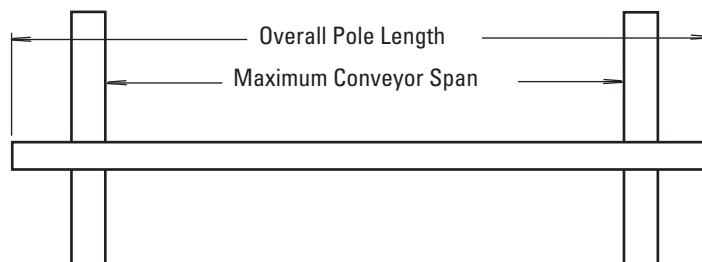
H-Type with Protected V-Tips Segmented Blade Precleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	66	1650	56	1400
24	600	72	1800	62	1550
30	750	78	1950	68	1700
36	900	84	2100	74	1850
42	1050	90	2250	80	2000
48	1200	96	2400	86	2150
54	1350	102	2550	92	2300
60	1500	108	2700	98	2450
72	1800	120	3000	110	2750

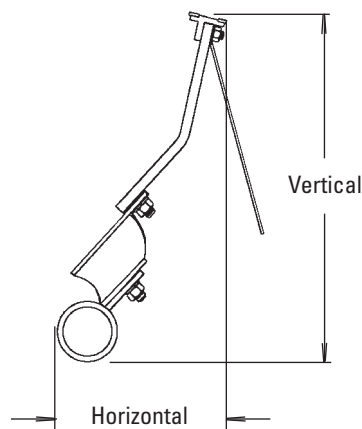
*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122.

Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



Clearance Guidelines For Installation

SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
SS	7	175	13	325
S	7	175	15	375
M	7	175	16 1/2	413
L	7	175	18 1/2	463
LL	7	175	22	550

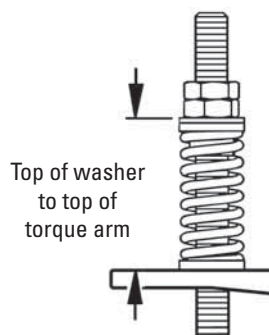


Spring Length Chart

with QMT Spring Tensioner

BELT WIDTH	TIPS	SPRING LENGTH				
		SS	S	M	L	LL
18"	2	5 1/4"	4 7/8"	4 3/4"	4 1/2"	N/A
24"	3	4 1/2"	4 1/8"	5 3/4"	5 3/4"	N/A
30"	3	4 1/2"	4 1/8"	5 3/4"	5 3/4"	N/A
36"	4	5 3/4"	5 5/8"	5 1/2"	5 3/8"	N/A
42"	5	5 5/8"	5 3/8"	5 1/4"	5 1/8"	4 3/4"
48"	5	5 5/8"	5 3/8"	5 1/4"	5 1/8"	4 3/4"
54"	6	N/A	5 1/8"	5	4 7/8"	6"
60"	7	N/A	4 7/8"	6 1/8"	6"	5 7/8"
72"	8	N/A	6"	6"	5 7/8"	5 3/4"

Purple Spring
 White Spring
 Silver Spring

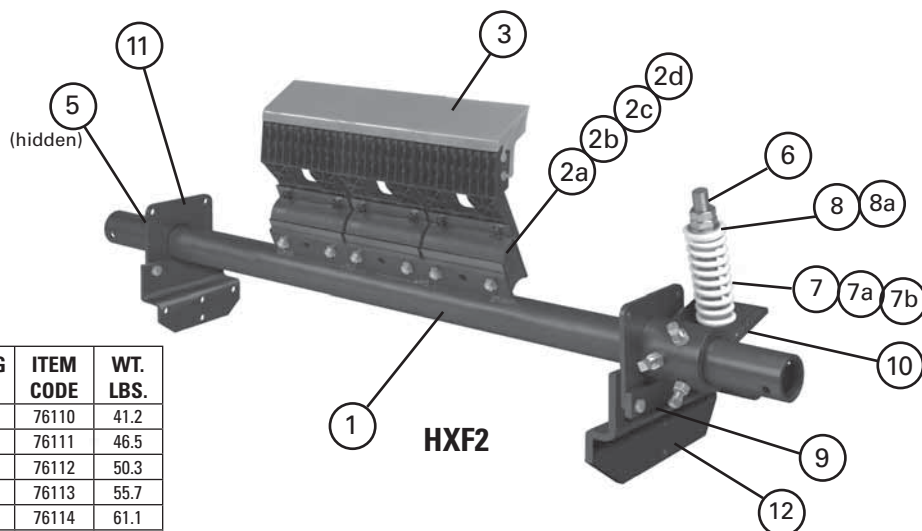


Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Material Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths 18" to 72" (450mm to 1800mm). Other sizes available upon request.

Replacement Parts List

H-Type Segmented Blade Precleaners



Replacement Parts

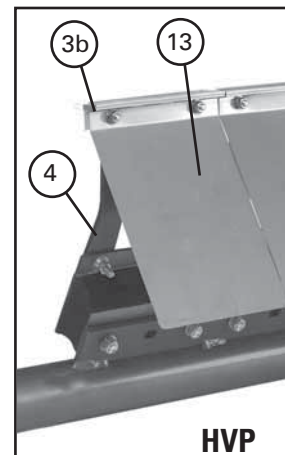
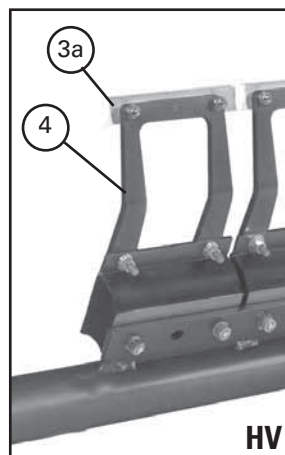
REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Pole	H78P18	76110	41.2
	24" (600mm) Pole	H78P24	76111	46.5
	30" (750mm) Pole	H78P30	76112	50.3
	36" (900mm) Pole	H78P36	76113	55.7
	42" (1050mm) Pole	H78P42	76114	61.1
	48" (1200mm) Pole	H78P48	76115	64.9
	54" (1350mm) Pole	H78P54	76116	70.3
	60" (1500mm) Pole	H78P60	76117	99.8
	72" (1800mm) Pole	H78P72	76118	113.0
2a	H2 XF-Tip Cushion* (for S, M, L HXF2-Tips; or S - LL Susp. Arms)	HXFC2	75902	4.0
2b	H2 XF-Tip Cushion, Neoprene* (oil resistant) (for S, M, L HXF2-Tips; or S - LL Susp. Arms)	HXFC2SS	77044	4.0
2c	H2 F-Tip Cushion* (for SS HXF2-Tips; or SS Susp. Arms)	HFC2	75901	4.0
2d	H2 F-Tip Cushion, Neoprene* (oil resistant) (for SS HXF2-Tips; or SS Susp. Arms)	HFC2SS	77043	4.0
3	HXF2-Tip Extra Small*	HXF2-SS	75979	3.0
	HXF2-Tip Small*	HXF2-S	75980	3.4
	HXF2-Tip Medium*	HXF2-M	75981	3.8
	HXF2-Tip Large*	HXF2-L	75982	4.1
3a	H V-Tip* (1 ea.)	HVT8-S/S	75419	1.0
3b	H Protected V-Tip* (1 ea.) (for vulcanized belts only) (for abusive wear)	HVPT	73631	2.7
4	H SS Suspension Arm*	HSA8SS	73047	0.5
	H S Suspension Arm*	HSA8S	73048	1.0
	H M Suspension Arm*	HSA8M	73049	1.5
	H L Suspension Arm*	HSA8L	73063	2.0
	H LL Suspension Arm*	HSA8LL	73064	2.5
5	Pole Lock Collar* (1 ea.)	MSPPL	75816	1.9
6	Pivot Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPAK	76096	4.3
7	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.)**	QMTS-P	75845	0.6
7a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.)**	PSTS-W	75898	1.7
7b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.)**	PSTS-S	75899	3.0
8	Bushing Kit - Purple (2 ea.) (for Item 7)	QMTBK-P	76097	0.1
8a	Bushing Kit - White (2 ea.) (for Items 7a & 7b)	QMTBK-W	76098	0.2
9	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	QMTPSBK	76099	4.3
10	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.)	PSTA	75896	11.4
11	Mounting Plate Kit* (2 ea.)	MSPMPK	75811	8.3
12	Offset Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	HOBK	76399	12.4
13	H SS Tip Shield	HSSTS	74771	0.5
-	H SS Cushion Shield	HSSCS	74772	0.6
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Purple (incl. 1 ea. Items 6, 7, 8, 9, & 10)	QMT-P	76074	20.4
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - White (incl. 1 ea. Items 6, 7a, 8a, 9, & 10)	QMT-W	76075	21.8
-	QMT Spring Tensioner* - Silver (incl. 1 ea. Items 6, 7b, 8a, 9, & 10)	VQMT-S	76402	23.9

*Hardware included

Note: All poles and tensioners are heavy-duty style.

Parts for old style H cleaners - See Page 130.

Lead time: 1 working day



Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER TYPE AND SIZE	76074 QMT-P	76075 QMT-W	76402 QMT-S
HXF2			
18" SS & S	X		
18" M; 24"-36"; 42"-48" SS & S; 54" SS		X	
42"-48" M & L; 54"-72" S, M, L			X
HV			
18" SS, S, M; 24"-30" SS & S	X		
24"-30" M; 36"-48"; 54" S, M, L; 60" S		X	
54" LL; 60" M, L, LL; 72"			X
HVP			
18" S, M; 24"-30" S	X		
24"-30" M; 36"-48"; 54" S, M, L; 60" S		X	
54" LL; 60" M, L, LL; 72"			X

Product Ordering Information

H-Type with V-Tips High Temperature Precleaner

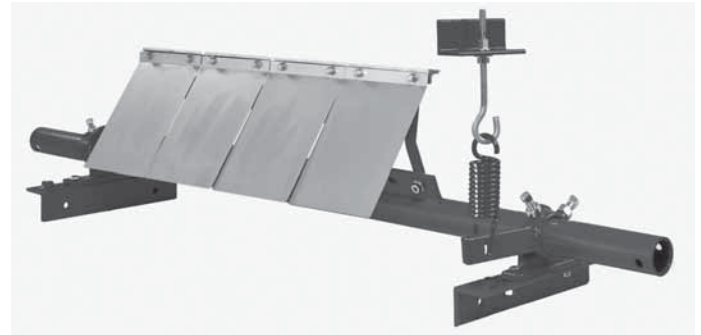
High Temp Precleaner with V-Tips

BELT WIDTH		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm				
18	450	SS	HTV18SS	74821	64.0
18	450	S	HTV18S	74828	65.0
24	600	SS	HTV24SS	74822	71.6
24	600	S	HTV24S	74829	72.6
30	750	SS	HTV30SS	74823	78.0
30	750	S	HTV30S	74830	80.0
36	900	SS	HTV36SS	74824	88.0
36	900	S	HTV36S	74831	90.0
36	900	M	HTV36M	74838	92.0
42	1050	SS	HTV42SS	74825	108.0
42	1050	S	HTV42S	74832	110.0
42	1050	M	HTV42M	74839	112.0
48	1200	SS	HTV48SS	74826	117.0
48	1200	S	HTV48S	74833	120.0
48	1200	M	HTV48M	74840	122.0

Suspension arm size is determined by head pulley diameter - see chart.

Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm)

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Suspension Arms

SUSPENSION ARM SIZE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
SS	HSA8SS	73047	0.5
S	HSA8S	73048	1.0
M	HSA8M	73049	1.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement V-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
HVT8-S/S	75419	1.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Spring

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
HTTS-HT	79068	1.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200
V-Tips Required	2	3	3	4	5	5

Suspension Arm Size

HEAD PULLEY DIAMETER + BELT & LAGGING		SUSPENSION ARM SIZE
in.	mm	
8 - 15	200 - 375	SS
16 - 27	400 - 675	S
28 - 35	700 - 875	M

Product Notes:

- The High Temp Precleaner works in ambient temperatures up to 400°F (204°C) with spikes to 450°F (232°C)
- V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.
- Cleaners come standard with stainless steel tip shields.
- For replacement parts see the old-style H-Type Replacement Parts List on Page 130.
- Compatible with reversing belts.

Product Ordering Information

EZS2

Standard Duty Secondary Cleaner

EZS2 Secondary

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	EZS2-18	75643	71.0
24	600	EZS2-24	75644	75.8
30	750	EZS2-30	75645	79.7
36	900	EZS2-36	75646	85.5
42	1050	EZS2-42	75647	89.4
48	1200	EZS2-48	75648	94.2
54	1350	EZS2-54	75649	99.0
60	1500	EZS2-60	75650	136.3
72	1800	EZS2-72	75651	151.9

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement C-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
C-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

- Blade width equals belt width.
- Can be installed in any location from where the belt leaves the pulley on down the beltline.
- FormFlex™ cushions automatically adjust the individual tension of each blade to the belt.
- Works with mechanical splices.
- A special cushion pad helps absorb the impact from mechanical splices and eliminates blade vibration.
- Comes complete with universal mounting brackets.
- Versatile tensioner can be installed to either push-up or pull-up the cleaner to the belt, depending on installation space constraints.
- If belt is cupped or has low tension, a hold-down roller may be required to flatten and support the belt for optimal cleaning results.

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983

Product Ordering Information

High Temp EZS2 High Temp Secondary Cleaner

High Temp Secondary Cleaner with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	HTS18	76085	64.0
24	600	HTS24	76086	68.0
30	750	HTS30	76087	72.0
36	900	HTS36	76088	76.0
42	1050	HTS42	76089	80.0
48	1200	HTS48	76090	84.0
54	1350	HTS54	76091	88.0
60	1500	HTS60	76092	145.3
72	1800	HTS72	76093	149.5

Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm)

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement C-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Cushion Kit

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
HTSCK	76094	1.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
C-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

- The High Temp Secondary works in ambient temperatures up to 400°F (204°C) with spikes to 450°F (232°C).
- Works with mechanical fasteners.

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983

Specifications & Guidelines

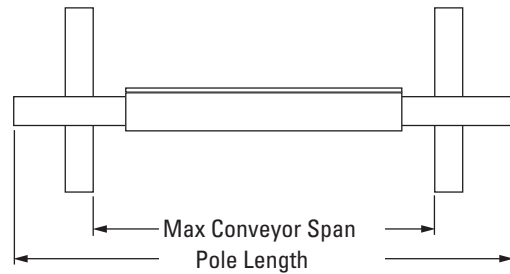
EZS2 Standard Duty Secondary Cleaner

Pole Length Specifications

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	18	450	52	1300	47	1175
24	600	24	600	58	1450	53	1325
30	750	30	750	64	1600	59	1475
36	900	36	900	70	1750	65	1625
42	1050	42	1050	76	1900	71	1775
48	1200	48	1200	82	2050	77	1925
54	1350	54	1350	88	2200	83	2075
60	1500	60	1500	94	2350	89	2225
72	1800	72	1800	106	2650	101	2525

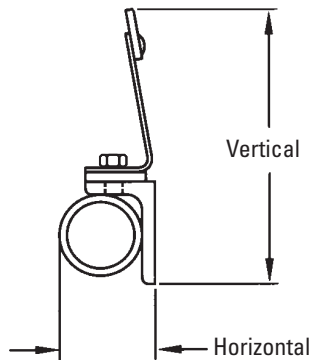
Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm) on 18" - 54" (450-1350mm)

Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm) on 60" - 72" (1500-1800mm)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
4	100	8 1/2 for 18"-54"	213
		9 1/2 for 60"-72"	238



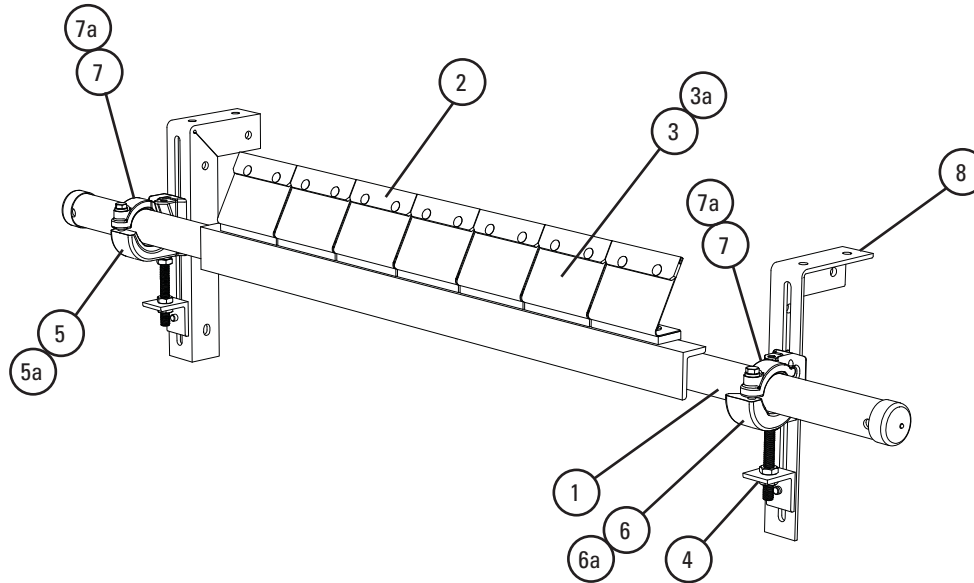
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed700 FPM (3.5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating (EZS2).....-30°F to 200°F (-35°C to 93°C)
- Temperature Rating (EZS2 High-Temp)Up to 400°F (204°C) with spikes to 450°F (232°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Material.....Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide
(works with mechanical fasteners)
- Available for Belt Widths.....18" to 72" (450 to 1800mm)

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983

Replacement Parts List

EZS2 Standard Duty Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

Ref	Description	Ordering Number	Item Code	Wt. Lbs.
1	18" (450mm) Pole	EZS2P18	75652	25.0
	24" (600mm) Pole	EZS2P24	75653	28.0
	30" (750mm) Pole	EZS2P30	75654	30.0
	36" (900mm) Pole	EZS2P36	75655	34.0
	42" (1050mm) Pole	EZS2P42	75656	36.0
	48" (1200mm) Pole	EZS2P48	75657	39.0
	54" (1350mm) Pole	EZS2P54	75658	42.0
	60" (1500mm) Pole	EZS2P60	75659	77.0
	72" (1800mm) Pole	EZS2P72	75660	89.0
2	C-Tip Kit* (1 ea.)	ICT6	74535	0.7
3	FormFlex™ Cushion Kit* (incl. 1 cushion & 1 pad)	FFCK	75661	1.5
3a	High Temp Replacement Cushion Kit (incl. 1 cushion & 1 pad)	HTSCK	76094	1.5
4	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	1.5
5	Pole Clamp Kit LEFT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7) (for sizes 18"-54" (450-1350mm))	CCKL	79224	6.8
5a	HD Pole Clamp Kit LEFT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7a) for sizes 60"-72" (1500-1800mm)	CCKHDL	79225	8.7
6	Pole Clamp Kit RIGHT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7) for sizes 18"-54" (450-1350mm)	CCKR	79228	6.8
6a	HD Pole Clamp Kit RIGHT* (1 ea.) (incl. item 7a) for sizes 60"-72" (1500-1800mm)	CCKHDR	79229	8.7
7	Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) for use on L or R Pole Clamp Kit	CCKTS	79232	1.1
7a	HD Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) for use on L or R HD Pole Clamp Kit	CCKHDS	79233	1.7
8	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	13.0
—	Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* for sizes 18"-54" (450-1350mm) (incl. 2 ea. Items 4 and 1 ea. Items 5, 6 & 8)	CCMK	78919	33.0
—	HD Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* for sizes 60"-72" (1500-1800mm) (incl. 2 ea. Items 4 and 1 ea. Items 5a, 6a & 8)	CCMKHD	78920	36.7

*Hardware Included Lead time: 1 working day

Mounting Kit Selection Chart

Cleaner Width	78919 CCMK	78920 CCMKHD
EZS2 18" - 54" (450 - 1350mm)	X	
EZS2 60" - 72" (1500 - 1800mm)		X

Cleaner Tips and Cushions Required Per Cleaner Size

in.	mm	Tips Required
18	450	3
24	600	4
30	750	5
36	900	6
42	1050	7
48	1200	8
54	1350	9
60	1500	10
72	1800	12

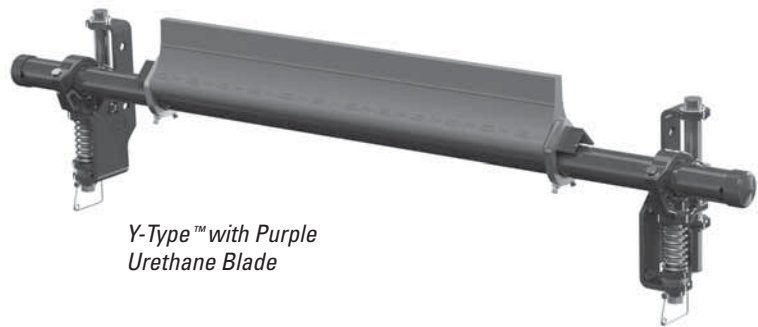
U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983

Product Ordering Information

Y-Type™ Secondary Cleaner with MST Tensioner

Y-Type™ with Purple Urethane - MST Tensioner

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	YT-18	79605	64.5
24	600	YT-24	79606	70.9
30	750	YT-30	79607	77.5
36	900	YT-36	79608	83.9
42	1050	YT-42	79609	90.5
48	1200	YT-48	79610	96.9



Y-Type™ with Purple Urethane Blade

Replacement Purple Blades

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
-	-	YTC-P*	79573	1.2
18	450	YTC-P18	79617	13.1
24	600	YTC-P24	79618	17.1
30	750	YTC-P30	79619	21.1
36	900	YTC-P36	79620	25.1
42	1050	YTC-P42	79621	29.1
48	1200	YTC-P48	79622	33.1

*Single 3" blade segment



Y-Type with White/ Food Grade Blade

Y-Type with White/Food Grade Blades - MST Tensioner

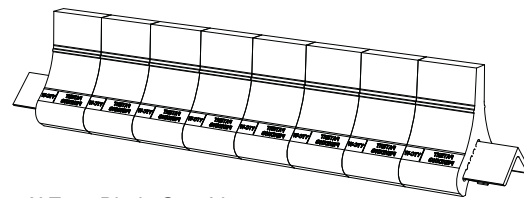
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	YTW-18	79599	64.5
24	600	YTW-24	79600	70.9
30	750	YTW-30	79601	77.5
36	900	YTW-36	79602	83.9
42	1050	YTW-42	79603	90.5
48	1200	YTW-48	79604	96.9

Replacement White/Food Grade Blades

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
-	-	YTC-W*	79572	1.2
18	450	YTC-W18	79611	13.1
24	600	YTC-W24	79612	17.1
30	750	YTC-W30	79613	21.1
36	900	YTC-W36	79614	25.1
42	1050	YTC-W42	79615	29.1
48	1200	YTC-W48	79616	33.1

*Single 3" blade segment

White blades are chemical resistant, and all ingredients used in urethane formulation comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications.



Y-Type Blade Cartridge

Specifications & Guidelines

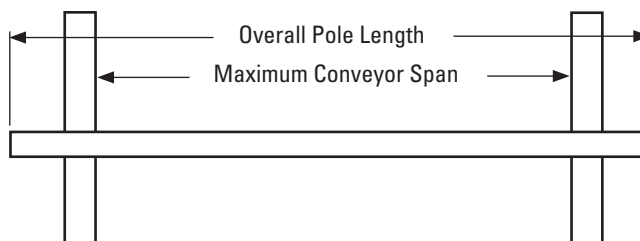
Y-Type™ Secondary Cleaner with MST Tensioner

Pole Length Specifications

Cleaner Size		Pole Length		Maximum Conveyor Span	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	48	1200	40	1025
24	600	54	1350	46	1175
30	750	60	1500	52	1325
36	900	66	1650	58	1475
42	1050	72	1800	64	1625
48	1200	78	1950	70	1775

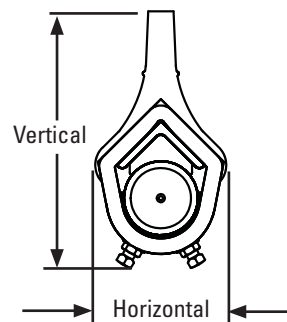
Pole Length - Belt +30" (750mm)

Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

Cleaner Type	Belt Width/ Cleaner Size		Horizontal Clearance Required		Vertical Clearance Required	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
Y-Type™	18 - 48	450 - 1200	4-1/4	110	8-1/4	210



Y-Type™ Blade Specifications

Cushion	Durometer	Temperature Range
Purple (Standard)	86A	-30° to 180°F -35° to 82° C
White (Chemical Resistant/ Food Grade) ‡	83A	-30° to 180°F -35° to 82° C

‡ All ingredients used in the urethane formulation of this blade comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications

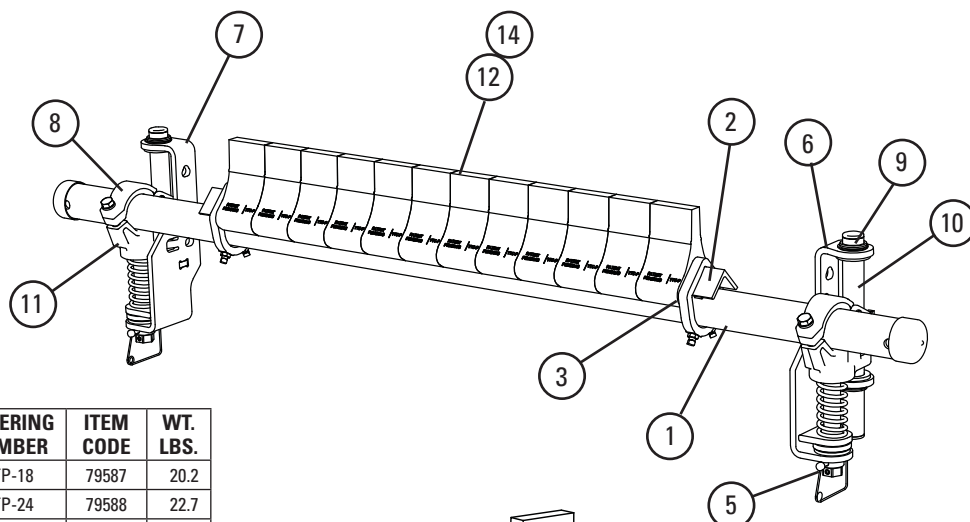
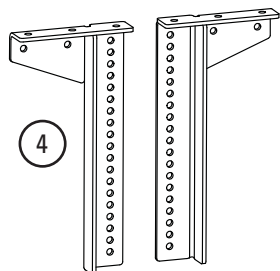
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 600 FPM (3M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 2" (50mm)
- Blade Materials..... **Purple:** Urethane (proprietary blend for abrasion resistance and long wear)
White: Urethane (chemical resistant/food grade)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 18" to 48" (450 to 1200mm)
Other sizes available upon request.

Specifications & Guidelines

Y-Type™

Secondary Cleaner with MST Tensioner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Y-Type Pole	YTP-18	79587	20.2
	24" (600mm) Y-Type Pole	YTP-24	79588	22.7
	30" (750mm) Y-Type Pole	YTP-30	79589	25.2
	36" (900mm) Y-Type Pole	YTP-36	79590	27.7
	42" (1050mm) Y-Type Pole	YTP-42	79591	30.2
	48" (1200mm) Y-Type Pole	YTP-48	79592	32.7
2	18" (450mm) Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-18	79593	5.7
	24" (600mm) Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-24	79594	7.3
	30" (750mm) Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-30	79595	8.9
	36" (900mm) Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-36	79596	10.4
	42" (1050mm) Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-42	79597	12.0
	48" (1200mm) Y-Type Cushion Angle	YTA-48	79598	13.6
3	Y-Type Angle Clamp* (incl. 2)	YTAC	79623	2.2
4	MST Drop Bracket (incl. L & R brackets)	MSTDB	79434	27.7
5	MST Adjusting Mechanism (incl. 1 ea.)	MSTAM	79435	2.8
6	MST Mounting Bracket LH (incl. bushings)	MST-MBL	79436	5.7
7	MST Mounting Bracket RH (incl. bushings)	MST-MBR	79437	5.7
8	MST Clamp* (incl. 1 ea.)	MSTC	79438	1.9
9	MST Bushing Kit (incl. 4 bushings)	MSTBK	79440	.2
10	MST Guide Pole (incl. 1 ea.)	MSTGT	79441	1.5
11	MST Pole Mount* (incl. 1 ea. non-handed)	MSTPM	79452	6.3
-	MST Tensioner w/White Spring (incl. 1 ea. items 6 & 7; 2 ea. items 5, 8, 10 & 11)	MST-W	79429	23.9

*Hardware included

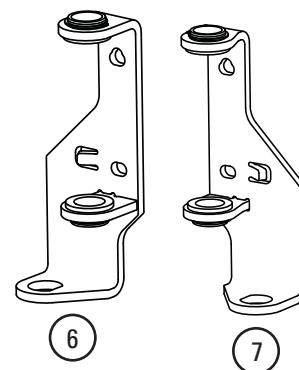
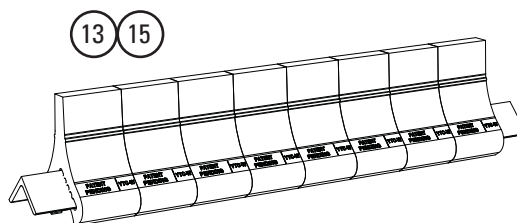
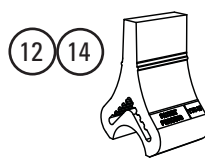
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Blades/Blade Cartridges

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
12	Y-Type Purple Blade (single)	YTC-P	79573	1.2
13	18" (450mm) Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YTC-P18	79617	13.1
	24" (600mm) Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YTC-P24	79618	17.1
	30" (750mm) Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YTC-P30	79619	21.1
	36" (900mm) Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YTC-P36	79620	25.1
	42" (1050mm) Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YTC-P42	79621	29.1
	48" (1200mm) Y-Type Purple Blade Cartridge	YTC-P48	79622	33.1
14	Y-Type White Blade (single)*	YTC-W	79572	1.2
15	18" (450mm) Y-Type White Blade Cartridge*	YTC-W18	79611	13.1
	24" (600mm) Y-Type White Blade Cartridge*	YTC-W24	79612	17.1
	30" (750mm) Y-Type White Blade Cartridge*	YTC-W30	79613	21.1
	36" (900mm) Y-Type White Blade Cartridge*	YTC-W36	79614	25.1
	42" (1050mm) Y-Type White Blade Cartridge*	YTC-W42	79615	29.1
	48" (1200mm) Y-Type White Blade Cartridge*	YTC-W48	79616	33.1

Lead time: 1 working day

White blades are chemical resistant, and all ingredients used in urethane formulation comply with the relevant requirements of 21 CFR (FDA Code of Federal Regulations) for use in repeated bulk dry food applications.



Blades Required per Cleaner Size*

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200
Blades Required	6	8	10	12	14	16

*Blade segments are 3" each

Product Ordering Information

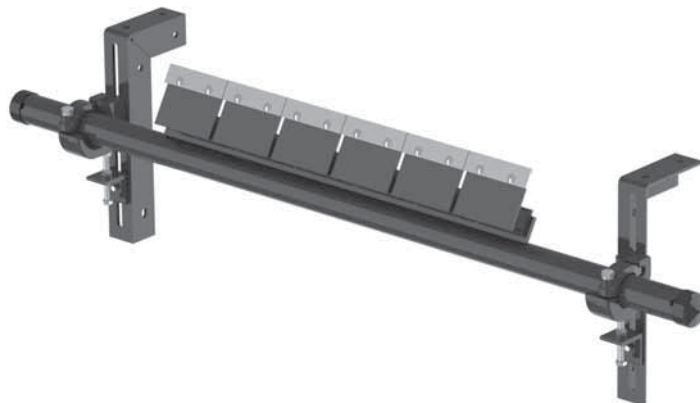
P-Type®
Secondary Cleaner

P-Type® Secondary with C-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	PC18	74566	72.4
24	600	PC24	74567	79.3
30	750	PC30	74568	85.2
36	900	PC36	74569	92.1
42	1050	PC42	74570	105.0
48	1200	PC48	74571	111.8
54	1350	PC54	74572	122.2
60	1500	PC60	74573	128.1
72	1800	PC72	74574	139.9

*NOTE: C-Tips can be used on mechanically spliced and vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

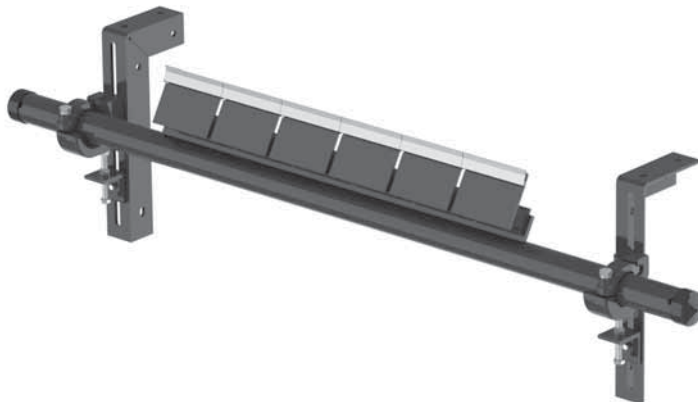


P-Type® Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	PV-18	78453	72.4
24	600	PV-24	78415	79.3
30	750	PV-30	78417	85.2
36	900	PV-36	78419	92.1
42	1050	PV-42	78421	105.0
48	1200	PV-48	78423	111.8
54	1350	PV-54	78454	122.2
60	1500	PV-60	78455	128.1
72	1800	PV72	73438	139.9

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7
PSA150	73156	1.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

- C-Tip: specially formulated tungsten carbide blades to work with mechanical fasteners.
- V-Tip: for use on vulcanized belts only.
- Compact design: fits in small transfer areas and tight chutes.
- Tips set at a non-aggressive 70° angle to give quick relief for passing mechanical splices.

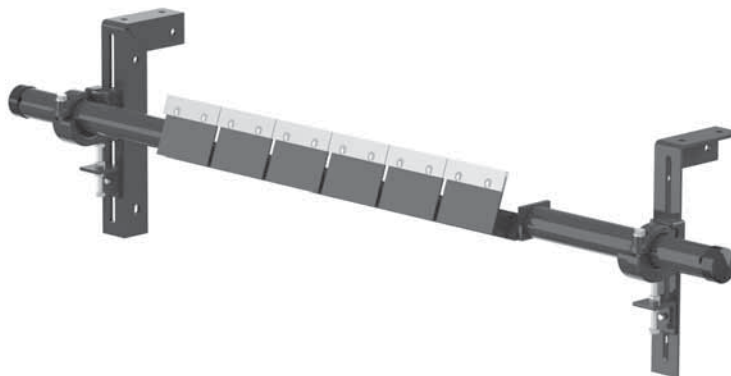
Product Ordering Information

P-Type® LS Limited Space Secondary Cleaner

P-Type® LS Belt Cleaner with C-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	PLSC18	75588	73.4
24	600	PLSC24	75589	80.3
30	750	PLSC30	75590	86.2
36	900	PLSC36	75591	93.1
42	1050	PLSC42	75592	100.0
48	1200	PLSC48	75593	106.9
54	1350	PLSC54	75594	113.8

*NOTE: C-Tips can be used on mechanically spliced and vulcanized belts.
Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement C-Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350
C-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Product Notes:

- LS = Limited Space. Requires only 5 1/2" (138mm) of vertical clearance for installation.
- Not available in belt widths larger than 54" (1350mm).

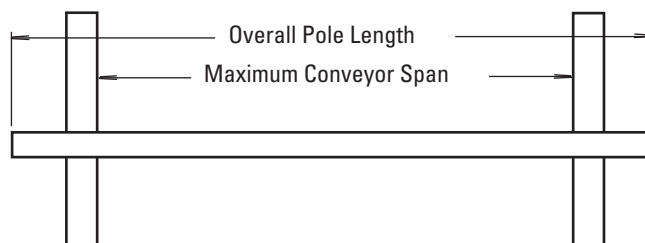
Specifications & Guidelines

P-Type®
Secondary Cleaner

Pole Length Specifications

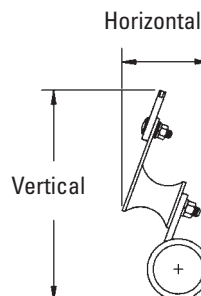
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	48	1200	43	1075
24	600	54	1350	49	1225
30	750	60	1500	55	1375
36	900	66	1650	61	1525
42	1050	72	1800	67	1675
48	1200	78	1950	73	1825
54	1350	88	2200	83	2075
60	1500	94	2350	89	2225
72	1800	106	2650	101	2525

Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm)

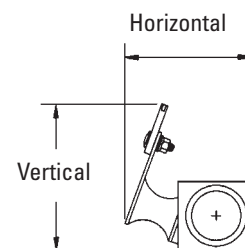


Clearance Guidelines for Installation

CLEANER TYPE	BELT WIDTH/ CLEANER SIZE		HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
P-Type	18 - 72	450 - 1800	4	100	8	200
P-Type LS	18 - 54	450 - 1350	5	125	5 1/2	138



P-Type



P-Type LS

P-Type Cushion Specifications

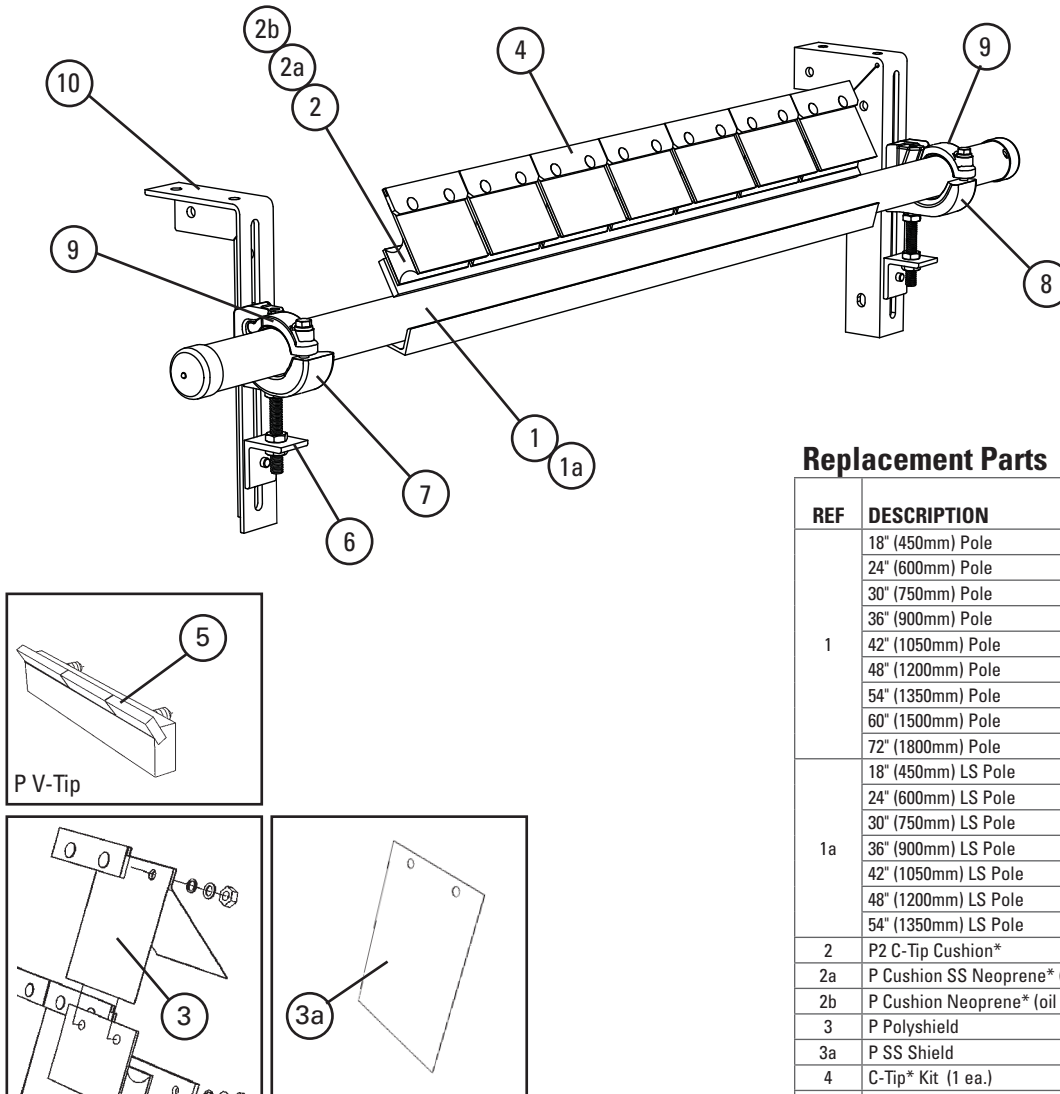
CUSHION	DUROMETER	TEMPERATURE RANGE
Standard	55A	-30° to 180°F -35° to 82° C
Neoprene	55A	-4° to 230°F -20° to 110°C

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Materials..... C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide
(works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide
(works on vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths..... P-Type: 18" to 72" (450 to 1800mm)
P-Type LS: 18" to 54" (450 to 1350mm)
Other sizes available upon request.

Replacement Parts List

P-Type®
Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Pole	PP-18	78414	22.5
	24" (600mm) Pole	PP-24	78416	26.0
	30" (750mm) Pole	PP-30	78418	32.3
	36" (900mm) Pole	PP-36	78420	33.0
	42" (1050mm) Pole	PP-42	78422	43.0
	48" (1200mm) Pole	PP-48	78424	47.5
	54" (1350mm) Pole	PP-54	78425	55.0
	60" (1500mm) Pole	PP-60	78451	58.0
1a	72" (1800mm) Pole	PP72	73017	64.0
	18" (450mm) LS Pole	PLSP18	75595	32.3
	24" (600mm) LS Pole	PLSP24	75596	36.0
	30" (750mm) LS Pole	PLSP30	75597	38.7
	36" (900mm) LS Pole	PLSP36	75598	42.4
	42" (1050mm) LS Pole	PLSP42	75599	46.1
2	48" (1200mm) LS Pole	PLSP48	75600	49.8
	54" (1350mm) LS Pole	PLSP54	75601	53.5
2	P2 C-Tip Cushion*	PHA	73626	2.0
2a	P Cushion SS Neoprene* (oil resistant)	PSSC	77045	3.5
2b	P Cushion Neoprene* (oil resistant)	PNC	74984	3.5
3	P Polyshield	PPS6	78450	0.5
3a	P SS Shield	PSSS	78434	0.5
4	C-Tip* Kit (1 ea.)	ICT6	74535	0.7
5	P V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	PSA150	73156	1.0
6	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	1.5
7	Pole Clamp Kit Left* (1 ea.) (incl. 1 item 9)	CCKL	79224	6.8
	for sizes 18"-54" (450-1350mm)			
8	Pole Clamp Kit Right* (1 ea.) (incl. 1 item 9)	CCKR	79228	6.8
	for sizes 18"-54" (450-1350mm)			
9	Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) For use on left or right Pole Clamp Kit	CCKTS	79232	1.1
10	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	13.0
-	Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* for sizes 18"-54" (450-1350mm) (incl. 2 items 6 and 1 ea. item 7, 8 & 10)	CCMK	78919	33.0

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Ordering Information

R-Type® Reversing Secondary Cleaner

R-Type® Reversing with C-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	RC18	74618	72.8
24	600	RC24	74619	79.3
30	750	RC30	74620	85.2
36	900	RC36	74621	91.9
42	1050	RC42	74622	104.9
48	1200	RC48	74623	113.5
54	1350	RC54	74624	121.1
60	1500	RC60	74625	129.8
72	1800	RC72	74626	141.1

*NOTE: C-Tips can be used on mechanically spliced and vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day



R-Type® Reversing with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	RV-18	78402	72.4
24	600	RV-24	78403	78.7
30	750	RV-30	78404	84.6
36	900	RV-36	78405	91.1
42	1050	RV-42	78406	104.0
48	1200	RV-48	78407	113.3
54	1350	RV-54	78408	119.9
60	1500	RV-60	78409	128.5
72	1800	RV72	74641	139.7

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7
RSA150	73628	1.3

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

- Two-way cushions allow cleaning in both directions.
- Tungsten carbide tips for long wear and superior cleaning.

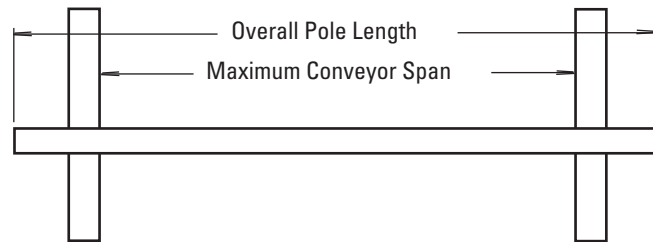
Specifications & Guidelines

R-Type® Reversing Secondary Cleaner

Pole Length Specifications

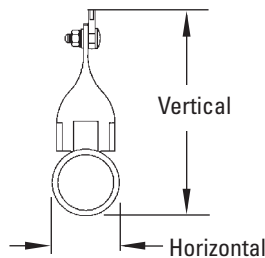
CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	48	1200	43	1075
24	600	54	1350	49	1225
30	750	60	1500	55	1375
36	900	66	1650	61	1525
42	1050	72	1800	67	1675
48	1200	78	1950	73	1825
54	1350	88	2200	83	2075
60	1500	94	2350	89	2225
72	1800	106	2650	101	2525

Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm)



Clearance Guidelines For Installation

BELT WIDTH/ CLEANER SIZE		HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18 - 72	450 - 1800	4	100	8	200



R-Type Cushion Specifications

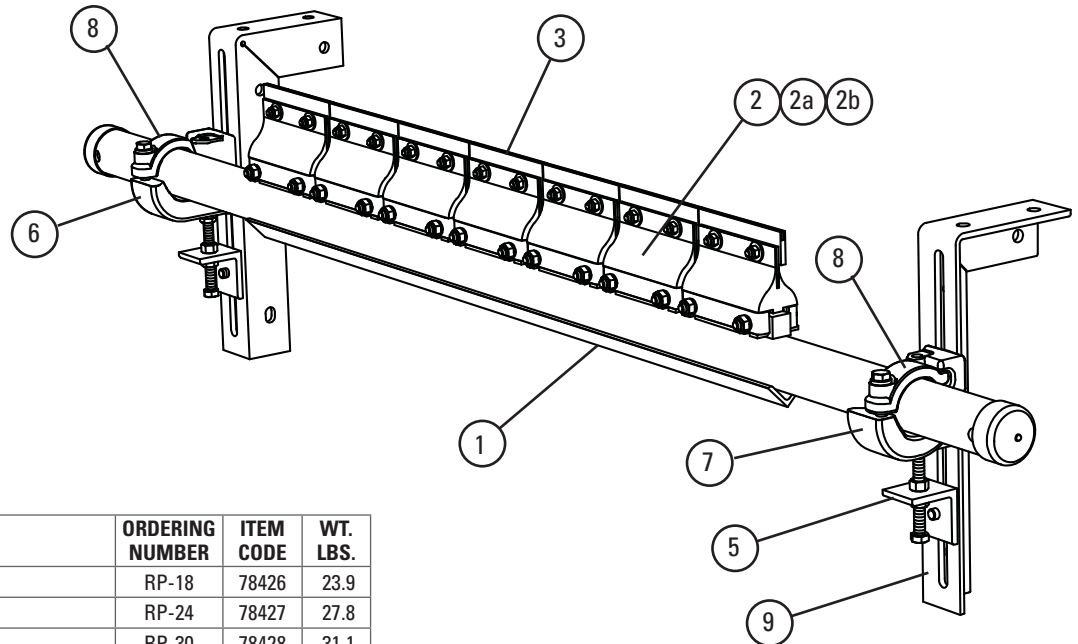
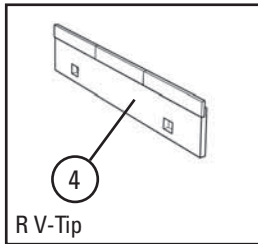
CUSHION	DUROMETER	TEMPERATURE RANGE
Standard	55A	-30° to 180°F -35° to 82° C
Neoprene	55A	-4° to 230°F -20° to 110°C

Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Materials..... C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide
(works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide
(works on vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 18" to 72" (450 to 1800mm)
Other sizes available upon request

Replacement Parts List

R-Type®
Reversing Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Pole	RP-18	78426	23.9
	24" (600mm) Pole	RP-24	78427	27.8
	30" (750mm) Pole	RP-30	78428	31.1
	36" (900mm) Pole	RP-36	78429	35.2
	42" (1050mm) Pole	RP-42	78430	45.6
	48" (1200mm) Pole	RP-48	78431	50.6
	54" (1350mm) Pole	RP-54	78432	56.6
	60" (1500mm) Pole	RP-60	78433	62.7
	72" (1800mm) Pole	RP-72	74612	71.4
2	R2 C-Tip Cushion*	RSA	76249	2.0
2a	R-Type Cushion SS Neoprene* (oil resistant)	RSSC	77046	3.0
2b	R-Type Cushion Neoprene* (oil resistant)	RNC	74985	3.0
3	C-Tip Kit* (1 ea.)	ICT6	74535	0.7
4	R V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628	1.3
5	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	1.5
6	Pole Clamp Kit Left* (1 ea.) (incl. 1 item 8) for sizes 18"-54" (450-1350mm)	CCKL	79224	6.8
7	Pole Clamp Kit Right* (1 ea.) (incl. 1 item 8) for sizes 18"-54" (450-1350mm)	CCKR	79228	6.8
8	Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) For use on left or right Pole Clamp Kit	CCKTS	79232	1.1
9	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	13.0
-	Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* for sizes 18"-54" (450-1350mm) (incl. 2 items 6 and 1 ea. item 7, 8 & 10)	CCMK	78919	33.0

*Hardware included

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

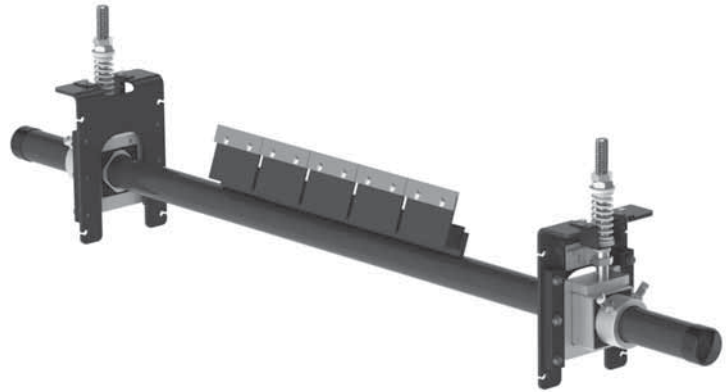
Product Ordering Information

MSS Standard Mine-Duty Secondary Cleaner

MSS Secondary with C-Tip

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MSS-24	75852	110.9
30	750	MSS-30	75853	118.6
36	900	MSS-36	75854	127.0
42	1050	MSS-42	75855	134.7
48	1200	MSS-48	75856	142.4
54	1350	MSS-54	75857	150.1
60	1500	MSS-60	75858	157.8
72	1800	MSS-72	75859	173.6
84	2100	MSS-84	76802	202.5

Lead time: 1 working day

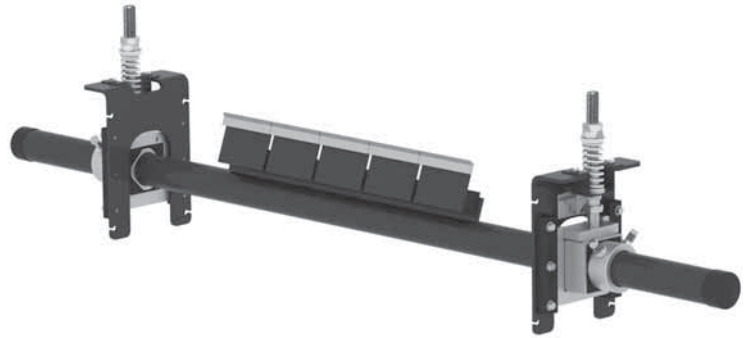


MSS Secondary with V-Tip*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MSS-24V	76148	110.9
30	750	MSS-30V	76149	118.6
36	900	MSS-36V	76150	127.0
42	1050	MSS-42V	76151	134.7
48	1200	MSS-48V	76152	142.4
54	1350	MSS-54V	76153	150.1
60	1500	MSS-60V	76154	157.8
72	1800	MSS-72V	76155	173.6

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7
PSA150	73156	1.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14

Product Notes:

- Recommended for standard-duty conveyor applications. For abusive applications see the MHS Heavy-Duty Secondary Belt Cleaner (Page 87).
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm). For longer requirements see Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner: SST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122.

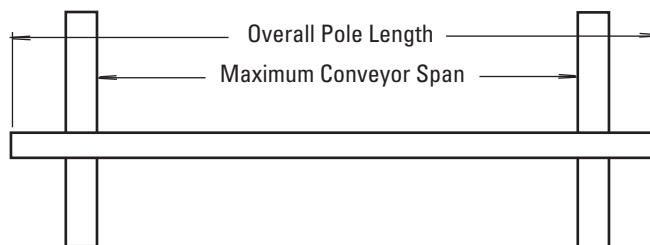
Specifications & Guidelines

MSS Standard Mine-Duty Secondary Cleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

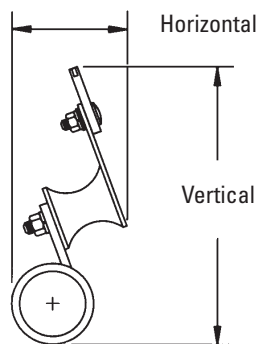
CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
24	600	24	600	78	1950	68	1700
30	750	30	750	84	2100	74	1850
36	900	36	900	90	2250	80	2000
42	1050	42	1050	96	2400	86	2150
48	1200	48	1200	102	2550	92	2300
54	1350	54	1350	108	2700	98	2450
60	1500	60	1500	114	2850	104	2600
72	1800	72	1800	126	3150	116	2900
84	2100	84	2100	138	3450	128	3200

* For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122. Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
4	100	9	225



Spring Length Chart

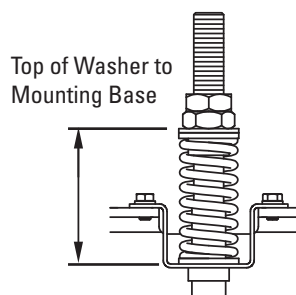
Imperial

BLADE WIDTH	WHITE SPRING	SILVER SPRING	BLACK SPRING
18"	3 1/2"	4 1/8"	N/A
24"	3 1/4"	4"	N/A
30"	3"	3 7/8"	N/A
36"	N/A	3 7/8"	4"
42"	N/A	3 3/4"	3 7/8"
48"	N/A	3 5/8"	3 3/4"
54"	N/A	3 1/2"	3 3/4"
60"	N/A	3 3/8"	3 5/8"
72"	N/A	N/A	3 1/2"
84"	N/A	N/A	3 3/8"

Metric

BLADE WIDTH	WHITE SPRING	SILVER SPRING	BLACK SPRING
450	91	104	105
600	86	102	104
750	80	99	102
900	N/A	97	100
1050	N/A	95	98
1200	N/A	93	97
1350	N/A	91	95
1500	N/A	89	93
1800	N/A	N/A	90
2100	N/A	N/A	86

Shading indicates preferred spring option

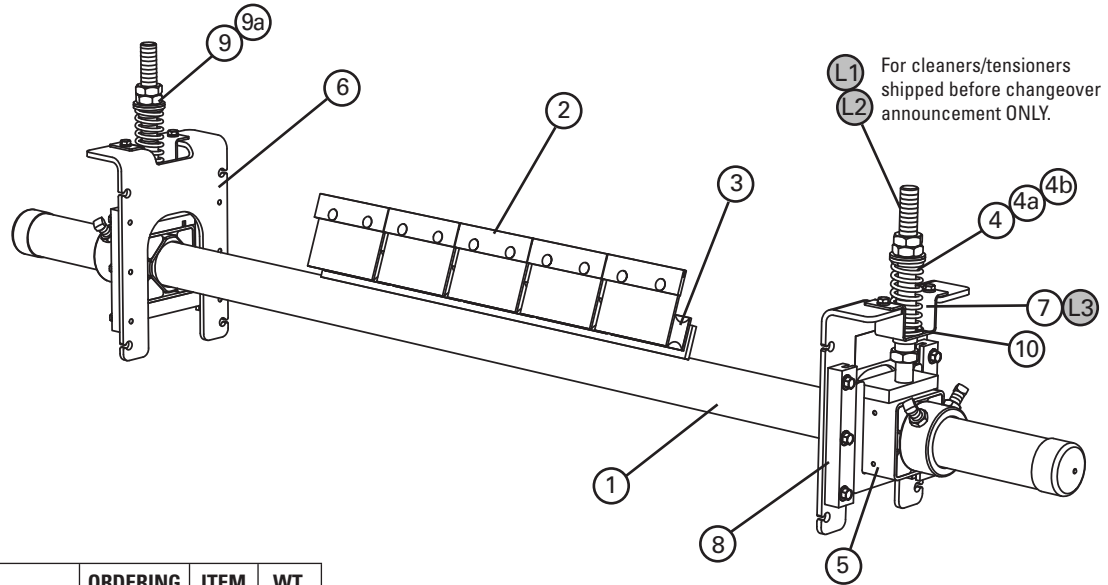
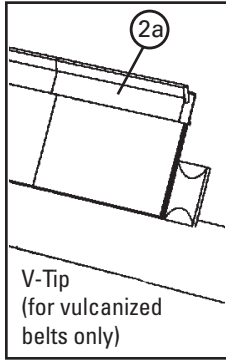


Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Materials..... C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 24" to 84" (600 to 2100mm).
Other sizes available upon request.

Replacement Parts List

MSS Standard Mine-Duty Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	24" (600mm) Pole	MSSP-24	75860	48.0
	30" (750mm) Pole	MSSP-30	75861	53.0
	36" (900mm) Pole	MSSP-36	75862	58.0
	42" (1050mm) Pole	MSSP-42	75863	63.0
	48" (1200mm) Pole	MSSP-48	75864	68.0
	54" (1350mm) Pole	MSSP-54	75865	73.0
	60" (1500mm) Pole	MSSP-60	75866	78.0
	72" (1800mm) Pole	MSSP-72	75867	88.0
	84" (2100mm) Pole	MSSP-84	76813	98.0
2	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535	0.7
2a	V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	PSA150	73156	1.0
3	Cushion*	PHA	73626	2.0
4	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 24" - 30" (600-750mm)	STS-W	75846	0.5
4a	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 36" - 60" (900-1500mm)	STS-S	75843	0.8
4b	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 72" - 84" (1800-2100mm)	STS-B	75844	1.0
5	HD Torsion Pole Mount* (1 ea.) (includes adjusting rod, 3 nuts, & sleeve) (See 9 & 9a for bushings)	SSTHDPM	77868	15.0
6	HD Mounting Base Kit* (includes 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket & bottom bushing)	SSTHDMK	77870	10.2
7	SST Hat Bracket (pair)	SSTHB	79582	3.5
8	Slide Guide Kit* (includes 2 slide guides)	STGK2	77867	1.1
9	SST Bushing Kit - White/Silver (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-W	76636	0.1
9a	SST Bushing Kit - Black/Gold (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-B	76637	0.1
10	SST Lower Bushing Kit (pair)	SSTLBK	79493	0.1
—	SST HD Spring Tensioner* - White (includes 2 each items 4, 5, 6 & 9) for belts 24" - 30" (600-750mm)	SST2HD-W	77879	60.6
—	SST HD Spring Tensioner* - Silver (includes 2 each items 4a, 5, 6 & 9) for belts 36" - 60" (900-1500mm)	SST2HD-S	77880	61.4
—	SST HD Spring Tensioner* - Black (includes 2 each items 4b, 5, 6 & 9a) for belts 72" - 84" (1800-2100mm)	SST2HD-B	77881	62.0

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day

Legacy Replacement Parts for Tensioners shipped prior to changeover announcement

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
L1	Adjusting Rod Kit (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 bushing, 1 washer) for belts 24" - 60" (600-1500mm)	STAK	75847	2.9
L2	HD Adjusting Rod Kit (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 HD bushing, 1 washer) for belts 72" - 84" (1800-2100mm)	STAKHD	75892	3.0
L3	Legacy SST Hat Channel Kit	SSTHK	79070	1.5
—	SST Tensioner Bushing Update Kit (includes 2 lower bushings, 2 sleeves, 2 nuts)	SST-BUK	76943	0.3

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER SIZE	77879 SST2HD-W	77880 SST2HD-S	77881 SST2HD-B
MSS 24" - 30" (600 - 750mm)	X		
MSS 36" - 60" (900 - 1500mm)		X	
MSS 72" - 84" (1800 - 2100mm)			X

Cleaner Tips and Cushions Required Per Cleaner Size

in.	mm	TIPS REQUIRED
24	600	4
30	750	5
36	900	6
42	1050	7
48	1200	8
54	1350	9
60	1500	10
72	1800	12
84	2100	14

Product Ordering Information

MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner (SSTensioners)

MHS HD Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MHS-24	75910	124.6
30	750	MHS-30	75911	129.5
36	900	MHS-36	75912	140.0
42	1050	MHS-42	75913	150.4
48	1200	MHS-48	75914	160.9
54	1350	MHS-54	75915	171.3
60	1500	MHS-60	75916	181.8
72	1800	MHS-72	75917	208.3
84	2100	MHS-84	76803	243.0
96	2400	MHS-96	79043	277.7

Lead time: 1 working day

MHS HD Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	MHS-18V	76169	119.7
24	600	MHS-24V	76170	124.6
30	750	MHS-30V	76171	129.5
36	900	MHS-36V	76172	140.0
42	1050	MHS-42V	76173	150.4
48	1200	MHS-48V	76174	160.9
54	1350	MHS-54V	76175	171.3
60	1500	MHS-60V	76176	181.8
72	1800	MHS-72V	76177	208.3
84	2100	MHS-84V	76804	243.1
96	2400	MHS-96V	79044	277.9

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7
RSA150	73628	1.3

Lead time: 1 working day

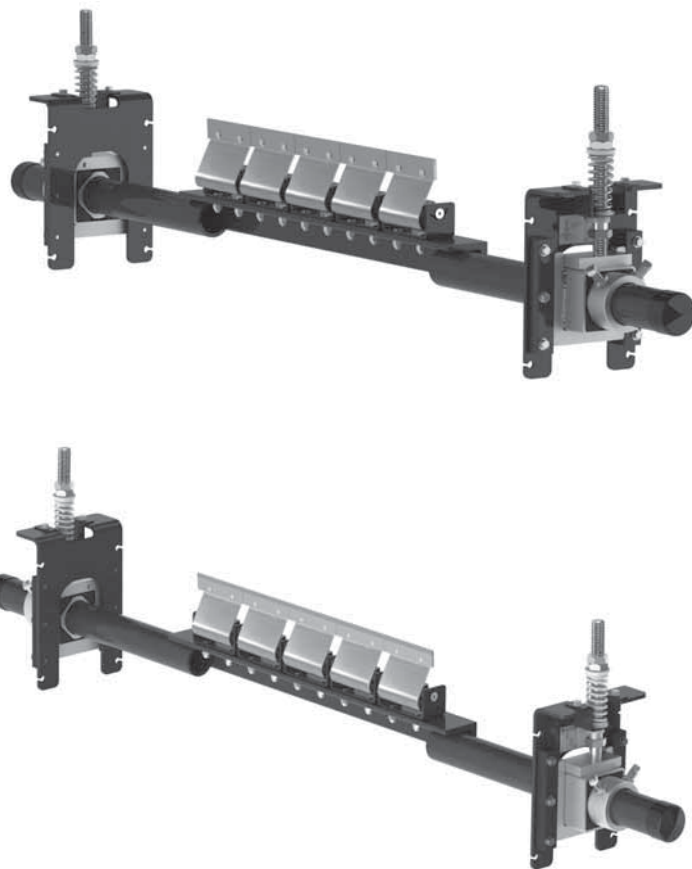
Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16

Product Notes:

- Heavy-duty design to deliver maximum cleaning efficiency on the most demanding, abusive beltlines.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm). For longer requirements, see Mineline Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Patented PowerFlex™ cushion design to maintain continuous blade-to-belt contact and quick relief from passing mechanical splices.
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner: SST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122.

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706



Product Ordering Information

MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner (MST Tensioners)

MHS HD Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	MHS-18V-MST	79442	105.1
24	600	MHS-24V-MST	79443	115.1
30	750	MHS-30V-MST	79444	125.0
36	900	MHS-36V-MST	79445	135.5
42	1050	MHS-42V-MST	79446	145.4
48	1200	MHS-48V-MST	79447	155.3
54	1350	MHS-54V-MST	79448	169.4
60	1500	MHS-60V-MST	79449	180.4
72	1800	MHS-72V-MST	79450	201.1

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.
Lead time: 1 working day



MHS HD Reversing with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	MHS-18RMV	79624	105.9
24	600	MHS-24RMV	79625	116.2
30	750	MHS-30RMV	79626	126.4
36	900	MHS-36RMV	79627	137.2
42	1050	MHS-42RMV	79628	147.4
48	1200	MHS-48RMV	79629	157.5
54	1350	MHS-54RMV	79630	171.9
60	1500	MHS-60RMV	79631	183.2
72	1800	MHS-72RMV	79632	204.5

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.
Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
RSA150	73628	1.3

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12

Product Notes:

- Heavy-duty design to deliver maximum cleaning efficiency on the most demanding, abusive beltlines.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm). For longer requirements, see Minline Installation Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Patented PowerFlex™ cushion design to maintain continuous blade-to-belt contact and quick relief from passing mechanical splices.
- V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner: MST Spring Tensioner for self-adjusting tensioning with easy retensioning adjustments.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122.

Product Ordering Information

MHS Reversing Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner

MHS HD Reversing Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MHS-24R	76613	128.2
30	750	MHS-30R	76614	134.0
36	900	MHS-36R	76615	145.4
42	1050	MHS-42R	76616	156.7
48	1200	MHS-48R	76617	168.1
54	1350	MHS-54R	76618	179.4
60	1500	MHS-60R	76619	190.8
72	1800	MHS-72R	76620	219.1
84	2100	MHS-84R	76621	247.4
96	2400	MHS-96R	79045	275.7

Lead time: 1 working day

MHS HD Reversing Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	MHS-18RV	76646	122.4
24	600	MHS-24RV	76647	128.2
30	750	MHS-30RV	76648	134.0
36	900	MHS-36RV	76649	145.4
42	1050	MHS-42RV	76650	156.7
48	1200	MHS-48RV	76651	168.1
54	1350	MHS-54RV	76652	179.4
60	1500	MHS-60RV	76653	190.8
72	1800	MHS-72RV	76654	219.1
84	2100	MHS-84RV	76805	255.6
96	2400	MHS-96RV	79046	292.1

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Shields

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
P Stainless Steel Shield	PSSS	74773	0.5
PowerFlex™ Reverse Shield	PFRS	76622	0.4

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7
RSA150	73628	1.3

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- A cleaner for applications where the belt travels in both directions.

MHS HD with SAT2 Tensioner*

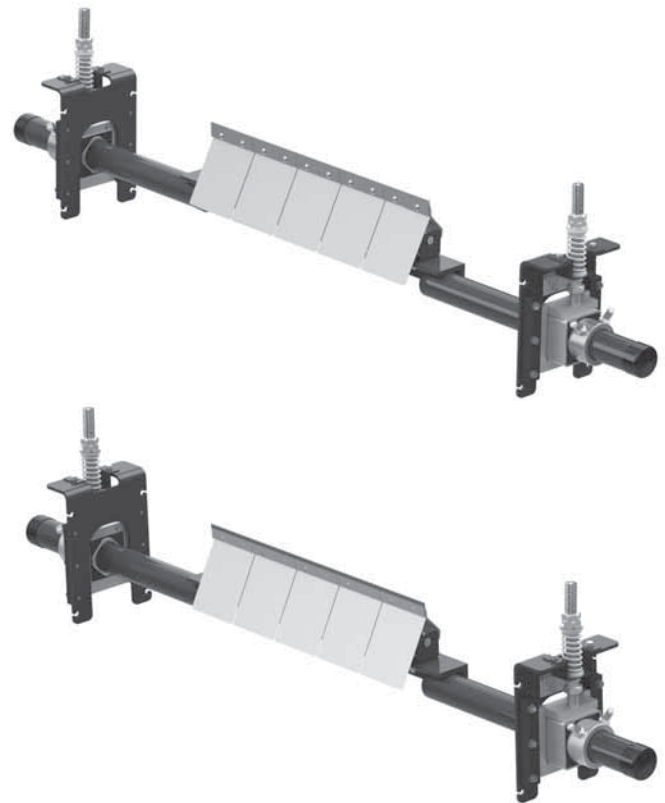
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MHS-24P	78736	102.4
30	750	MHS-30P	78737	107.3
36	900	MHS-36P	78738	116.4
42	1050	MHS-42P	78739	126.8
48	1200	MHS-48P	78740	137.3
54	1350	MHS-54P	78741	147.7
60	1500	MHS-60P**	78742	158.2
72	1800	MHS-72P**	78743	183.9
84	2100	MHS-84P**	78744	209.6
96	2400	MHS-96P**	79047	292.1

*Includes Control Box

**60"-96" models have a 3-piece pole.

Lead time: 1 working day

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706



Product Notes:

- The SAT2 Tensioners automatically adjust the blades to the belt until the blades are worn out.
- Does not include air tank. Select option on Page 90.

Product Ordering Information

Line Connections for Portable Air Tensioner

Air Tanks

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PAT1	78684	13.0
PAT2	78685	13.0



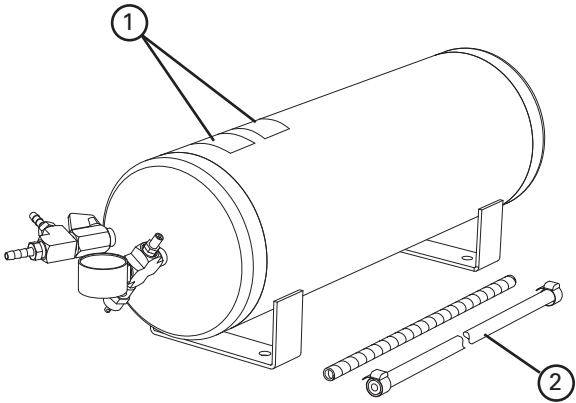
PAT1 (Single)



PAT2 (Dual)

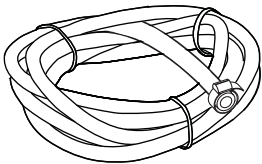
Replacement Parts List

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Tank Label Kit	PATLK	78791	0.1
2	Tank Hose Kit (incl. 1 ea. 10' hose and 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps)	PATHK	78794	1.5



Product Notes:

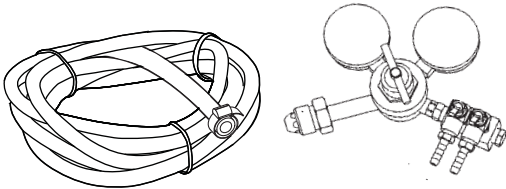
- For use with PAT cleaner assemblies and PAT control box.
- Single for applications with one cleaner, double for applications with two cleaners.
- 150# pop-off valve for safe pressurizing/charging of Air Tank.



Air Line Connection for Site-Accessible Air

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PATHK*	78794	1.5

* incl. 10' hose, 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps



Nitrogen Tank Connection for Site-Provided Nitrogen Tank

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PANK*	78799	5.0

* incl. Nitrogen Regulator, 10' hose, 2 hose clamps

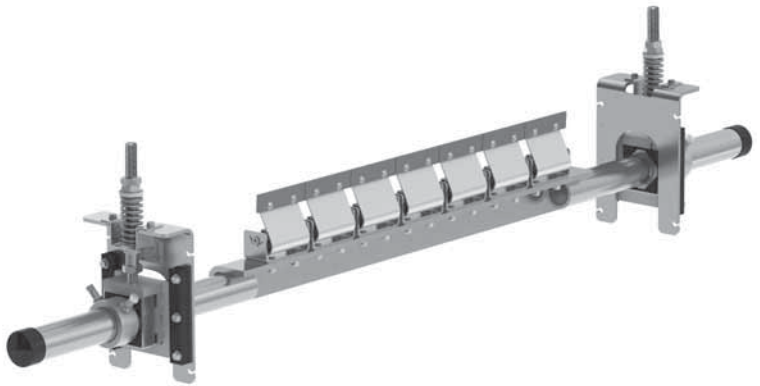
Product Ordering Information

Stainless Steel MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner

SS MHS HD Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm		
24	600	MHS-24-S/S	77601
30	750	MHS-30-S/S	77602
36	900	MHS-36-S/S	77603
42	1050	MHS-42-S/S	77604
48	1200	MHS-48-S/S	77605
54	1350	MHS-54-S/S	77606
60	1500	MHS-60-S/S	77607
72	1800	MHS-72-S/S	77608
84	2100	MHS-84-S/S	77609
96	2400	MHS-96-S/S	79048

Lead time: 3 weeks

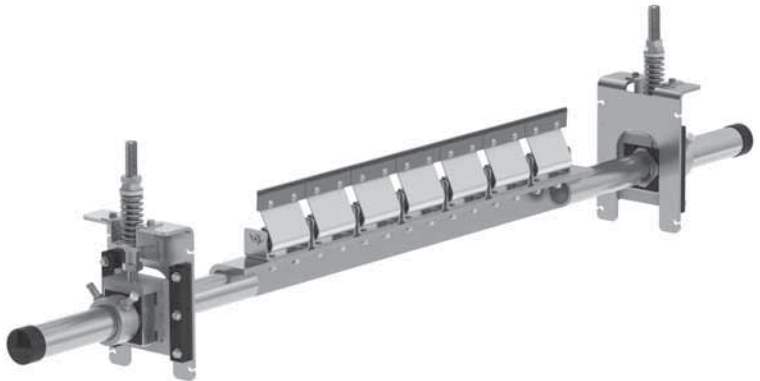


SS MHS HD Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm		
24	600	MHS-24V-S/S	77610
30	750	MHS-30V-S/S	77611
36	900	MHS-36V-S/S	77612
42	1050	MHS-42V-S/S	77613
48	1200	MHS-48V-S/S	77614
54	1350	MHS-54V-S/S	77615
60	1500	MHS-60V-S/S	77616
72	1800	MHS-72V-S/S	77617
84	2100	MHS-84V-S/S	77618
96	2400	MHS-96V-S/S	79049

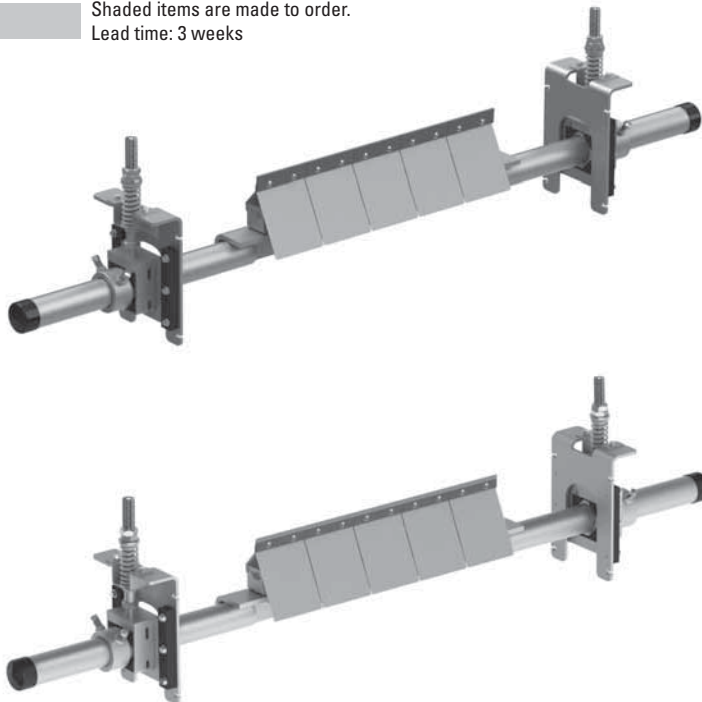
*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 3 weeks



For replacement tips and qty of tips per cleaner, see page 87

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 3 weeks



SS MHS HD Reversing Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm		
24	600	MHS-24R-S/S	77640
30	750	MHS-30R-S/S	77641
36	900	MHS-36R-S/S	77642
42	1050	MHS-42R-S/S	77643
48	1200	MHS-48R-S/S	77644
54	1350	MHS-54R-S/S	77645
60	1500	MHS-60R-S/S	77646
72	1800	MHS-72R-S/S	77647
84	2100	MHS-84R-S/S	77648
96	2400	MHS-96R-S/S	79050

Lead time: 3 weeks

SS MHS HD Reversing Secondary with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm		
24	600	MHS-24RV-S/S	77649
30	750	MHS-30RV-S/S	77650
36	900	MHS-36RV-S/S	77651
42	1050	MHS-42RV-S/S	77652
48	1200	MHS-48RV-S/S	77653
54	1350	MHS-54RV-S/S	77654
60	1500	MHS-60RV-S/S	77655
72	1800	MHS-72RV-S/S	77656
84	2100	MHS-84RV-S/S	77657
96	2400	MHS-96RV-S/S	79051

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 3 weeks

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

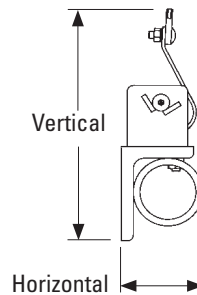
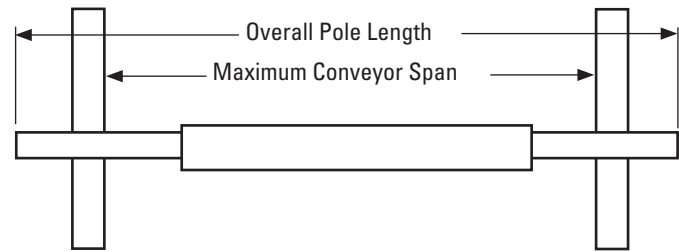
Specifications & Guidelines

MHS
Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner

Pole Length Specifications*

CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	18	450	72	1800	62	1550
24	600	24	600	78	1950	68	1700
30	750	30	750	84	2100	74	1850
36	900	36	900	90	2250	80	2000
42	1050	42	1050	96	2400	86	2150
48	1200	48	1200	102	2550	92	2300
54	1350	54	1350	108	2700	98	2450
60	1500	60	1500	114	2850	104	2600
72	1800	72	1800	126	3150	116	2900
84	2100	84	2100	138	3450	128	3200
96	2400	96	2400	150	3750	140	3500

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122.
Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



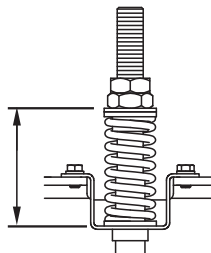
Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
4	100	10	245

SST Tensioner Spring Length Chart

Blade Width		White Spring		Silver Spring		Black Spring		Gold Spring	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	3 3/8	86	4	102	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24	600	3 1/8	79	3 7/8	98	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
30	750	2 7/8	73	3 3/4	95	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
36	900	N/A	N/A	3 3/4	95	3 7/8	98	N/A	N/A
42	1050	N/A	N/A	3 5/8	92	3 3/4	95	N/A	N/A
48	1200	N/A	N/A	3 1/2	89	3 5/8	92	N/A	N/A
54	1350	N/A	N/A	3 3/8	86	3 5/8	92	3 3/4	95
60	1500	N/A	N/A	3 1/4	83	3 1/2	89	3 3/4	95
72	1800	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 3/8	86	3 5/8	92
84	2100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 1/8	79	3 1/2	89
96	2400	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 3/8	86

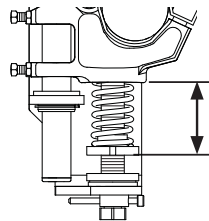
Shading indicates preferred spring option. Measure spring as shown below.



MST Tensioner Spring Length Chart

Blade Width		2 White Springs		2 Silver Springs		2 Black Springs	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	2 7/8	73	3 3/8	86	3 1/2	89
24	600	2 5/8	67	3 3/8	86	3 3/8	86
30	750	2 3/8	60	3 1/4	83	3 3/8	86
36	900	2 1/8	54	3 1/8	79	3 1/4	83
42	1050	1 7/8	48	3	76	3 1/8	79
48	1200	N/A	N/A	2 7/8	73	3 1/8	79
54	1350	N/A	N/A	2 7/8	73	3	76
60	1500	N/A	N/A	2 3/4	70	2 7/8	73
72	1800	N/A	N/A	2 1/2	64	2 3/4	70

Shading indicates preferred spring option. Measure spring as shown below.



MST

Bottom of Pole Mount to Bottom of Spring Support Plate

SAT2 Tensioner Pressure Chart

Blade Width		Blades	Pressure	
in.	mm		psi	kPa
18	450	3	15#	103
24	600	4	19#	131
30	750	5	23#	159
36	900	6	27#	186
42	1050	7	31#	214
48	1200	8	35#	241
54	1350	9	39#	269
60	1500	10	43#	296
72	1800	12	51#	352
84	2100	14	59#	407
96	2400	16	67#	462

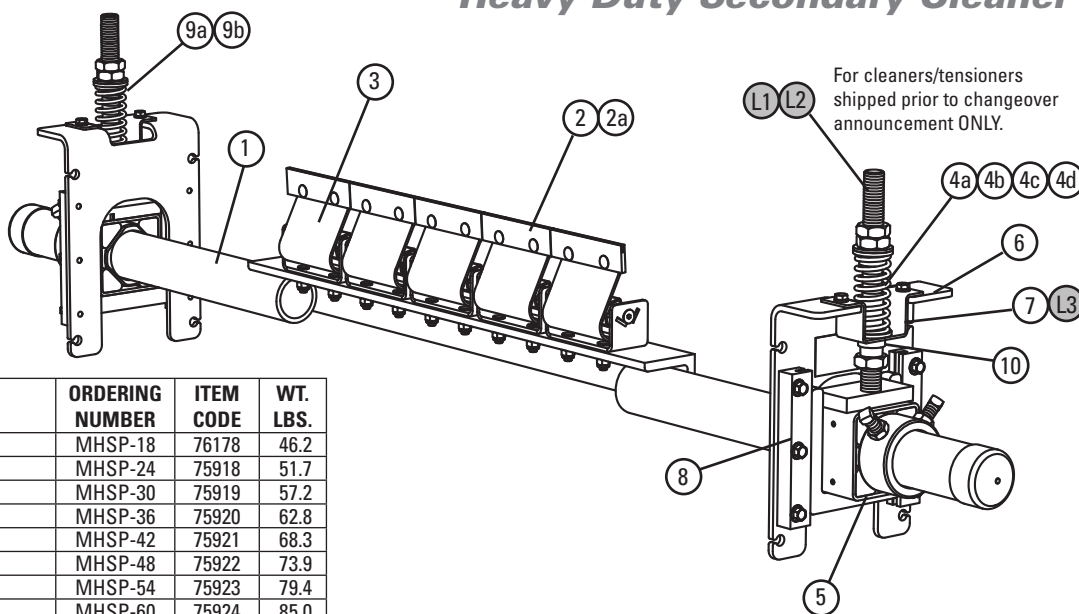
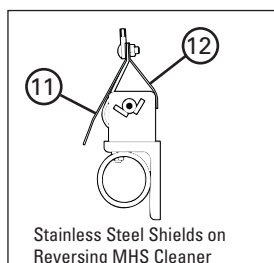
Specifications

- Maximum Belt Speed SST/SAT2 Tensioner - 1200 FPM (6M/sec)
- Maximum Belt Speed MST Tensioner - 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Materials C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths SST/SAT2 Tensioners - 18" to 96" (450 to 2400 mm). Other sizes available upon request.
- Available for Belt Widths MST Tensioners - 18" to 72" (450 to 1800mm). Other sizes available upon request.

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

Replacement Parts List

MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Pole	MHSP-18	76178	46.2
	24" (600mm) Pole	MHSP-24	75918	51.7
	30" (750mm) Pole	MHSP-30	75919	57.2
	36" (900mm) Pole	MHSP-36	75920	62.8
	42" (1050mm) Pole	MHSP-42	75921	68.3
	48" (1200mm) Pole	MHSP-48	75922	73.9
	54" (1350mm) Pole	MHSP-54	75923	79.4
	60" (1500mm) Pole	MHSP-60	75924	85.0
	72" (1800mm) Pole	MHSP-72	75925	96.1
	84" (2100mm) Pole	MHSP-84	76814	112.1
	96" (2400mm) Pole	MHSP-96	79052	128.1
2	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535	0.7
2a	V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628	1.3
3	PowerFlex™ Cushion* (complete)	PFC	75927	4.2
3a	PowerFlex Cushion* SS (complete)	PFC-SS	76560	4.2
4a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 18" - 30" (450-750mm)	STS-W	75846	0.5
4b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 36" - 60" (900-1500mm)	STS-S	75843	0.8
4c	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 72" - 84" (1800-2100mm)	STS-B	75844	1.0
4d	Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for belts 96" (2400mm)	STS-G	78142	1.3
5	HD Torsion Pole Mount* (1 ea.) (includes HD adjusting rod, nuts & sleeve) (See 9 & 9a for bushings)	SSTHDPM	77868	15.0
6	HD Mounting Base Kit* (includes 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket & bottom bushing)	SSTHDMK	77870	10.2
7	SST Hat Bracket (pair)	SSTHB	79582	3.0
8	Slide Guide Kit* (incl. 2 slide guides)	STGK2	77867	1.1
9a	SST Bushing Kit - White/Silver (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-W	76636	0.1
9b	SST Bushing Kit - Black/Gold (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-B	76637	0.1
10	SST Lower Bushing Kit (pair)	SSTLBK	79493	.2
11	P Stainless Steel Shield	PSSS	74773	0.5
12	PowerFlex™ Reverse Shield	PFRS	76622	0.4
—	HD Spring Tensioner* - White (includes 2 each items 4a, 5, 6, & 9) for belts 18" - 30" (450-750mm)	SST2HD-W	77879	60.6
—	HD Spring Tensioner* - Silver (includes 2 each items 4a, 5, 6, & 9) for belts 36" - 60" (900-1500mm)	SST2HD-S	77880	61.4
—	HD Spring Tensioner* - Black (includes 2 each items 4b, 5, 6, & 9a) for belts 72" - 84" (1800-2100mm)	SST2HD-B	77881	62.0
—	HD Spring Tensioner* - Gold (includes 2 each items 4c, 5, 6, & 9a) for belts 96" (2400mm)	SST2HD-G	79041	62.6

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day

Legacy Replacement Parts for

Tensioners shipped prior to changeover announcement

L1	Adjusting Rod Kit (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 bushing, 1 washer) for belts 24" - 60" (600-1500mm)	STAK	75847	2.9
L2	HD Adjusting Rod Kit (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 HD bushing, 1 washer) for belts 72"-96" (1800-2400mm)	STAKHD	75892	3.0
L3	Legacy SST Hat Channel Kit	SSTHK	79070	1.5
L4	SAT2 Adjusting Rod Kit (2 ea.)	SAT2AK	78733	5.0
—	SST Tensioner Bushing Update Kit (includes 2 lower bushings, 2 sleeves, 2 nuts)	SST-BUK	76943	0.3

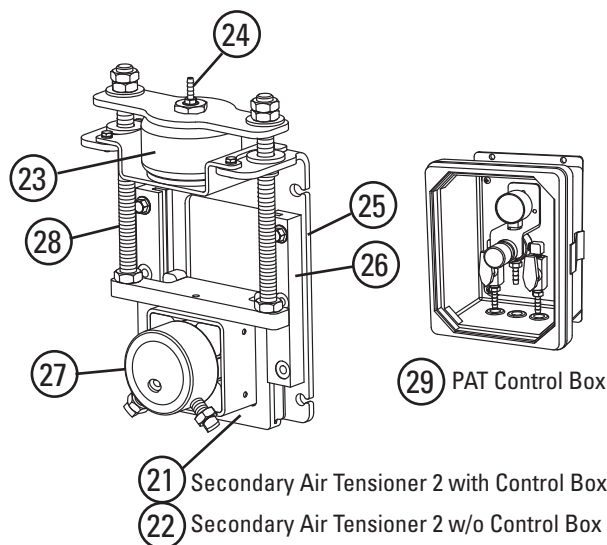
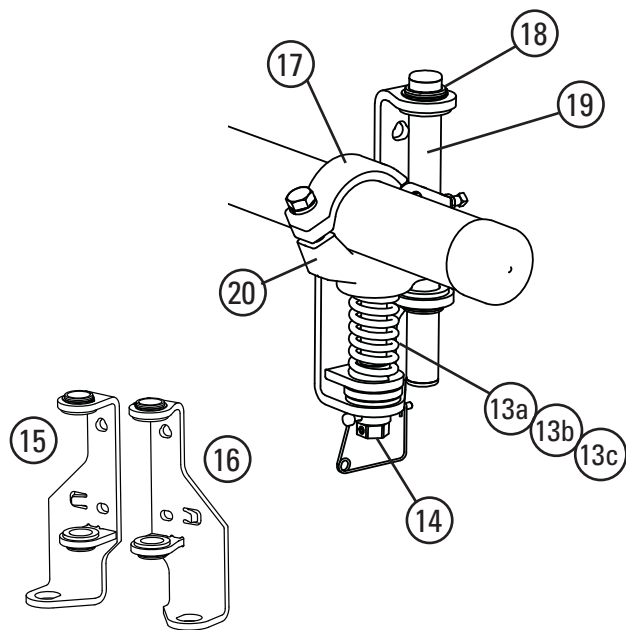
Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER SIZE	77879 SST2HD-W	77880 SST2HD-S	77881 SST2HD-B	79041 SST2HD-G
MHS 18" - 30" (450 - 750mm)	X			
MHS 36" - 60" (900 - 1500mm)		X		
MHS 72" - 84" (1800 - 2100mm)			X	
MHS 96" (2400mm)				X

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

Replacement Parts List

MHS
Optional MST and SAT2 Tensioners



MST Tensioner Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
13a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 18" - 30" (450-750mm)	STS-W	75846	0.5
13b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 36" - 54" (900-1350mm)	STS-S	75843	0.8
13c	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 60" - 72" (1500-1800mm)	STS-B	75844	1.0
14	MST Adjusting Mechanism	MSTAM	79435	2.8
15	MST Mounting Bracket LH (incl. bushings)	MST-MBL	79436	5.7
16	MST Mounting Bracket RH (incl. bushings)	MST-MBR	79437	5.7
17	MST HD Clamp*	MSTCHD	79439	2.5
18	MST Bushing Kit (incl. 4 bushings)	MSTBK	79440	.2
19	MST Guide Pole	MSTGT	79441	1.5
20	MST HD Pole Mount*	MSTPMHD	79451	7.3
-	MST HD Tensioner w/White Spring (incl. 1 ea. items 12a,14,15; 2 ea. items 13,16,18 & 19)	MSTHD-W	79431	36.8
-	MST HD Tensioner w/Silver Spring (incl. 1 ea. items 12b,14,15; 2 ea. items 13,16,18 & 19)	MSTHD-S	79432	37.5
-	MST HD Tensioner w/Black Spring (incl. 1 ea. items 12c,14,15; 2 ea. items 13,16,18 & 19)	MSTHD-B	79433	38.1

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

SAT2 (Secondary Air Tensioner 2) Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
21	SAT2 w/PAT Control Box	SAT2PAT	78735	43.5
22	SAT2 w/o Control Box	SAT2NCB	78703	41.0
23	SAT Air/Water Bag Kit	SATB	76083	5.1
24	SAT 1/8" Hose Barb Kit	SATHB	76084	0.1
25	SAT2 Mounting Base Kit	SAT2MK	78704	11.6
26	ST Slide Guide Kit	STGK2	77867	1.1
27	SAT2 Torsion Pole Mount	SAT2PM	78732	11.1
28	SAT2 Adjusting Rod Kit	SAT2AK	78733	5.0
29	PAT Control Box 100psi	PACB100	78683	11.0

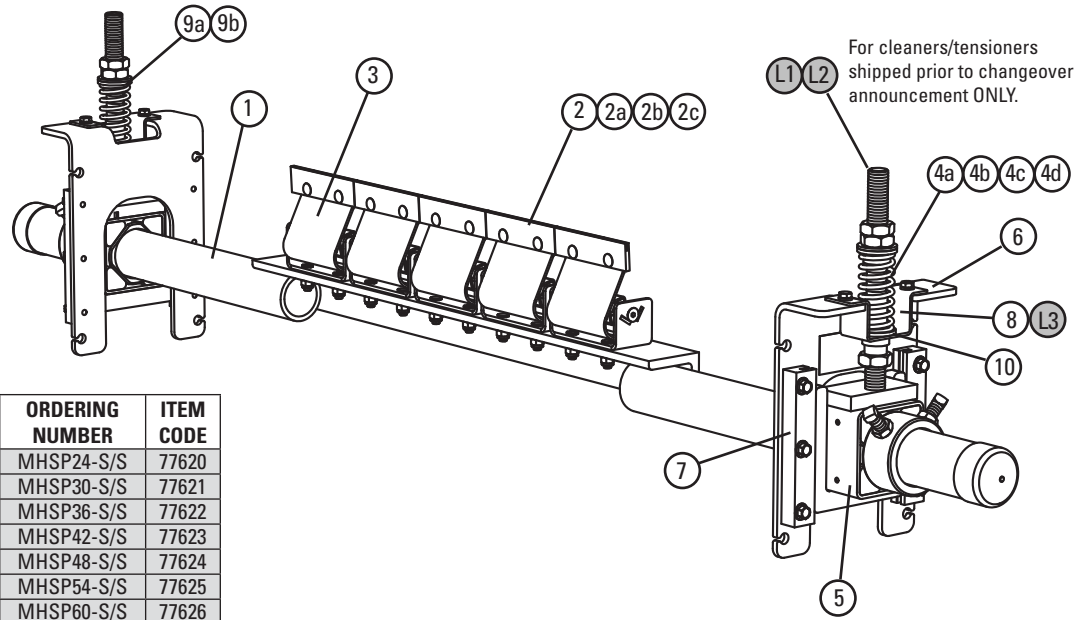
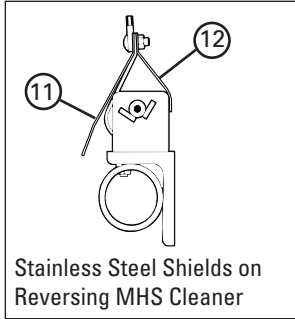
Lead time: 1 working day

MST Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER SIZE	79431 MSTHD-W	79432 MSTHD-S	79433 MSTHD-B
MHS 18" - 30" (450 - 750mm)	X		
MHS 36" - 54" (900 - 1350mm)		X	
MHS 60" - 72" (1500 - 1800mm)			X

Replacement Parts List

Stainless Steel MHS Heavy Duty Secondary Cleaner



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
1	24" (600mm) SS Pole	MHSP24-S/S	77620
	30" (750mm) SS Pole	MHSP30-S/S	77621
	36" (900mm) SS Pole	MHSP36-S/S	77622
	42" (1050mm) SS Pole	MHSP42-S/S	77623
	48" (1200mm) SS Pole	MHSP48-S/S	77624
	54" (1350mm) SS Pole	MHSP54-S/S	77625
	60" (1500mm) SS Pole	MHSP60-S/S	77626
	72" (1800mm) SS Pole	MHSP72-S/S	77627
	84" (2100mm) SS Pole	MHSP84-S/S	77628
	96" (2400mm) SS Pole	MHSP96-S/S	79053
2	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535
2a	SS C-Tip	ICT6-S/S	78700
2b	V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628
2c	S/S V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RVT6-S/S	76205
3	PowerFlex Cushion* (complete)	PFC-SS	76560
4a	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 18" - 30" (450-750mm)	STS-W-S/S	77630
4b	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 36" - 60" (900-1500mm)	STS-S-S/S	77631
4c	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 72" - 84" (1800-2100mm)	STS-B-S/S	77632
4d	Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for belts 96" (2400)	STS-G-S/S	79057
5	SS HD Torsion Mounting Kit* (1 ea.) (includes adjusting rod, 3 nuts & sleeve) (See 9 & 9a for bushings)	STHDP2-S/S	77633
6	SS Mounting Base Kit* (includes 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket & bottom bushing)	STHDMK2-S/S	77634
7	SS Base Mounting Kit* (includes 2 slide guides)	STGK2-S/S	77635
8	SST Hat Bracket S/S (pair)	SSTHB-S/S	79586
9a	SST Bushing Kit - White/Silver (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-W	76636
9b	SST Bushing Kit - Black/Gold (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-B	76637
10	SST Lower Bushing Kit (pair)	SSTLBK	79493
11	P Stainless Steel Shield	PSSS	74773
12	PowerFlex™ Reverse Shield	PFRS	76622
—	SS Spring Tensioner* - White (includes 2 each items 4, 5, 6 & 9) for belts 18" - 30" (450-750mm)	SST2HD-W-S/S	77637
—	SS Spring Tensioner* - Silver (includes 2 each items 4a, 5, 6 & 9) for belts 36" - 60" (900-1500mm)	SST2HD-S-S/S	77638
—	SS Spring Tensioner* - Black (includes 2 each items 4b, 5, 6 & 9a) for belts 72" - 84" (1800-2100mm)	SST2HD-B-S/S	77639
—	SS Spring Tensioner* - Gold (includes 2 each items 4c, 5, 6 & 9a) for belts 96" (2400mm)	SST2HD-G-S/S	79042

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 3 weeks

Legacy Replacement Parts for Tensioners shipped prior to changeover announcement

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
L1	Adjusting Rod Kit* (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 bushing, 1 washer) for belts 18" - 60" (450-1500mm)	STAK	75847
L2	HD Adjusting Rod Kit* (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 HD bushing, 1 washer) for belts 72" - 96" (1800-2400mm)	STAKHD	75892
L3	SST Hat Channel Kit S/S	SSTHK-S/S	79071
—	SS Bushing Update Kit (includes 2 ea. lower bushings, sleeves, nuts)	SST-BUK-S/S	77636

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER SIZE	77637 SSTHD-W-S/S	77638 SSTHD-S-S/S	77639 SSTHD-B-S/S	79042 SST2HD-G-S/S
MHS S/S 18" - 30" (450 - 750mm)	X			
MHS S/S 36" - 60" (900 - 1500mm)		X		
MHS S/S 72" - 84" (1800 - 2100mm)			X	
MHS S/S 96" (2400mm)				X

U.S. Patent No. 6,823,983; 7,093,706

Product Ordering Information

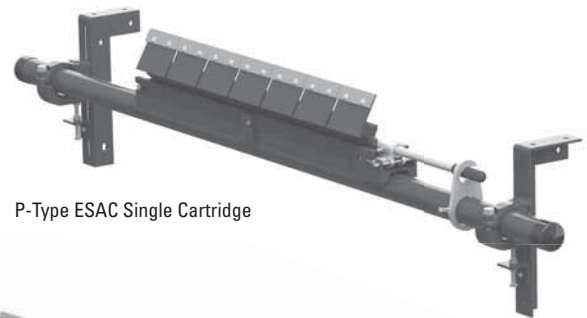
P-Type® ESAC Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

P-Type ESAC Secondary with C-Tips

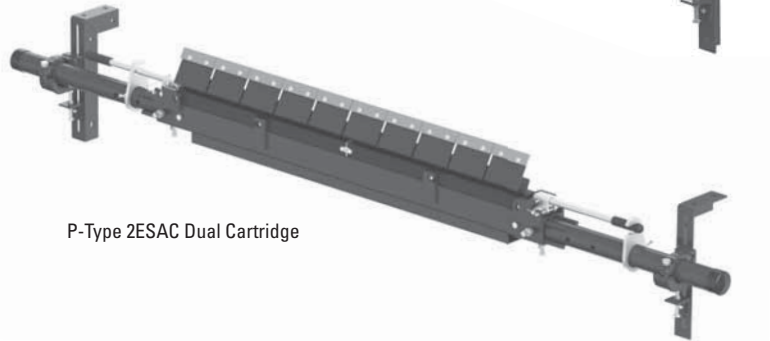
CLEANER COMPLETE				
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	PC24-ESAC	77955	137.4
30	750	PC30-ESAC	77956	150.8
36	900	PC36-ESAC	77957	164.0
42	1050	PC42-ESAC	77958	177.3
48	1200	PC48-ESAC	77959	190.5
54	1350	PC54-ESAC	77960	203.9
60	1500	PC60-ESAC	77961	217.2
72	1800	PC72-ESAC	77962	243.8
60	1500	PC60-2ESAC	77963	303.7
72	1800	PC72-2ESAC	77964	330.8
84	2100	PC84-2ESAC	77965	358.2
96	2400	PC96-2ESAC	77966	385.2
120	3000	PC120-2ESAC	77967	443.8

Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days



P-Type ESAC Single Cartridge



P-Type 2ESAC Dual Cartridge

P-Type ESAC Secondary with V-Tips*

CLEANER COMPLETE				
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	PV24-ESAC	77981	137.4
30	750	PV30-ESAC	77982	150.8
36	900	PV36-ESAC	77983	164.0
42	1050	PV42-ESAC	77984	177.3
48	1200	PV48-ESAC	77985	190.5
54	1350	PV54-ESAC	77986	203.9
60	1500	PV60-ESAC	77987	217.2
72	1800	PV72-ESAC	77988	243.8
60	1500	PV60-2ESAC	77989	303.7
72	1800	PV72-2ESAC	77990	330.8
84	2100	PV84-2ESAC	77991	358.2
96	2400	PV96-2ESAC	77992	385.2
120	3000	PV120-2ESAC	77993	443.8

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7
PSA150	73156	1.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	120
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400	3000
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	20

Product Notes:

- Patented Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge™ allows for easy removal in even the dirtiest conditions.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm) (single cartridge cleaners); Belt width plus 60" (1500mm) (dual cartridge cleaners).
- Tips are set at a non-aggressive 70° angle to give quick relief for passing mechanical splices.
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Tensioner mounting brackets included for fast and easy installation.
- Cartridge Removal Kit included for easy removal of the cartridge.

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

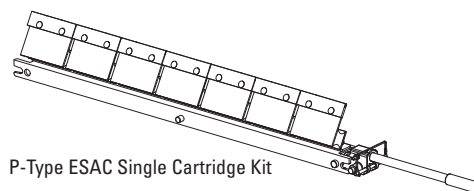
Product Ordering Information

P-Type® ESAC
Secondary Cleaner
 Replacement Cartridge Kits

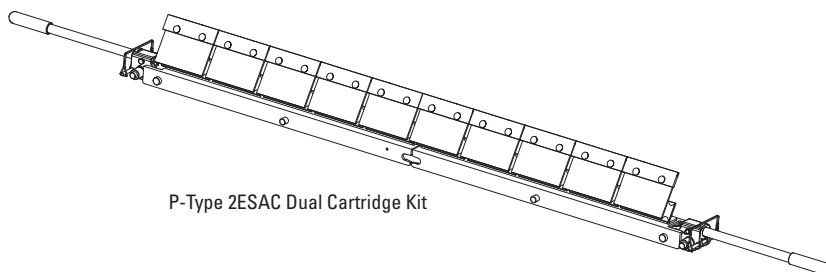
P-Type ESAC Cartridge Kits with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	P-CARK-C24/600	78072	25.2
30	750	P-CARK-C30/750	78073	30.0
36	900	P-CARK-C36/900	78074	34.7
42	1050	P-CARK-C42/1050	78075	39.5
48	1200	P-CARK-C48/1200	78076	44.1
54	1350	P-CARK-C54/1350	78077	48.9
60	1500	P-CARK-C60/1500	78078	53.7
72	1800	P-CARK-C72/1800	78079	63.2
60	1500	P-CARK2-C60/1500	78088	87.5
72	1800	P-CARK2-C72/1800	78089	102.2
84	2100	P-CARK2-C84/2100	78090	117.3
96	2400	P-CARK2-C96/2400	78091	132.1
120	3000	P-CARK2-C120/3000	78092	162.3

Lead time: 1 working day



P-Type ESAC Single Cartridge Kit



P-Type 2ESAC Dual Cartridge Kit

P-Type ESAC Cartridge Kits with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	P-CARK-V24/600	78080	25.2
30	750	P-CARK-V30/750	78081	30.0
36	900	P-CARK-V36/900	78082	34.7
42	1050	P-CARK-V42/1050	78083	39.5
48	1200	P-CARK-V48/1200	78084	44.1
54	1350	P-CARK-V54/1350	78085	48.9
60	1500	P-CARK-V60/1500	78086	53.7
72	1800	P-CARK-V72/1800	78087	63.2
60	1500	P-CARK2-V60/1500	78093	87.5
72	1800	P-CARK2-V72/1800	78094	102.2
84	2100	P-CARK2-V84/2100	78095	117.3
96	2400	P-CARK2-V96/2400	78096	132.1
120	3000	P-CARK2-V120/3000	78097	162.3

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.

Lead time: 15 working days

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

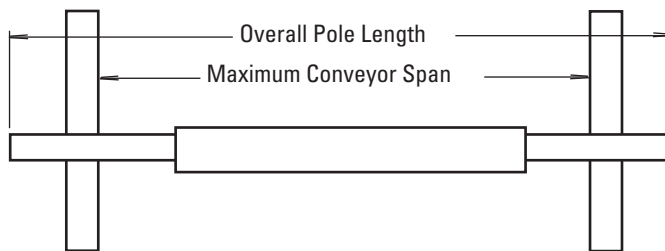
Specifications & Guidelines

P-Type® ESAC
Secondary Cleaner
with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

Pole Length Specifications*

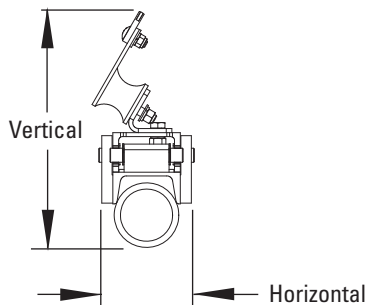
VERSION	CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
Single	24	600	24	600	78	1950	66	1650
	30	750	30	750	84	2100	72	1800
	36	900	36	900	90	2250	78	1950
	42	1050	42	1050	96	2400	84	2100
	48	1200	48	1200	102	2550	90	2250
	54	1350	54	1350	108	2700	96	2400
	60	1500	60	1500	114	2850	102	2550
	72	1800	72	1800	126	3150	114	2850
Dual	60	1500	60	1500	120	3000	108	2700
	72	1800	72	1800	132	3300	120	3000
	84	2100	84	2100	144	3600	132	3300
	96	2400	96	2400	156	3900	144	3600
	120	3000	120	3000	180	4500	168	4200

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122.
Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

VERSION	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
Single	4-1/2	114	10-1/2	267
Dual	4-1/2	114	12-1/4	311



Aluminum Content

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6061	1.0%	0.0%

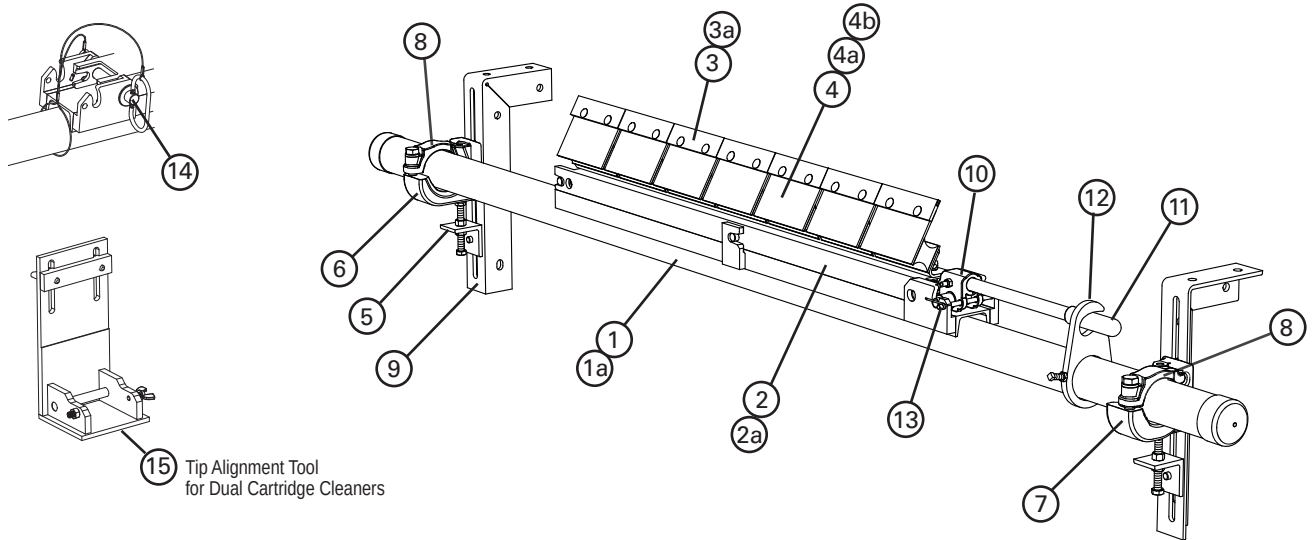
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Materials..... C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 24" to 120" (600 to 3000 mm). Other sizes available upon request.

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Replacement Parts List

P-Type® ESAC
Secondary Cleaner
with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	ESAC Cartridge Pole 24"	SACPL-24/600	77887	65.4
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 30"	SACPL-30/750	77888	71.2
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 36"	SACPL-36/900	77889	77.1
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 42"	SACPL-42/1050	77890	82.9
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 48"	SACPL-48/1200	77891	88.8
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 54"	SACPL-54/1350	77892	94.6
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 60"	SACPL-60/1500	77893	100.5
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 72"	SACPL-72/1800	77894	112.2
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 60" (Dual)	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	77.3
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 72" (Dual)	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	89.5
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 84" (Dual)	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	101.8
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 96" (Dual)	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	114.1
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 120" (Dual)	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	142.3
1a	Extender Pole (for use with Dual Cartridge Center Pole)	MHP-EP	76392	54.0
2	ESAC Cartridge 24"	CART-24/600	77900	3.5
	ESAC Cartridge 30"	CART-30/750	77901	4.3
	ESAC Cartridge 36"	CART-36/900	77902	5.1
	ESAC Cartridge 42"	CART-42/1050	77903	5.9
	ESAC Cartridge 48"	CART-48/1200	77904	6.7
	ESAC Cartridge 54"	CART-54/1350	77905	7.4
	ESAC Cartridge 60"	CART-60/1500	77906	8.4
	ESAC Cartridge 72"	CART-72/1800	77907	10.0
	ESAC Cartridge 60" (Dual)	CART2-60/1500	77908	8.6
	ESAC Cartridge 72" (Dual)	CART2-72/1800	77909	10.2
	ESAC Cartridge 84" (Dual)	CART2-84/2100	77910	11.7
	ESAC Cartridge 96" (Dual)	CART2-96/2400	77911	13.3
	ESAC Cartridge 120" (Dual)	CART2-120/3000	77912	16.8
2a	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 24"	PCAP-24/600	77913	4.7
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 30" §	PCAP-30/750	77914	6.1
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 36" §	PCAP-36/900	77915	7.2
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 42" §	PCAP-42/1050	77916	8.6
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 48" §	PCAP-48/1200	77917	9.8
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 54"	PCAP-54/1350	77918	11.1
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 60" §	PCAP-60/1500	77919	12.3
	ESAC Cartridge P-Type Adapter Plate 72"	PCAP-72/1800	77920	14.8

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
3	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535	0.7
3a	P V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	PSA150	73156	1.0
4	P2 C-Tip Cushion*	PHA	73626	2.0
4a	P Cushion SS Neoprene* (oil resistant)	PSSC	77045	3.5
4b	P Cushion Neoprene* (oil resistant)	PNC	74984	3.5
5	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	1.5
6	HD Pole Clamp Kit Left* (1 ea.) (incl. item 8)	CCKHDL	79225	8.7
7	HD Pole Clamp Kit Right* (1 ea.) (incl. item 8)	CCKHDR	79229	8.7
8	HD Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) for use with L or R HD Pole Clamp Kit	CCKHDS	79233	1.7
9	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	13.0
-	HD Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* (incl. 2 items 5; 1 ea. items 6, 7 & 9)	CCMKHD	78920	36.7
10	ESAC Removal Knuckle	SACRKN	77882	3.2
11	ESAC Removal Handle	SACRH	77883	3.0
12	ESAC Handle Lock Plate	SACRHL	77884	1.7
13	Knuckle Retainer Pin	SACKRP	77885	0.2
14	SAC Hitch Pin	SACHP2	77768	0.9
-	ESAC Removal Kit (includes 1 ea. items 10-14)	SACRKT	77886	9.0
15	ESAC Cartridge Tip Alignment Tool (Dual)	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	2.5

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

Product Ordering Information

R-Type® ESAC **Secondary Cleaner** *with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge*

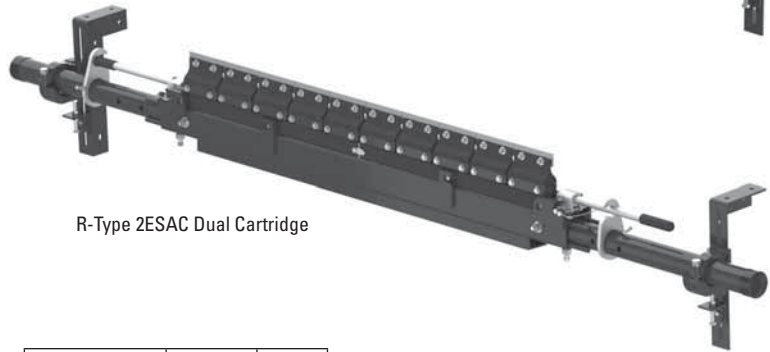
R-Type ESAC Secondary with C-Tips

CLEANER COMPLETE				
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	RC24-ESAC	77968	133.7
30	750	RC30-ESAC	77969	146.0
36	900	RC36-ESAC	77970	158.4
42	1050	RC42-ESAC	77971	170.7
48	1200	RC48-ESAC	77972	183.0
54	1350	RC54-ESAC	77973	195.3
60	1500	RC60-ESAC	77974	207.8
72	1800	RC72-ESAC	77975	232.4
60	1500	RC60-2ESAC	77976	237.0
72	1800	RC72-2ESAC	77977	259.4
84	2100	RC84-2ESAC	77978	281.8
96	2400	RC96-2ESAC	77979	304.2
120	3000	RC120-2ESAC	77980	354.0

Lead time: 1 working day



R-Type ESAC Single Cartridge



R-Type 2ESAC Dual Cartridge

R-Type ESAC Secondary with V-Tips*

CLEANER COMPLETE				
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	RV24-ESAC	77994	133.7
30	750	RV30-ESAC	77995	146.0
36	900	RV36-ESAC	77996	158.4
42	1050	RV42-ESAC	77997	170.7
48	1200	RV48-ESAC	77998	183.0
54	1350	RV54-ESAC	77999	195.3
60	1500	RV60-ESAC	78000	207.8
72	1800	RV72-ESAC	78001	232.4
60	1500	RV60-2ESAC	78002	237.0
72	1800	RV72-2ESAC	78003	259.4
84	2100	RV84-2ESAC	78004	281.8
96	2400	RV96-2ESAC	78005	304.2
120	3000	RV120-2ESAC	78006	354.0

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7
RSA150	73628	1.3

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required Per Cleaner Size

in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	120
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400	3000
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	20

Shaded items are made to order.

Lead time: 15 working days

Product Notes:

- Patent-pending Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge™ allows for easy removal in even the dirtiest conditions.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm) (single cartridge cleaners); Belt width plus 60" (1500mm) (dual cartridge cleaners).
- Two-way cushions allow cleaning in both directions.
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Tensioner mounting brackets included for fast and easy installation.
- Cartridge Removal Kit included for easy removal of the cartridge.

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

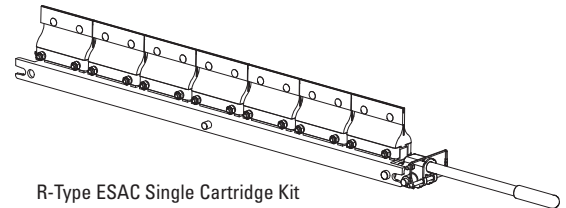
Product Ordering Information

R-Type® ESAC
Secondary Cleaner
 Replacement Cartridge Kits

R-Type ESAC Cartridge Kits with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	R-CARK-C24/600	78098	27.1
30	750	R-CARK-C30/750	78099	32.3
36	900	R-CARK-C36/900	78100	36.4
42	1050	R-CARK-C42/1050	78101	42.6
48	1200	R-CARK-C48/1200	78102	47.7
54	1350	R-CARK-C54/1350	78103	52.9
60	1500	R-CARK-C60/1500	78104	58.2
72	1800	R-CARK-C72/1800	78105	68.5
60	1500	R-CARK2-C60/1500	78114	69.6
72	1800	R-CARK2-C72/1800	78115	74.8
84	2100	R-CARK2-C84/2100	78116	85.2
96	2400	R-CARK2-C96/2400	78117	95.5
120	3000	R-CARK2-C120/3000	78118	116.5

Lead time: 1 working day



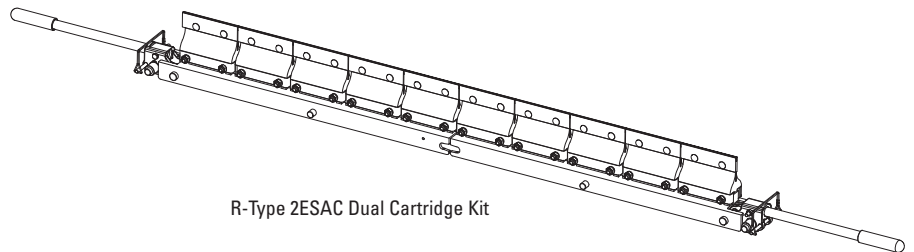
R-Type ESAC Single Cartridge Kit

R-Type ESAC Cartridge Kits with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	R-CARK-V24/600	78106	27.1
30	750	R-CARK-V30/750	78107	32.3
36	900	R-CARK-V36/900	78108	36.4
42	1050	R-CARK-V42/1050	78109	42.6
48	1200	R-CARK-V48/1200	78110	47.7
54	1350	R-CARK-V54/1350	78111	52.9
60	1500	R-CARK-V60/1500	78112	58.2
72	1800	R-CARK-V72/1800	78113	68.5
60	1500	R-CARK2-V60/1500	78119	69.6
72	1800	R-CARK2-V72/1800	78120	74.8
84	2100	R-CARK2-V84/2100	78121	85.2
96	2400	R-CARK2-V96/2400	78122	95.5
120	3000	R-CARK2-V120/3000	78123	116.5

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day



R-Type 2ESAC Dual Cartridge Kit

Shaded items are made to order.
 Lead time: 15 working days

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Specifications & Guidelines

R-Type® ESAC

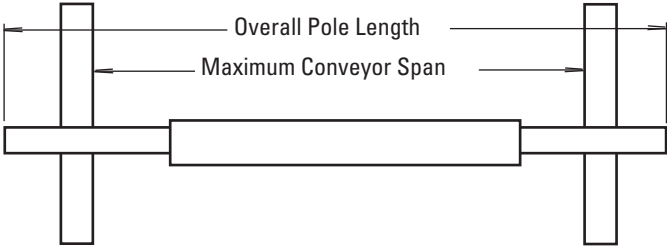
Secondary Cleaner

with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

Pole Length Specifications*

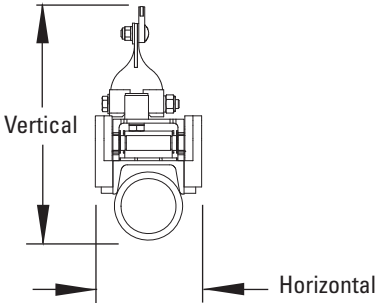
VERSION	CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
Single	24	600	24	600	78	1950	66	1650
	30	750	30	750	84	2100	72	1800
	36	900	36	900	90	2250	78	1950
	42	1050	42	1050	96	2400	84	2100
	48	1200	48	1200	102	2550	90	2250
	54	1350	54	1350	108	2700	96	2400
	60	1500	60	1500	114	2850	102	2550
	72	1800	72	1800	126	3150	114	2850
Dual	60	1500	60	1500	120	3000	108	2700
	72	1800	72	1800	132	3300	120	3000
	84	2100	84	2100	144	3600	132	3300
	96	2400	96	2400	156	3900	144	3600
	120	3000	120	3000	180	4500	168	4200

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122.
Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

VERSION	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
Single	4-1/2	114	10	254
Dual	4-1/2	114	11-3/4	298



Aluminum Content

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6061	1.0%	0.0%

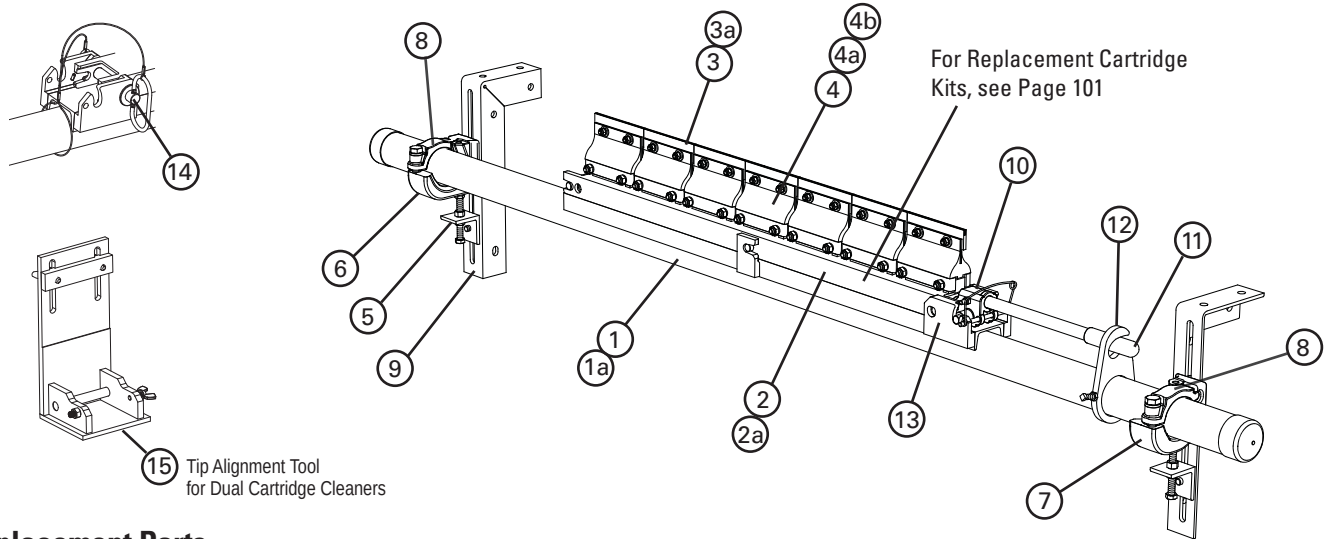
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating-30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Materials.....C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths.....24" to 120" (600 to 3000 mm). Other sizes available upon request.

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Replacement Parts List

R-Type® ESAC Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	ESAC Cartridge Pole 24"	SACPL-24/600	77887	65.4
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 30"	SACPL-30/750	77888	71.2
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 36"	SACPL-36/900	77889	77.1
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 42"	SACPL-42/1050	77890	82.9
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 48"	SACPL-48/1200	77891	88.8
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 54"	SACPL-54/1350	77892	94.6
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 60"	SACPL-60/1500	77893	100.5
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 72"	SACPL-72/1800	77894	112.2
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 60" (Dual)	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	77.3
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 72" (Dual)	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	89.5
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 84" (Dual)	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	101.8
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 96" (Dual)	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	114.1
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 120" (Dual)	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	142.3
1a	Extender Pole (for use with Dual Cartridge Center Pole)	MHP-EP	76392	54.0
2	ESAC Cartridge 24"	CART-24/600	77900	3.5
	ESAC Cartridge 30"	CART-30/750	77901	4.3
	ESAC Cartridge 36"	CART-36/900	77902	5.1
	ESAC Cartridge 42"	CART-42/1050	77903	5.9
	ESAC Cartridge 48"	CART-48/1200	77904	6.7
	ESAC Cartridge 54"	CART-54/1350	77905	7.4
	ESAC Cartridge 60"	CART-60/1500	77906	8.4
	ESAC Cartridge 72"	CART-72/1800	77907	10.0
	ESAC Cartridge 60" (Dual)	CART2-60/1500	77908	8.6
	ESAC Cartridge 72" (Dual)	CART2-72/1800	77909	10.2
	ESAC Cartridge 84" (Dual)	CART2-84/2100	77910	11.7
	ESAC Cartridge 96" (Dual)	CART2-96/2400	77911	13.3
	ESAC Cartridge 120" (Dual)	CART2-120/3000	77912	16.8
2a	ESAC Cartridge R-Type Adapter Plate 24"	RCAP-24/600	77921	6.3
	ESAC Cartridge R-Type Adapter Plate 30" §	RCAP-30/750	77922	7.9
	ESAC Cartridge R-Type Adapter Plate 36" §	RCAP-36/900	77923	9.4
	ESAC Cartridge R-Type Adapter Plate 42" §	RCAP-42/1050	77924	11.1
	ESAC Cartridge R-Type Adapter Plate 48" §	RCAP-48/1200	77925	12.6
	ESAC Cartridge R-Type Adapter Plate 54"	RCAP-54/1350	77926	14.2
	ESAC Cartridge R-Type Adapter Plate 60" §	RCAP-60/1500	77927	15.8
	ESAC Cartridge R-Type Adapter Plate 72"	RCAP-72/1800	77928	19.0

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
3	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535	0.7
3a	R V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628	1.3
4	R2 C-Tip Cushion*	RSA	76249	2.0
4a	R-Type Cushion SS Neoprene* (oil resistant)	RSSC	77046	3.0
4b	R-Type Cushion Neoprene* (oil resistant)	RNC	74985	3.0
5	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	PAB	75513	1.5
6	HD Pole Clamp Kit Left* (1 ea.) (incl. item 8)	CCKHDL	79225	8.7
7	HD Pole Clamp Kit Right* (1 ea.) (incl. item 8)	CCKHDR	79229	8.7
8	HD Cradle Clamp Top Strap (1 ea.) for use with L or R HD Pole Clamp Kit	CCKHDT	79233	1.7
9	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	13.0
-	HD Cradle Clamp Mounting Kit* (incl. 2 items 5; 1 ea. items 6, 7 & 9)	CCMKHD	78920	36.7
10	ESAC Removal Knuckle	SACRKN	77882	3.2
11	ESAC Removal Handle	SACRH	77883	3.0
12	ESAC Handle Lock Plate	SACRHL	77884	1.7
13	Knuckle Retainer Pin	SACKRP	77885	0.2
14	SAC Hitch Pin	SACHP2	77768	0.9
-	ESAC Removal Kit (includes 1 ea. items 10-14)	SACRKT	77886	9.0
15	ESAC Cartridge Tip Alignment Tool (Dual)	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	2.5

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

§ If using a dual cartridge, please take the cleaner size and divide by two. That dimension is the size of the brackets needed for conversion to a P-Type cleaner.

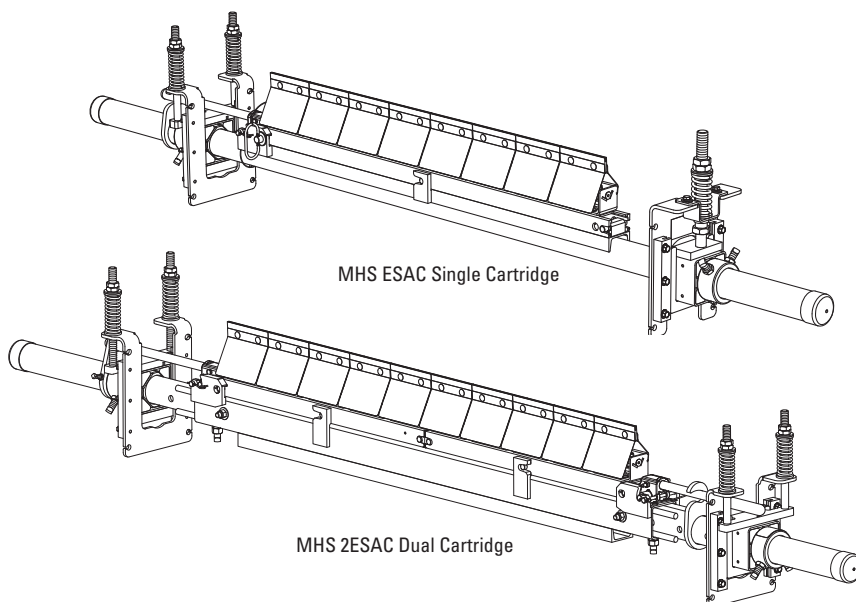
Product Ordering Information

MHS ESAC HD Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

MHS ESAC Secondary with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MHS-24-ESAC	77840	195.0
30	750	MHS-30-ESAC	77841	206.5
36	900	MHS-36-ESAC	77842	218.5
42	1050	MHS-42-ESAC	77843	230.1
48	1200	MHS-48-ESAC	77844	241.6
54	1350	MHS-54-ESAC	77845	253.2
60	1500	MHS-60-ESAC	77846	264.9
72	1800	MHS-72-ESAC	77847	288.4
60	1500	MHS-60-2ESAC	77848	309.1
72	1800	MHS-72-2ESAC	77849	332.9
84	2100	MHS-84-2ESAC	77850	356.6
96	2400	MHS-96-2ESAC	77851	381.1
120	3000	MHS-120-2ESAC	77852	432.5

Lead time: 1 working day



MHS ESAC Secondary with V-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MHS-24V-ESAC	77853	195.0
30	750	MHS-30V-ESAC	77854	206.5
36	900	MHS-36V-ESAC	77855	218.5
42	1050	MHS-42V-ESAC	77856	230.1
48	1200	MHS-48V-ESAC	77857	241.6
54	1350	MHS-54V-ESAC	77858	253.2
60	1500	MHS-60V-ESAC	77859	264.9
72	1800	MHS-72V-ESAC	77860	288.4
60	1500	MHS-60V-2ESAC	77861	309.1
72	1800	MHS-72V-2ESAC	77862	332.9
84	2100	MHS-84V-2ESAC	77863	356.6
96	2400	MHS-96V-2ESAC	77864	381.1
120	3000	MHS-120V-2ESAC	77865	432.5

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Tips

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
ICT6	74535	0.7
RSA150	73628	1.3

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Shields

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PFS-ESAC	79073	.5
PFRS	76622	.4

Lead time: 1 working day

Tips Required per Cleaner Size

in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	120
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400	3000
C-Tips or V-Tips Required	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	20

Shaded items are made to order.

Lead time: 15 working days

Product Notes:

- Patent-pending Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge™ allows for easy removal in even the dirtiest conditions.
- Heavy-duty design to deliver maximum cleaning efficiency on the most demanding, abusive beltlines.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 54" (1350mm) (single cartridge cleaners); Belt width plus 60" (1500mm) (dual cartridge cleaners).
- Patented PowerFlex™ cushion design to maintain continuous blade-to-belt contact and quick relief from passing mechanical splices.
- C-Tips are for mechanically fastened or vulcanized belts. V-Tips are for vulcanized belts only.
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- Tensioner mounting brackets included for fast and easy installation.
- Cartridge Removal Kit included for easy removal of the cartridge.

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

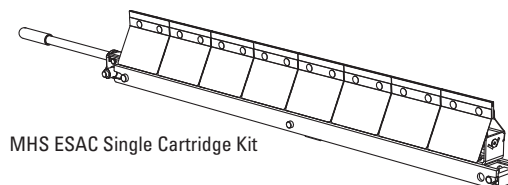
Product Ordering Information

MHS ESAC HD Secondary Cleaner Replacement Cartridge Kits

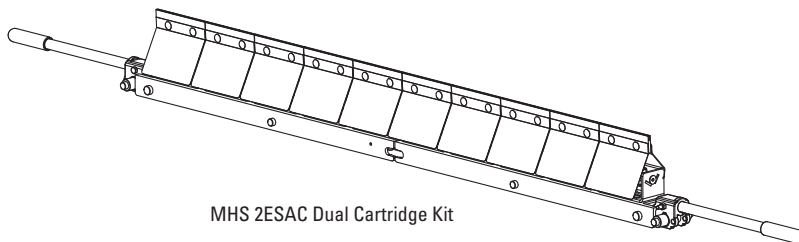
MHS ESAC Cartridge Kits with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MHS-CARK-C24/600	77929	29.4
30	750	MHS-CARK-C30/750	77930	35.1
36	900	MHS-CARK-C36/900	77931	40.8
42	1050	MHS-CARK-C42/1050	77932	46.5
48	1200	MHS-CARK-C48/1200	77933	52.3
54	1350	MHS-CARK-C54/1350	77934	58.0
60	1500	MHS-CARK-C60/1500	77935	63.8
72	1800	MHS-CARK-C72/1800	77936	75.3
60	1500	MHS-CARK2-C60/1500	77945	70.2
72	1800	MHS-CARK2-C72/1800	77946	81.6
84	2100	MHS-CARK2-C84/2100	77947	93.1
96	2400	MHS-CARK2-C96/2400	77948	104.5
120	3000	MHS-CARK2-C120/3000	77949	127.7

Lead time: 1 working day



MHS ESAC Single Cartridge Kit



MHS 2ESAC Dual Cartridge Kit

MHS ESAC Cartridge Kits with V-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MHS-CARK-V24/600	77937	29.4
30	750	MHS-CARK-V30/750	77938	35.1
36	900	MHS-CARK-V36/900	77939	40.8
42	1050	MHS-CARK-V42/1050	77940	46.5
48	1200	MHS-CARK-V48/1200	77941	52.3
54	1350	MHS-CARK-V54/1350	77942	58.0
60	1500	MHS-CARK-V60/1500	77943	63.8
72	1800	MHS-CARK-V72/1800	77944	75.3
60	1500	MHS-CARK2-V60/1500	77950	70.2
72	1800	MHS-CARK2-V72/1800	77951	81.6
84	2100	MHS-CARK2-V84/2100	77952	93.1
96	2400	MHS-CARK2-V96/2400	77953	104.5
120	3000	MHS-CARK2-V120/3000	77954	127.7

*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

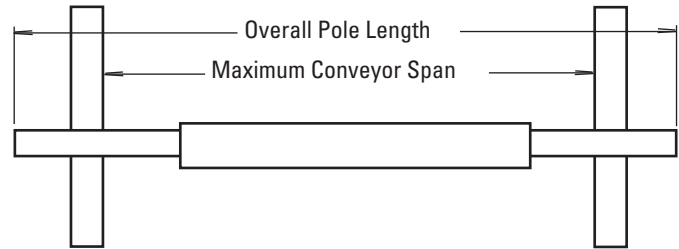
Specifications & Guidelines

MHS ESAC HD Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge

Pole Length Specifications*

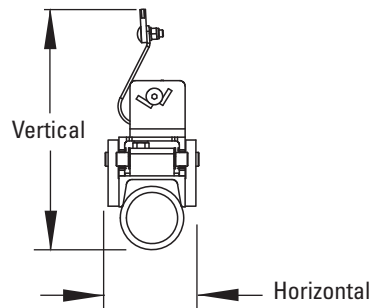
VERSION	CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
Single	24	600	24	600	78	1950	66	1650
	30	750	30	750	84	2100	72	1800
	36	900	36	900	90	2250	78	1950
	42	1050	42	1050	96	2400	84	2100
	48	1200	48	1200	102	2550	90	2250
	54	1350	54	1350	108	2700	96	2400
	60	1500	60	1500	114	2850	102	2550
	72	1800	72	1800	126	3150	114	2850
Dual	60	1500	60	1500	120	3000	108	2700
	72	1800	72	1800	132	3300	120	3000
	84	2100	84	2100	144	3600	132	3300
	96	2400	96	2400	156	3900	144	3600
	120	3000	120	3000	180	4500	168	4200

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122.
Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

VERSION	HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
Single	4-1/2	114	11	279
Dual	4-1/2	114	12-1/2	318



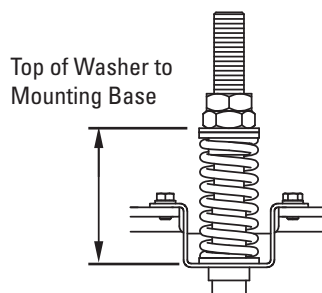
Aluminum Content

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6061	1.0%	0.0%

Spring Length Chart for SST Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH	WHITE SPRING	SILVER SPRING	BLACK SPRING
24"	3 1/8"	3 7/8"	N/A
30"	2 7/8"	3 3/4"	N/A
36"	N/A	3 3/4"	3 7/8"
42"	N/A	3 5/8"	3 3/4"
48"	N/A	3 1/2"	3 5/8"
54"	N/A	3 3/8"	3 5/8"
60"	N/A	3 1/4"	3 1/2"
72"	N/A	N/A	3 3/8"

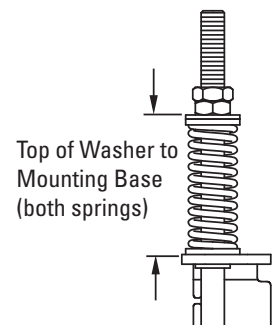
Shading indicates preferred spring option



Spring Length Chart for CST Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH	WHITE SPRING	SILVER SPRING	BLACK SPRING	GOLD SPRING
24"	3 1/8"	3 7/8"	N/A	N/A
30"	2 7/8"	3 3/4"	N/A	N/A
36"	N/A	3 3/4"	3 7/8"	N/A
42"	N/A	3 5/8"	3 3/4"	N/A
48"	N/A	3 1/2"	3 5/8"	N/A
54"	N/A	3 3/8"	3 5/8"	N/A
60"	N/A	3 1/4"	3 1/2"	4"
72"	N/A	N/A	3 3/8"	4"
84"	N/A	N/A	3 1/8"	3 7/8"
96"	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 7/8"
120"	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 5/8"

Shading indicates preferred spring option



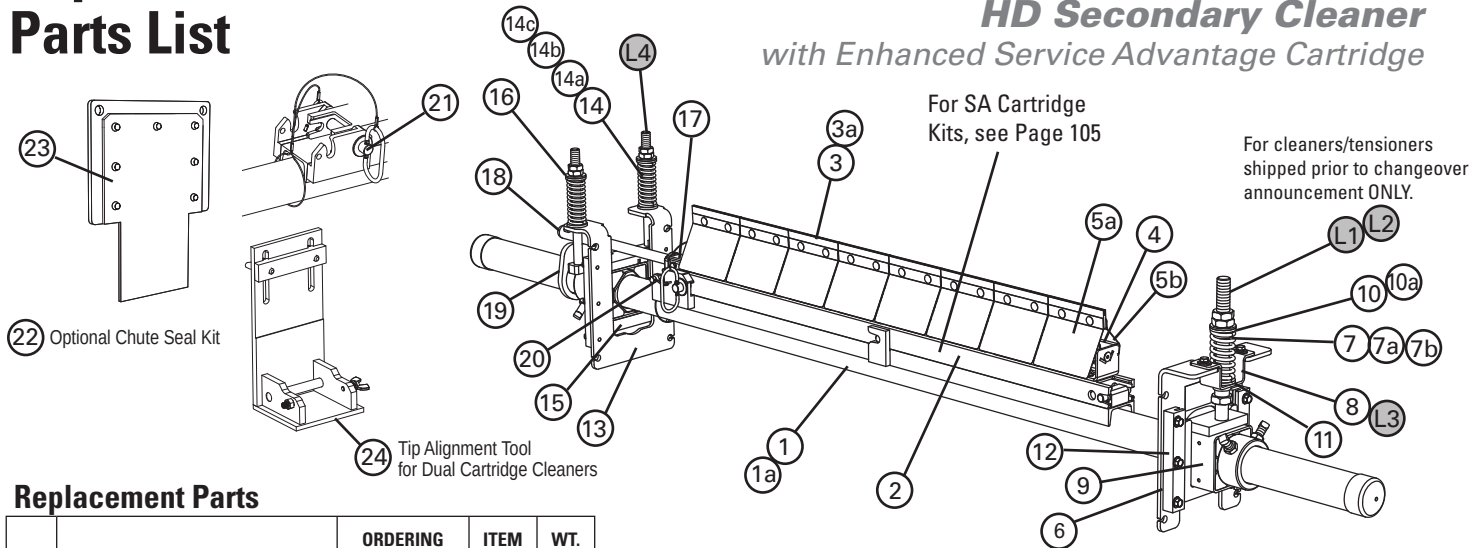
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1200 FPM (6M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 3/8" (9mm)
- Blade Materials..... C-Tip: Impact Resistant Tungsten Carbide (works with mechanical fasteners)
V-Tip: Long Life Tungsten Carbide (for vulcanized belts only)
- Available for Belt Widths..... 24" to 120" (600 to 3000 mm). Other sizes available upon request.

U.S. Patent No. 7,987,966; Patent Pending

Replacement Parts List

MHS ESAC HD Secondary Cleaner with Enhanced Service Advantage Cartridge



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	ESAC Cartridge Pole 24"	SACPL-24/600	77887	65.4
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 30"	SACPL-30/750	77888	71.2
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 36"	SACPL-36/900	77889	77.1
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 42"	SACPL-42/1050	77890	82.9
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 48"	SACPL-48/1200	77891	88.8
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 54"	SACPL-54/1350	77892	94.6
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 60"	SACPL-60/1500	77893	100.5
	ESAC Cartridge Pole 72"	SACPL-72/1800	77894	112.2
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 60" (Dual)	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	77.3
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 72" (Dual)	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	89.5
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 84" (Dual)	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	101.8
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 96" (Dual)	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	114.1
	ESAC Cartridge Center Pole 120" (Dual)	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	142.3
1a	Extender Pole (for use with Dual Cartridge Center Pole)	MHP-EP	76392	54.0
2	ESAC Cartridge 24"	CART-24/600	77900	3.5
	ESAC Cartridge 30"	CART-30/750	77901	4.3
	ESAC Cartridge 36"	CART-36/900	77902	5.1
	ESAC Cartridge 42"	CART-42/1050	77903	5.9
	ESAC Cartridge 48"	CART-48/1200	77904	6.7
	ESAC Cartridge 54"	CART-54/1350	77905	7.4
	ESAC Cartridge 60"	CART-60/1500	77906	8.4
	ESAC Cartridge 72"	CART-72/1800	77907	10.0
	ESAC Cartridge 60" (Dual)	CART2-60/1500	77908	8.6
	ESAC Cartridge 72" (Dual)	CART2-72/1800	77909	10.2
	ESAC Cartridge 84" (Dual)	CART2-84/2100	77910	11.7
	ESAC Cartridge 96" (Dual)	CART2-96/2400	77911	13.3
	ESAC Cartridge 120" (Dual)	CART2-120/3000	77912	16.8
3	C-Tip*	ICT6	74535	0.7
3a	V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	RSA150	73628	1.3
4	PowerFlex™ Cushion*	PFC	75927	4.2
5a	PowerFlex Front Shield	PFS-ESAC	79073	.5
5b	PowerFlex Reversing Shield	PFRS	76622	.4
6	SST HD Mounting Base Kit* (incl. 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket, & bottom bushing)	SSTHDMK	77870	10.2
7	SST Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 18"-30" (450-750 mm)	STS-W	75846	0.5
7a	SST Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 36"-60" (900-1500 mm)	STS-S	75843	0.8
7b	SST Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 72"-84" (1800-2100 mm)	STS-B	75844	1.0
8	SST Hat Bracket (pair)	SSTHB	79582	3.5
9	HD Torsion Pole Mount* (1 ea.) (includes adjusting rod, 3 nuts & sleeve) (See 9 & 9a for bushings)	SSTHDPM	77868	15.0
10	SST Bushing Kit - White/Silver	SSTBK-W	76636	0.1
10a	SST Bushing Kit - Black/Gold	SSTBK-B	76637	0.1
11	SST Lower Bushing Kit (pair)	SSTLBK	79493	0.1
12	SST Slide Guide Kit	STGK2	77867	1.1
-	SST HD Cartridge Tensioner - White (includes 1 ea. item 6, 7, 9, 10) for belts 18"-30" (450-750 mm)	SST1HD-W	77876	30.3
-	SST HD Cartridge Tensioner - Silver (includes 1 ea. item 6, 7a, 9, 10) for belts 36"-60" (900-1500 mm)	SST1HD-S	77877	30.7
-	SST HD Cartridge Tensioner - Black (includes 1 ea. item 6, 7b, 9, 10a) for belts 72"-84" (1800-2100 mm)	SST1HD-B	77878	31.0

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
13	CST HD Mounting Base Kit* (incl. 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket, & bottom bushing)	CSTHDMK	77871	8.5
14	CST Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 18"-30" (450-750 mm)	CTS-W	77742	0.5
14a	CST Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 36"-60" (900-1500 mm)	CTS-S	77743	0.5
14b	CST Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 72"-84" (1800-2100 mm)	CTS-B	77744	0.6
14c	CST Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for belts 96"-120" (2400-3000 mm)	CTS-G	77745	0.8
15	CST HD Torsion Pole Mount* (1 ea.) (incl. 2 adjusting rods, 4 nuts)	CSTHDPM	77869	16.4
16	CST Bushing Kit (includes 4 bushings)	CSTBK	77037	0.1
-	CST HD Cartridge Tensioner - White (incl. 1 ea. item 13, 15 and 2 ea. item 14) for belts 18"-30" (450-750 mm)	CST1HD-W	77872	30.1
-	CST HD Cartridge Tensioner - Silver (incl. 1 ea. item 13, 15 and 2 ea. item 14a) for belts 36"-60" (900-1500 mm)	CST1HD-S	77873	30.1
-	CST HD Cartridge Tensioner - Black (includes 1 ea. item 13, 15 and 2 ea. item 14b) for belts 72"-84" (1800-2100 mm)	CST1HD-B	77874	30.1
-	CST HD Cartridge Tensioner - Gold (includes 1 ea. item 13, 15 and 2 ea. item 14c) for belts 96"-120" (2400-3000 mm)	CST1HD-G	77875	30.7
17	ESAC Removal Knuckle	SACRKN	77882	3.2
18	ESAC Removal Handle	SACRH	77883	3.0
19	ESAC Handle Lock Plate	SACRHL	77884	1.7
20	Knuckle Retainer Pin	SACKRP	77885	0.2
21	SAC Hitch Pin	SACHP2	77768	0.9
-	ESAC Removal Kit (includes 1 ea. item 17, 18, 19, 20, 21)	SACRKT	77886	9.0
22	ESAC Chute Seal Kit	SACSK	77052	3.9
23	ESAC Chute Seal Replacement Cover	SACSRC	77065	0.5
24	ESAC Cartridge Tip Alignment Tool (Dual)	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	2.5

*Hardware Included Lead Time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days

Legacy Replacement Parts for Tensioners shipped prior to changeover announcement

L1	SST Adj Rod Kit* (incl. 1 rod, 2 nuts, 2 bushings, 1 washer) for belts 18"-60" (450-1500 mm)	STAK	75847	2.9
L2	SST HD Adj Rod Kit* (incl. 1 rod, 2 nuts, 2 HD bushings, 1 washer) for belts 72"-84" (1800-2100 mm)	STAKHD	75892	3.0
L3	Legacy SST Hat Channel Kit	SSTHK	79070	1.5
L4	CST Adj Rod Kit (incl. 2 rods, 4 nuts, 4 bushings, 2 washers)	CSTAK	77031	3.3

*Hardware Included
Lead Time: 1 working day

Product Ordering Information

MHS SAC

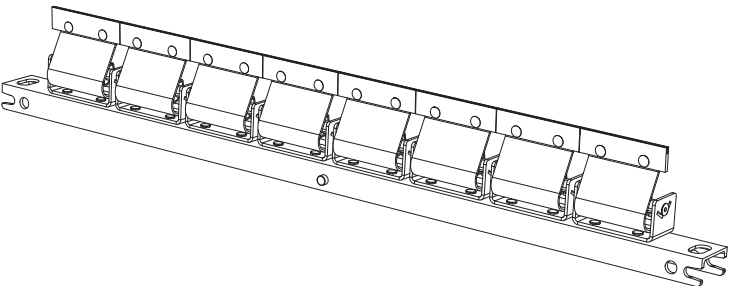
HD Secondary Cleaner

Legacy Replacement Cartridge Kits

MHS SAC Cartridge Kits with C-Tips

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	SACK-C24	77003	24.4
30	750	SACK-C30	77004	30.2
36	900	SACK-C36	77005	36.1
42	1050	SACK-C42	77006	41.9
48	1200	SACK-C48	77007	47.8
54	1350	SACK-C54	77008	53.6
60	1500	SACK-C60	77009	59.6
72	1800	SACK-C72	77010	71.3

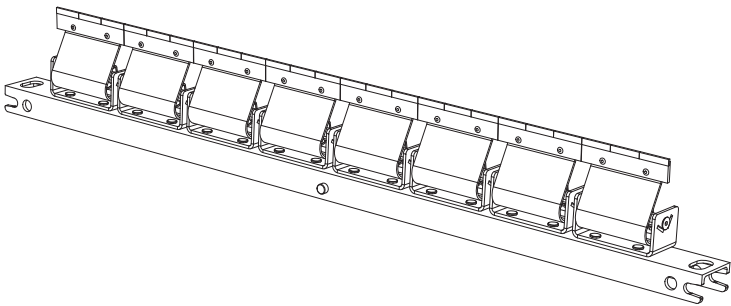
Lead time: 4 weeks



MHS SAC Cartridge Kits with V-Tips*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	SACK-V24	77011	24.4
30	750	SACK-V30	77012	30.2
36	900	SACK-V36	77013	36.1
42	1050	SACK-V42	77014	41.9
48	1200	SACK-V48	77015	47.8
54	1350	SACK-V54	77016	53.6
60	1500	SACK-V60	77017	59.6
72	1800	SACK-V72	77018	71.3

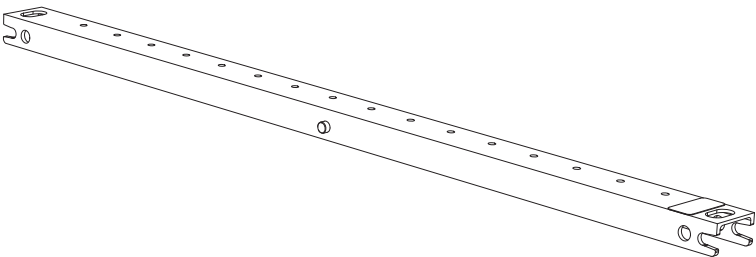
*NOTE: V-Tips can be used ONLY on vulcanized belts.
Lead time: 4 weeks



Replacement SAC Cartridges

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
SA Cartridge 24"	SAC-24	77057	4.1
SA Cartridge 30"	SAC-30	77058	4.9
SA Cartridge 36"	SAC-36	77059	5.7
SA Cartridge 42"	SAC-42	77060	6.5
SA Cartridge 48"	SAC-48	77061	7.3
SA Cartridge 54"	SAC-54	77062	8.0
SA Cartridge 60"	SAC-60	77063	9.0
SA Cartridge 72"	SAC-72	77064	10.6

Lead time: 4 weeks



Product Ordering Information

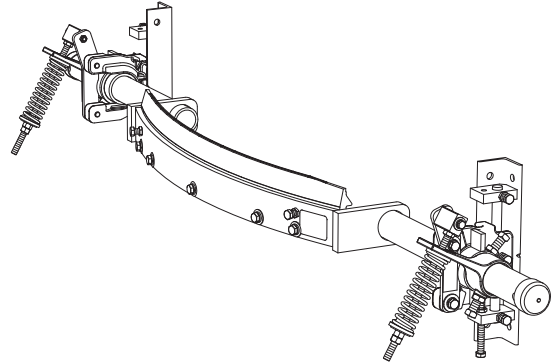
U-Type® Secondary Cleaner with USTensioner (Mild Steel)

U-Type® with V-Blade (Tungsten Carbide)*

CLEANER COMPLETE					REPLACEMENT V-BLADE		
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING	ITEM	WT.	ORDERING	ITEM	WT.
in.	mm	NUMBER	CODE	LBS.	NUMBER	CODE	LBS.
18	450	UTV18	76700	100.0	URVB18/450	76736	5.0
24	600	UTV24	76701	106.7	URVB24/600	76737	6.7
30	750	UTV30	76702	114.4	URVB30/750	76738	8.4
36	900	UTV36	76703	120.1	URVB36/900	76739	10.1
42	1050	UTV42	76704	126.7	URVB42/1050	76740	11.7
48	1200	UTV48	76705	134.5	URVB48/1200	76741	13.5
54	1350	UTV54	76706	141.0	URVB54/1350	76742	15.0
60	1500	UTV60	76707	148.8	URVB60/1500	76743	16.8
72	1800	UTV72	76708	225.2	URVB72/1800	76744	20.2
84	2100	UTV84	76709	241.5	URVB84/2100	76745	23.5

*NOTE: V-Blades (Tungsten Carbide) can be used on vulcanized belts and mechanically spliced belts ONLY IF the splice is skived (recessed into the belt's cover) (on solid plate splices the bolts must be ground). CAUTION: The V-Blade CANNOT be used on belts with mechanical rip repair fasteners. Use the F-Blade.

Lead time: 1 working day



U-Type® with C-Blade (Impact-Resistant Tungsten Carbide)*

CLEANER COMPLETE					REPLACEMENT C-BLADE		
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING	ITEM	WT.	ORDERING	ITEM	WT.
in.	mm	NUMBER	CODE	LBS.	NUMBER	CODE	LBS.
18	450	UTC18	76712	100.0	URCB18/450	76748	5.0
24	600	UTC24	76713	106.7	URCB24/600	76749	6.7
30	750	UTC30	76714	114.4	URCB30/750	76750	8.4
36	900	UTC36	76715	120.1	URCB36/900	76751	10.1
42	1050	UTC42	76716	126.7	URCB42/1050	76752	11.7
48	1200	UTC48	76717	134.5	URCB48/1200	76753	13.5
54	1350	UTC54	76718	141.0	URCB54/1350	76754	15.0
60	1500	UTC60	76719	148.8	URCB60/1500	76755	16.8
72	1800	UTC72	76720	225.2	URCB72/1800	76756	20.2
84	2100	UTC84	76721	241.5	URCB84/2100	76757	23.5

*NOTE: C-Blades can be used on Flexco® Solid Plate, mechanically fastened and vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

U-Type® with F-Blade (Urethane)*

CLEANER COMPLETE					REPLACEMENT F-BLADE		
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING	ITEM	WT.	ORDERING	ITEM	WT.
in.	mm	NUMBER	CODE	LBS.	NUMBER	CODE	LBS.
18	450	UTF18	76724	84.4	UFB18	74448	3.0
24	600	UTF24	76725	90.8	UFB24	74449	4.0
30	750	UTF30	76726	96.6	UFB30	74450	5.0
36	900	UTF36	76727	102.4	UFB36	74451	6.0
42	1050	UTF42	76728	108.0	UFB42	74452	7.0
48	1200	UTF48	76729	114.1	UFB48	74453	8.0
54	1350	UTF54	76730	119.5	UFB54	74454	9.0
60	1500	UTF60	76731	125.4	UFB60	74455	10.0
72	1800	UTF72	76732	157.5	UFB72	74456	12.0
84	2100	UTF84	76733	172.4	UFB84	74460	14.0

*NOTE: F-Blades (Urethane) can be used on mechanically spliced belts and vulcanized belts.

Lead time: 1 working day

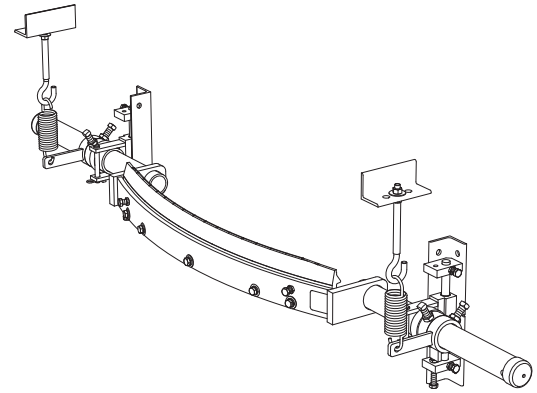
Product Ordering Information

Stainless Steel U-Type® Secondary Cleaner with J-Bolt Tensioner

U-Type® Stainless w/ V-Blade (Tungsten Carbide)*

CLEANER COMPLETE					REPLACEMENT V-BLADE		
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING	ITEM	WT.	ORDERING	ITEM	WT.
in.	mm	NUMBER	CODE	LBS.	NUMBER	CODE	LBS.
18	450	UTV18J-S/S	77273	90.0	URVB18/450	76736	5.0
24	600	UTV24J-S/S	77274	96.7	URVB24/600	76737	6.7
30	750	UTV30J-S/S	77275	104.4	URVB30/750	76738	8.4
36	900	UTV36J-S/S	77276	110.1	URVB36/900	76739	10.1
42	1050	UTV42J-S/S	77277	116.7	URVB42/1050	76740	11.7
48	1200	UTV48J-S/S	77278	124.5	URVB48/1200	76741	13.5
54	1350	UTV54J-S/S	77279	131.0	URVB54/1350	76742	15.0
60	1500	UTV60J-S/S	77280	138.8	URVB60/1500	76743	16.8
72	1800	UTV72J-S/S	77281	188.2	URVB72/1800	76744	20.2
84	2100	UTV84J-S/S	77282	204.5	URVB84/2100	76745	23.5

*NOTE: V-Blades (Tungsten Carbide) can be used on vulcanized belts and mechanically spliced belts ONLY IF the splice is skived (recessed into the belt's cover) (on solid plate splices the bolts must be ground).
CAUTION: The V-Blade CANNOT be used on belts with mechanical rip repair fasteners.
304 grade stainless steel
Lead time: 5 weeks



U-Type® Stainless with C-Blade (Impact-Resistant Tungsten Carbide)*

CLEANER COMPLETE					REPLACEMENT C-BLADE		
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING	ITEM	WT.	ORDERING	ITEM	WT.
in.	mm	NUMBER	CODE	LBS.	NUMBER	CODE	LBS.
18	450	UTC18J-S/S	77395	90.0	URCB18/450	76748	5.0
24	600	UTC24J-S/S	77396	96.7	URCB24/600	76749	6.7
30	750	UTC30J-S/S	77397	104.4	URCB30/750	76750	8.4
36	900	UTC36J-S/S	77398	110.1	URCB36/900	76751	10.1
42	1050	UTC42J-S/S	77399	116.7	URCB42/1050	76752	11.7
48	1200	UTC48J-S/S	77400	124.5	URCB48/1200	76753	13.5
54	1350	UTC54J-S/S	77401	131.0	URCB54/1350	76754	15.0
60	1500	UTC60J-S/S	77402	138.8	URCB60/1500	76755	16.8
72	1800	UTC72J-S/S	77403	188.2	URCB72/1800	76756	20.2
84	2100	UTC84J-S/S	77404	204.5	URCB84/2100	76757	23.5

*NOTE: C-Blades can be used on Flexco® Solid Plate, mechanically fastened and vulcanized belts.
304 grade stainless steel
Lead time: 5 weeks

Stainless Steel F-Blade cleaner available upon request

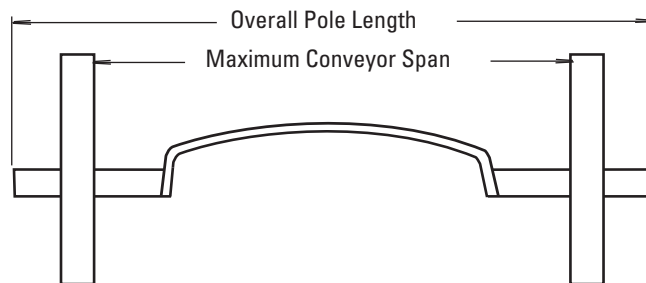
Specifications & Guidelines

U-Type®
Secondary Cleaner

Pole Length Specifications

CLEANER SIZE		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	64	1600	54	1350
24	600	70	1750	60	1500
30	750	76	1900	66	1650
36	900	82	2050	72	1800
42	1050	88	2200	78	1950
48	1200	94	2350	84	2100
54	1350	100	2500	90	2250
60	1500	106	2650	96	2400
72	1800	124	3100	114	2850
84	2100	136	3400	126	3150

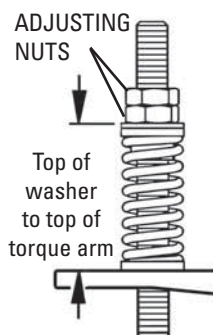
Pole Diameter - 18" to 60" cleaners: 2-3/8" (60mm)
Pole Diameter - 72" to 84" cleaners: 2-7/8" (75mm)



Spring Length Chart

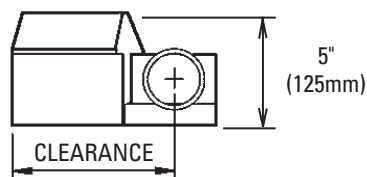
(For Cleaners with UST Tensioners)

BLADE WIDTH		PURPLE SPRING		SILVER SPRING		WHITE SPRING	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
18	450	6 1/8	154	6 3/8	160	6 3/8	162
24	600	5 7/8	148	6 1/4	158	6 1/4	159
30	750	5 1/2	140	6 1/8	154	6 1/4	159
36	900	5 3/8	136	6	152	6 1/8	156
42	1050	5	128	5 7/8	150	6 1/8	156
48	1200	N/A	N/A	5 3/4	146	6	152
54	1350	N/A	N/A	5 5/8	142	5 7/8	149
60	1500	N/A	N/A	5 1/2	140	5 7/8	149
72	1800	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 1/2	140
84	2100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5 3/8	138



Clearance Guidelines For Installation

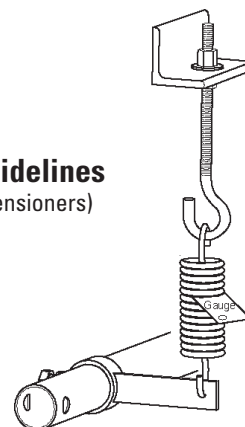
U CLEANER SIZE		CLEARANCE	
in.	mm	in.	mm
18"	450	5 1/2	140
24"	600	6 1/2	166
30"	750	7 1/2	191
36"	900	7 1/2	171
42"	1050	8 1/2	217
48"	1200	9 1/2	242
54"	1350	9 1/2	242
60"	1500	9 1/2	242
72"	1800	10 1/4	261
84"	2100	10 1/4	261



Spring Tensioner Guidelines

(For Cleaners with J-Bolt Tensioners)

- Spring gap = .030" (.7mm)
- * Gauge provided



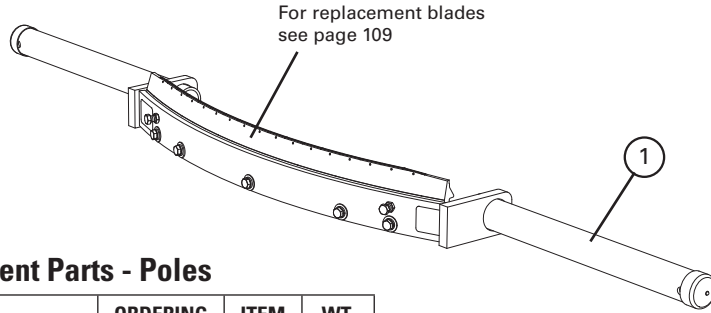
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1300 FPM (6.6M/sec); F-Blade - 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length V-Blade and C-Blade - 3/8" (9mm); F-Blade - 1 3/4" (44mm)
- Available for Belt Widths 18" to 84" (450 to 2100mm).

Other sizes available upon request.

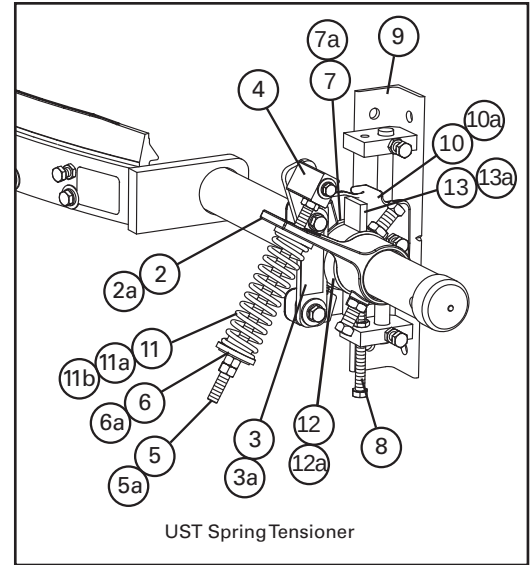
Replacement Parts List

U-Type® Secondary Cleaner with USTensioner



Replacement Parts - Poles

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Pole	USP18/450	76772	45.0
	24" (600mm) Pole	USP24/600	76773	50.0
	30" (750mm) Pole	USP30/750	76774	56.0
	36" (900mm) Pole	USP36/900	76775	60.0
	42" (1050mm) Pole	USP42/1050	76776	65.0
	48" (1200mm) Pole	USP48/1200	76777	71.0
	54" (1350mm) Pole	USP54/1350	76778	76.0
	60" (1500mm) Pole	USP60/1500	76779	82.0
	72" (1800mm) Pole	USP72/1800	76780	125.0
	84" (2100mm) Pole	USP84/2100	76781	138.0



Replacement Parts - UST Tensioner

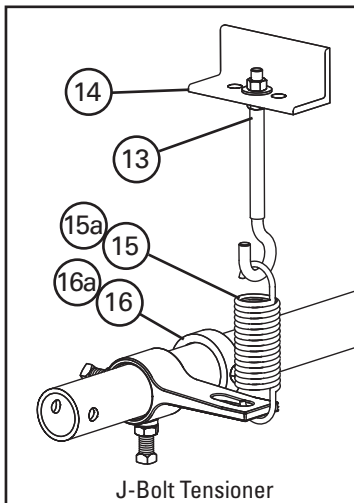
REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
2	Torque Arm Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	ESTAK-EST	76406	3.6
2a	Torque Arm Kit HD* (1 ea.) §	PSTA	75896	11.4
3	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	UPSBK	76784	1.7
3a	Pivot Shaft Bracket Kit HD* (1 ea.) §	QMTPSBK	76099	4.3
4	Pivot Block Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	UPBK	76785	1.0
5	Pivot Rod Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	ESPRK	76409	1.2
5a	Pivot Rod Kit HD* (1 ea.) §	QMTPAK	76096	4.3
6	Bushing Kit (incl. 2 bushings) †Δ	ESBK-PS	76410	0.1
6a	Bushing Kit HD (incl. 2 bushings) §	QMTBK-W	76098	0.1
7	Standard Pole Bearing (1 ea.) †Δ	USPB2	79206	0.1
7a	HD Pole Bearing (1 ea.) §	UHPB2	79207	0.2
8	Adjusting Bolt Kit (1 ea.) (incl. locknut)	ABU	76788	0.2
9	Mounting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	UMBK	76789	9.7
10	Slide Plate Kit* (1 ea.) †Δ	USPK	76790	4.6
10a	HD Slide Plate Kit* (1 ea.) §	UHSPK	76791	5.2
11	Tension Spring - Purple (1 ea.) †	QMTS-P	75845	0.6
11a	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) Δ	ESS-S	76412	1.2
11b	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) §	PSTS-W	75898	1.7
12	UST Stop Collar Retrofit Kit* †Δ	USTSCK	79202	5.0
12a	HD UST Stop Collar Retrofit Kit* §	USTSCKHD	79204	7.4
13	Stop Collar*	USTSC	79299	1.5
13a	HD Stop Collar*	USTSCHD	79300	2.0
—	UST Spring Tensioner* - Purple † (incl. 1 ea. items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11)	UST-P	76794	25.0
—	UST Spring Tensioner* - Silver Δ (incl. 1 ea. items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11a)	UST-S	77757	25.0
—	UST Spring Tensioner* - White § (incl. 1 ea. items 2a, 3a, 4, 5a, 6a, 8, 9, 10a, 11b)	UST-W	76795	40.0
—	Standard Mounting Kit* (incl. 1 ea. items 8, 9, 10) † Δ (for blade widths 18" - 60" (450 - 1500mm))	USMK	76792	14.6
—	HD Mounting Kit* (incl. 1 ea. items 8, 9, 10a) § (for blade widths 72" - 96" (1800 - 2400mm))	UHMK	76793	15.5

*Hardware included

† Standard components for blade widths 18"-42" (450-1050mm)

Δ Standard components for blade widths 48"-60" (1200-1500mm)

§ HD components for blade widths 72"-84" (1800-2100mm)



For use in changing UST Spring Tensioner to a J-Bolt Tensioner

Replacement Parts - J-bolt Tensioner

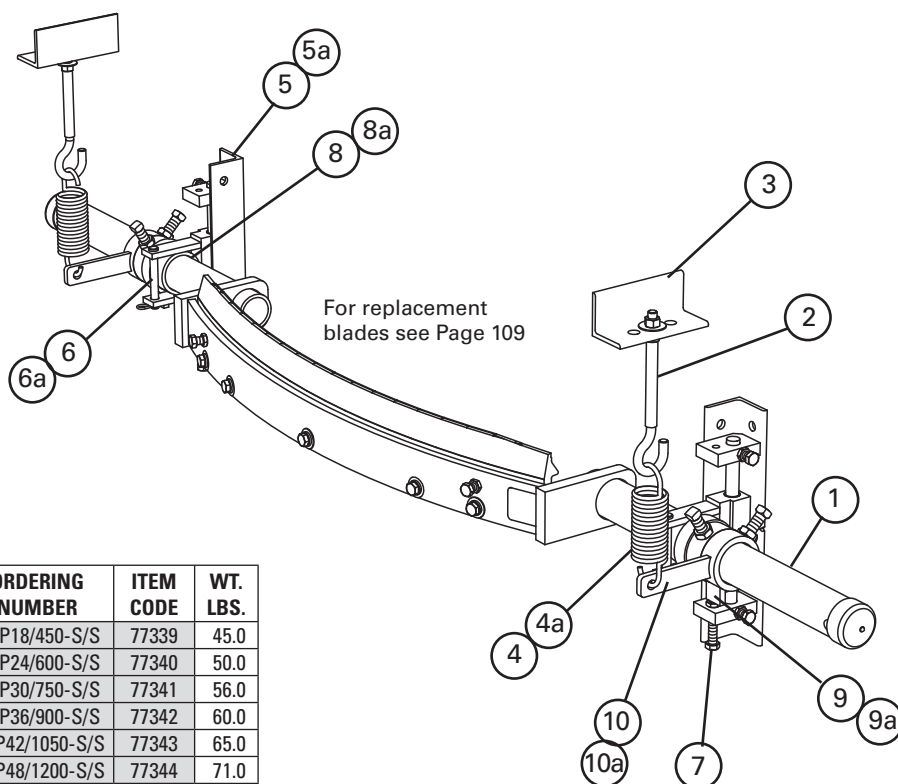
REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
13	J-Bolt (incl. locknut & washer)	STJK	74417	0.7
14	J-Bolt Mount (1 ea.)	STJM	74775	3.0
15	Tension Spring (1 ea.) †	STTS	74419	1.4
15a	HD Tension Spring (1 ea.) §	HDTTS	74502	2.0
16	Pole Lock Collar †	EZP1PL	75641	1.1
16a	HD Pole Lock Collar §	MSPPL	75816	1.9
—	J-Bolt Tensioner Kit † (Optional) (incl. 2 ea. items 12, 13, 14, 15)	UBTK	76977	4.7
—	HD J-Bolt Tensioner Kit § (Optional) (incl. 2 ea. items 12, 13, 14a, 15a)	UHDBTK	76978	5.2

† Standard components for blade widths 18"-60" (450-1500mm)

§ HD components for blade widths 72"-84" (1800-2100mm)

Replacement Parts List

Stainless Steel U-Type® Secondary Cleaner with J-Bolt Tensioner



U-Type® Stainless Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Pole	USP18/450-S/S	77339	45.0
	24" (600mm) Pole	USP24/600-S/S	77340	50.0
	30" (750mm) Pole	USP30/750-S/S	77341	56.0
	36" (900mm) Pole	USP36/900-S/S	77342	60.0
	42" (1050mm) Pole	USP42/1050-S/S	77343	65.0
	48" (1200mm) Pole	USP48/1200-S/S	77344	71.0
	54" (1350mm) Pole	USP54/1350-S/S	77345	76.0
	60" (1500mm) Pole	USP60/1500-S/S	77347	82.0
	72" (1800mm) Pole	USP72/1800-S/S	77349	125.0
	84" (2100mm) Pole	USP84/2100-S/S	77351	138.0
2	J-Bolt Kit* (incl. locknut and washer)	STJK-S/S	77334	0.7
3	J-Bolt Mount (1 ea.)	STJM-S/S	77332	3.0
4	18 - 60" Tension Spring (1 ea.)	STTS-S/S	75585	1.0
4a	64"+ Tension Spring (1 ea.)	HDTS-S/S	75586	1.5
5	18 - 60" Mounting Bracket Kit (incl. R & L)	MBKUJ-S/S	77359	16.0
5a	64"+ Mounting Bracket Kit (incl. R & L)	MBKUJH-S/S	77360	19.0
6	18 - 60" Retaining Pin & Spring Clip	RPU-S/S	77361	1.0
6a	64"+ Retaining Pin & Spring Clip	HDRPU-S/S	77362	1.5
7	Adjusting Bolt Kit (incl. locknut)	ABU	76788	1.0
8	18 - 60" UHMW Bearing (1 ea.)	USPB	76786	1.0
8a	64"+ UHMW Bearing (1 ea.)	UHPB	76787	1.0
9	18 - 60" Stop Collar* (1 ea.)	SCU60-S/S	77363	2.0
9a	64"+ Stop Collar* (1 ea.)	SCUHD-S/S	77333	2.0
10	18 - 60" Adjusting Arm* (1 ea.)	HARK-S/S	77364	2.0
10a	64"+ Adjusting Arm* (1 ea.)	HDARK-S/S	77331	2.0
-	18 - 60" Mounting Kit* (incl. 2 ea. items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10)	MKU-S/S	77373	40.0
-	64"+ Mounting Kit* (incl. 2 ea. items 2, 3, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7, 8a, 9a & 10a)	MKUHD-S/S	77374	43.0

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 5 weeks

Product Ordering Information

MDWS Secondary Cleaner DryWipe for Removing Water

MDWS Secondary Belt Cleaner

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MDWS-24	75868	115.1
30	750	MDWS-30	75869	122.8
36	900	MDWS-36	75870	127.8
42	1050	MDWS-42	75871	138.3
48	1200	MDWS-48	75872	146.8
54	1350	MDWS-54	75873	154.5
60	1500	MDWS-60	75874	162.2
72	1800	MDWS-72	75875	177.7
84	2100	MDWS-84	76806	193.2
96	2400	MDWS-96	79063	208.7

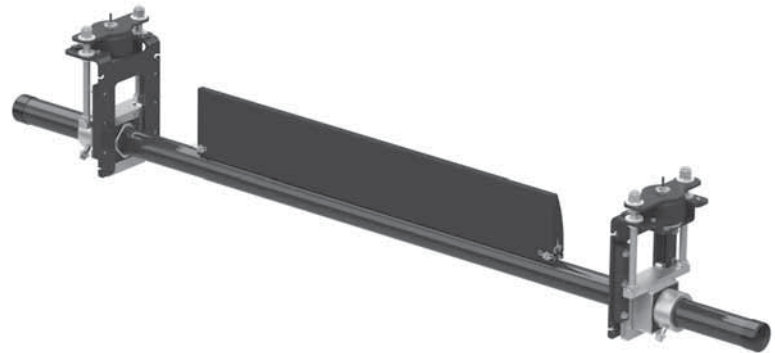
Lead time: 1 working day



MDWS Secondary Belt Cleaner with SAT2 Tensioner

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	MDWS-24P	78745	115.1
30	750	MDWS-30P	78746	122.8
36	900	MDWS-36P	78747	127.8
42	1050	MDWS-42P	78748	138.3
48	1200	MDWS-48P	78749	146.8
54	1350	MDWS-54P	78750	154.5
60	1500	MDWS-60P	78751	162.2
72	1800	MDWS-72P	78752	177.7
84	2100	MDWS-84P	78753	193.2
96	2400	MDWS-96P	79064	208.7

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement ConShear™ DW Blades (Color Identification: Black)

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	CDWB24	75884	12.8
30	750	CDWB30	75885	15.5
36	900	CDWB36	75886	18.3
42	1050	CDWB42	75887	21.0
48	1200	CDWB48	75888	23.8
54	1350	CDWB54	75889	26.5
60	1500	CDWB60	75890	29.2
72	1800	CDWB72	75891	34.7
84	2100	CDWB84	76942	40.5
96	2400	CDWB96	79062	46.3

Actual blade width is belt width + 4".

ConShear DW Blades are black for easy identification.

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- The ConShear™ "DryWipe" (DW) Blade is excellent for removing water from the belt. Use as the final cleaner in a cleaning system.
- Actual blade width is belt width plus 4" (100mm). The extra length ensures the water is removed from the belt.
- Pole Length: Belt width plus 60" (1500mm) for cleaners up to 60" (1500mm), belt width plus 54" (1350mm) for cleaners over 60" (1500mm). For longer requirements, see Accessories - Pole Extender Kit (Page 122).
- Visual Blade Tension Check: Measure the tension spring and refer to the Spring Length Chart on mounting base for the correct length for best cleaning performance.
- To make cleaner installation easier and quicker, see Optional Mounting Kits on Page 122.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Product Ordering Information

Line Connections for Portable Air Tensioner

Air Tanks

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PAT1	78684	13.0
PAT2	78685	13.0



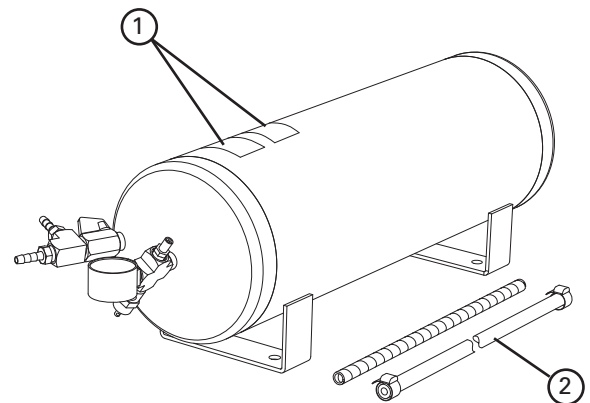
PAT1 (Single)



PAT2 (Dual)

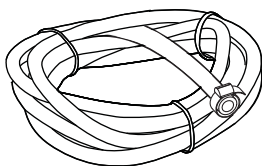
Replacement Parts List

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Tank Label Kit	PATLK	78791	0.1
2	Tank Hose Kit (incl. 1 ea. 10' hose and 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps)	PATHK	78794	1.5



Product Notes:

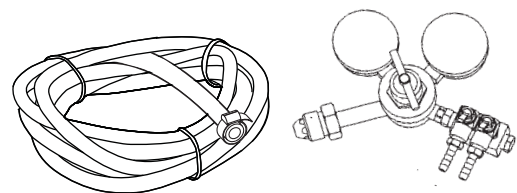
- For use with PAT cleaner assemblies and PAT control box.
- Single for applications with one cleaner, double for applications with two cleaners.
- 150# pop-off valve for safe pressurizing/charging of Air Tank.



Air Line Connection for Site-Accessible Air

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PATHK*	78794	1.5

* incl. 10' hose, 1' poly spiral wrap, 2 hose clamps



Nitrogen Tank Connection for Site-Provided Nitrogen Tank

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PANK*	78799	5.0

* incl. Nitrogen Regulator, 10' hose, 2 hose clamps

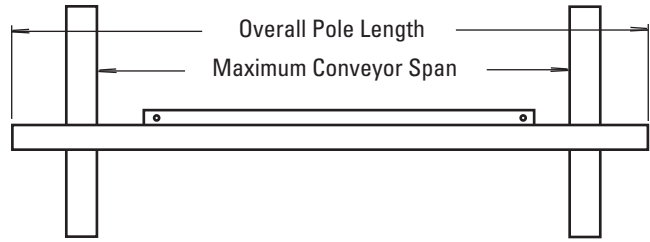
Specifications & Guidelines

MDWS Secondary Cleaner DryWipe for Removing Water

Pole Length Specifications*

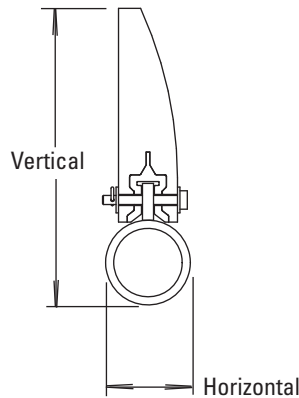
CLEANER SIZE		BLADE WIDTH		POLE LENGTH		MAXIMUM CONVEYOR SPAN	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
24	600	28	700	84	2100	68	1700
30	750	34	850	90	2250	74	1850
36	900	40	1000	96	2400	80	2000
42	1050	46	1150	102	2550	86	2150
48	1200	52	1300	108	2700	92	2300
54	1350	58	1450	114	2850	98	2450
60	1500	64	1600	120	3000	104	2600
72	1800	76	1900	126	3150	116	2900
84	2100	88	2200	138	3450	128	3200
96"	2400	100	2500	150	3750	140	3500

*For special extra long pole length requirements a Pole Extender Kit (#76024) is available that provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length. See Page 122.
Pole Diameter - 2-7/8" (73mm)



Clearance Guidelines for Installation

HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED		VERTICAL CLEARANCE REQUIRED	
in.	mm	in.	mm
4	100	10	250



Spring Length Chart

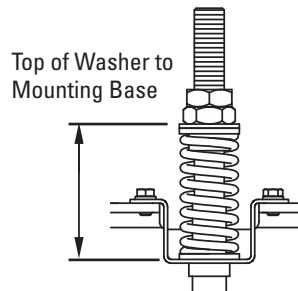
with SST Spring Tensioner

BLADE WIDTH	WHITE SPRING	SILVER SPRING	BLACK SPRING	GOLD SPRING
24"	3 1/8"	3 7/8"	N/A	N/A
30"	2 7/8"	3 3/4"	N/A	N/A
36"	N/A	3 3/4"	3 7/8"	N/A
42"	N/A	3 5/8"	3 3/4"	N/A
48"	N/A	3 1/2"	3 5/8"	N/A
54"	N/A	3 3/8"	3 5/8"	N/A
60"	N/A	3 1/4"	3 1/2"	N/A
72"	N/A	N/A	3 3/8"	3 5/8"
84"	N/A	N/A	3"	3 1/2"
96"	N/A	N/A	N/A	3 3/8"

Shading indicates preferred spring option

PAT Pressure Chart

BLADE WIDTH	PSI
18"	15#
24"	19#
30"	23#
36"	27#
42"	31#
48"	35#
54"	39#
60"	43#
72"	51#
84"	59#
96"	67#



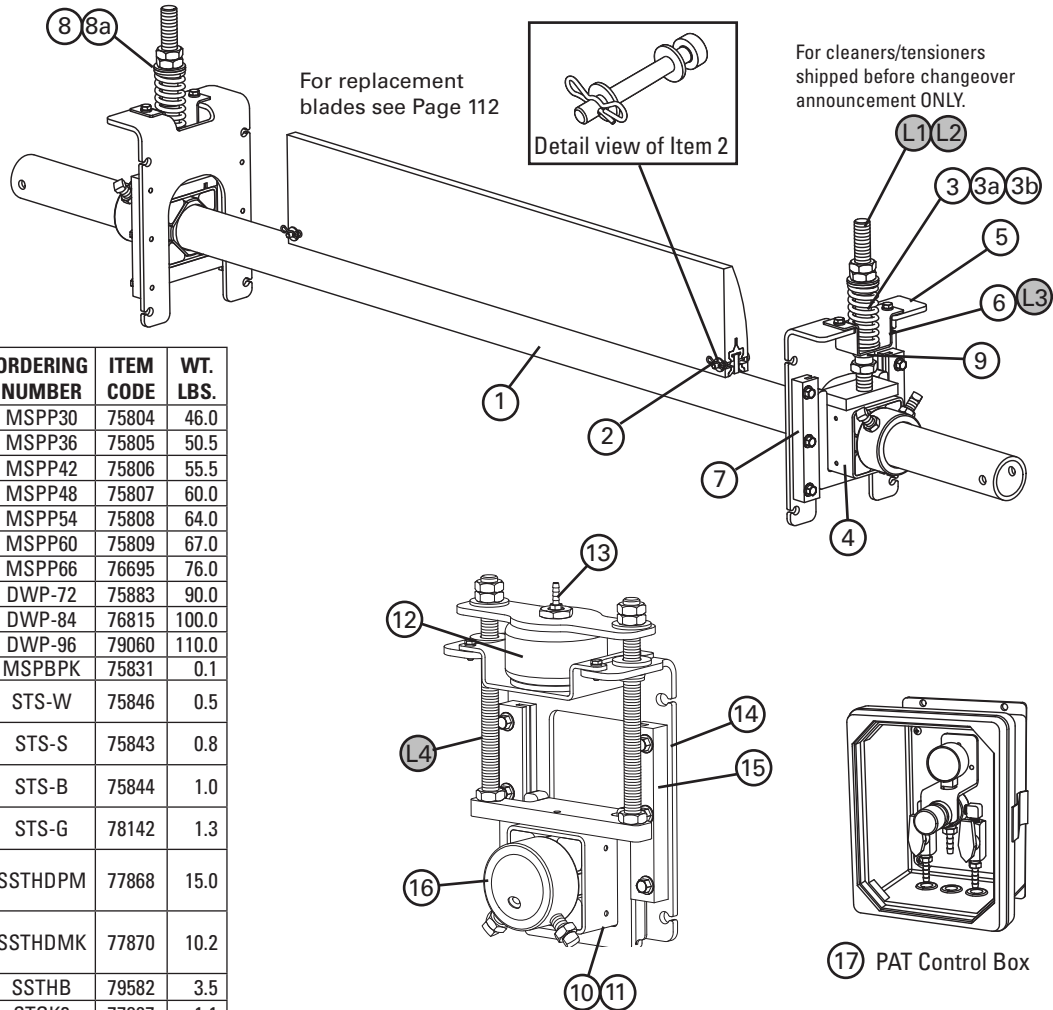
Specifications:

- Maximum Belt Speed 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Temperature Rating -30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
- Usable Blade Wear Length 4-1/2" (113mm)
- Blade Height 7-1/4" (185mm)
- Blade Urethane with UHMW additive (softer durometer to squeegee water off and additive to enhance blade life)
- Available for Belt Widths 24" to 96" (600 to 2400 mm)
Other sizes available upon request.

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

Replacement Parts List

MDWS Secondary Cleaner DryWipe for Removing Water



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	24" (600mm) Pole	MSP30	75804	46.0
	30" (750mm) Pole	MSP36	75805	50.5
	36" (900mm) Pole	MSP42	75806	55.5
	42" (1050mm) Pole	MSP48	75807	60.0
	48" (1200mm) Pole	MSP54	75808	64.0
	54" (1350mm) Pole	MSP60	75809	67.0
	60" (1500mm) Pole	MSP66	76695	76.0
	72" (1800mm) Pole	DWP-72	75883	90.0
	84" (2100mm) Pole	DWP-84	76815	100.0
	96" (2400mm) Pole	DWP-96	79060	110.0
2	Blade Pin Kit* (1 ea.)	MSPBPK	75831	0.1
3	Tension Spring - White (1 ea.) for belts 18" - 30" (450-750mm)	STS-W	75846	0.5
3a	Tension Spring - Silver (1 ea.) for belts 36" - 60" (900-1500mm)	STS-S	75843	0.8
3b	Tension Spring - Black (1 ea.) for belts 72" - 84" (1800-2100mm)	STS-B	75844	1.0
3c	Tension Spring - Gold (1 ea.) for belts 96" (2400mm)	STS-G	78142	1.3
4	HD Torsion Pole Mount* (1 ea.) (includes adjusting rod, 3 nuts & sleeve) (See 8 & 8a for bushings)	SSTHDP	77868	15.0
5	SST HD Mounting Base Kit* (includes 1 mounting base, 2 slide guides, top hat bracket & bottom bushing)	SSTHDMK	77870	10.2
6	SST Hat Bracket (pair)	SSTHB	79582	3.5
7	SST Slide Guide Kit* (incl. 2 slide guides)	STGK2	77867	1.1
8	SST Bushing Kit - White/Silver (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-W	76636	0.1
8a	SST Bushing Kit - Black/Gold (includes 2 bushings)	SSTBK-B	76637	0.1
9	SST Lower Bushing Kit (pair)	SSTLBK	79493	0.1
—	HD Spring Tensioner* - White (includes 2 each items 3, 4, 5 & 8) for belts 18" - 30" (450-750mm)	SST2HD-W	77879	60.6
—	HD Spring Tensioner* - Silver (includes 2 each items 3a, 4, 5 & 8) for belts 36" - 60" (900-1500mm)	SST2HD-S	77880	61.4
—	HD Spring Tensioner* - Black (includes 2 each items 3b, 4, 5 & 8a) for belts 72" - 84" (1800-2100mm)	SST2HD-B	77881	62.0
—	HD Spring Tensioner* - Gold (includes 2 each items 3c, 4, 5 & 8a) for belts 96" (2400mm)	SST2HD-G	79041	62.6

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

*Hardware Included
Lead time: 1 working day

Legacy Replacement Parts for Tensioners shipped prior to changeover announcement

L1	Adjusting Rod Kit (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 bushing, 1 washer) for belts 24" - 60" (600-1500mm)	STAK	75847	2.9
L2	HD Adjusting Rod Kit (includes 1 rod, 2 nuts, 1 HD bushing, 1 washer) for belts 72" - 84" (1800-2100mm)	STAKHD	75892	3.0
L3	Legacy SST Hat Channel Kit	SSTHK	79070	1.5
L4	SAT2 Adjusting Rod Kit	SAT2AK	78733	5.0
—	SST Tensioner Bushing Update Kit (includes 2 lower bushings, 2 sleeves, 2 nuts)	SST-BUK	76943	0.3

Secondary Air Tensioner 2 Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
10	SAT2 w/PAT Control Box	SAT2PAT	78735	43.5
11	SAT2 w/o Control Box	SAT2NCB	78703	41.0
12	SAT Air/Water Bag Kit	SATB	76083	5.1
13	SAT 1/8" Hose Barb Kit	SATHB	76084	0.1
14	SAT2 Mounting Base Kit	SAT2MK	78704	11.6
15	ST Slide Guide Kit	STGK2	77867	1.1
16	SAT2 Torsion Pole Mount (incl. threaded rods & 6 nuts)	SAT2PM	78732	11.1
17	PAT Control Box	PACB	78683	11.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Spring Tensioner Selection Chart

CLEANER SIZE	77879 SST2HD-W	77880 SST2HD-S	77881 SST2HD-B	79041 SST2HD-G
MDWS 24" - 30" (600 - 750 mm)	X			
MDWS 36" - 60" (900 - 1500 mm)		X		
MDWS 72" - 84" (1800 - 2100 mm)			X	
MDWS 96" (2400 mm)				X

Product Ordering Information

Motorized Brush Cleaner

Motorized Brush Cleaner

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	MBC-18	79494	136.7
24	600	MBC-24	79495	146.5
30	750	MBC-30	79496	150.2
36	900	MBC-36	79497	156.5
42	1050	MBC-42	79498	162.6
48	1200	MBC-48	79499	179.0
54	1350	MBC-54	79500	185.9
60	1500	MBC-60	79501	192.0
72	1800	MBC-72	79502	205.1
84	2100	MBC-84	79503	217.5



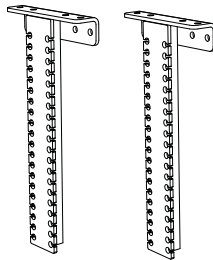
Motorized Brush Cleaner

Replacement Brushes

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	MBRD-18	79514	9.6
24	600	MBRD-24	79515	13.5
30	750	MBRD-30	79516	17.1
36	900	MBRD-36	79517	20.5
42	1050	MBRD-42	79518	23.7
48	1200	MBRD-48	79519	26.8
54	1350	MBRD-54	79520	30.7
60	1500	MBRD-60	79521	33.9
72	1800	MBRD-72	79522	41.0
84	2100	MBRD-84	79523	47.5

Optional Mounting Brackets (Pair)

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
MBCDBK	79536	28.9



Product Notes:

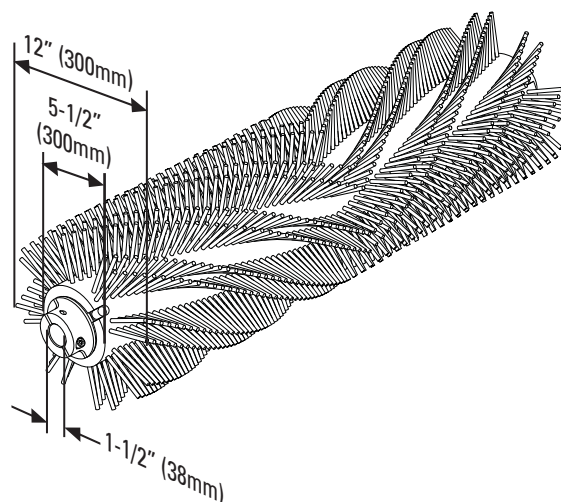
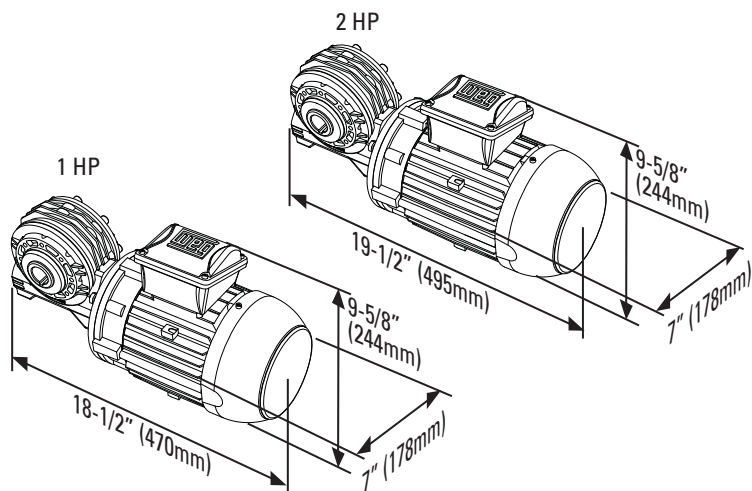
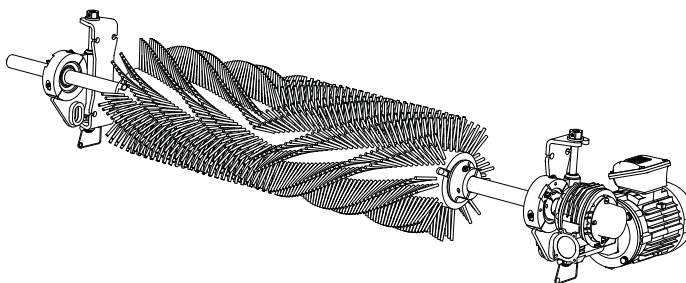
- Spins opposite the belt direction for optimal cleaning.
- Uniquely patterned bristles aid in reducing material buildup and clogging.
- Adjustable tensioners allow easy brush-to-belt adjustment as the bristles wear.
- Works on mechanically spliced or vulcanized belts.

Specifications & Guidelines

Motorized Brush Cleaner

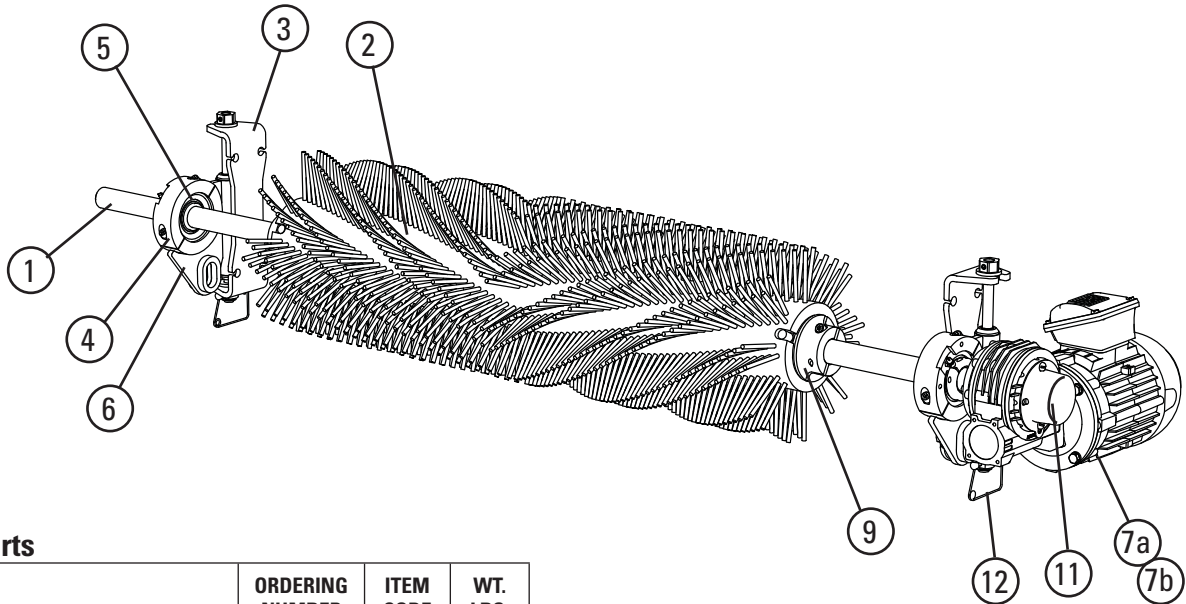
Specifications

Belt Speed	Up to 700 fpm (3.5M/sec)
Vertical and Horizontal Clearance	12" (305mm)
Temperature Range	-20°F to 180°F (-30°C to 82°C)
Maximum Chevron or Cleat Height	1" (25mm)
Bristle Length	3-1/4" (83mm)
Overall Diameter	12" (305mm)
Shaft Length	Belt Width plus 36" (915mm)
Shaft Diameter	1-1/2" (38mm)
Motor HP	1 HP (cleaners 18-42" (450-1050mm))
	2 HP (cleaners 48-84" (1200-2100mm))
Motor voltage	208-230/460V



Replacement Parts

Motorized Brush Cleaner

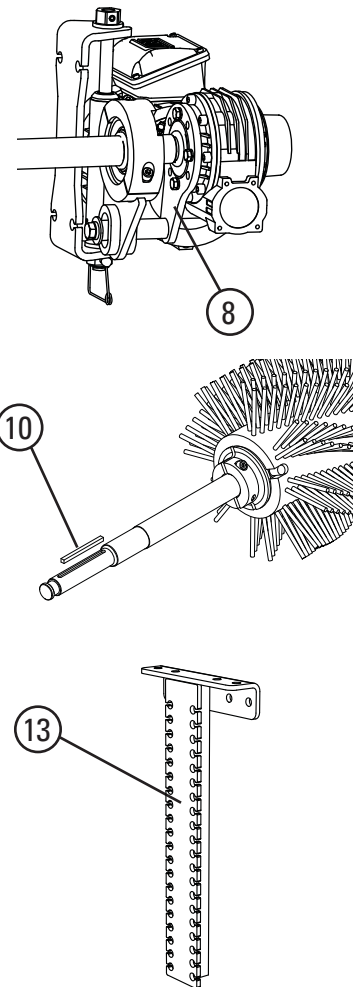


Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-18	79504	24.6
	24" (600mm) Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-24	79505	27.6
	30" (750mm) Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-30	79506	30.6
	36" (900mm) Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-36	79507	33.6
	42" (1050mm) Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-42	79508	36.6
	48" (1200mm) Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-48	79509	39.5
	54" (1350mm) Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-54	79510	42.5
	60" (1500mm) Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-60	79511	45.5
	72" (1800mm) Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-72	79512	51.5
	84" (2100mm) Brush Drum Shaft	MBDS-84	79513	57.5
2	18" (450mm) Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-18	79514	9.6
	24" (600mm) Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-24	79515	13.5
	30" (750mm) Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-30	79516	17.1
	36" (900mm) Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-36	79517	20.5
	42" (1050mm) Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-42	79518	23.7
	48" (1200mm) Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-48	79519	26.8
	54" (1350mm) Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-54	79520	30.7
	60" (1500mm) Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-60	79521	33.9
	72" (1800mm) Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-72	79522	41.0
	84" (2100mm) Replacement Brush Drum	MBRD-84	79523	47.5
3	Brush Mounting Base* (1)	MBCMK	79524	4.7
4	Brush Bearing Clamp* (1)	MBCBC	79525	1.9
5	Brush Cleaner Bearings (2)	MBCB	79526	7.2
6	Brush Bearing Mount* (1)	MBCBM	79528	9.7
7a	Gearmotor Assy, 1 HP for belts up to 42" (1050mm)	MBCM-1	79529	55.0
7b	Gearmotor Assy, 2 HP for belts 48" (1200mm) and up	MBCM-2	79530	65.0
8	Brush Cleaner Torque Arm* (1)	MBCTA	79531	2.5
9	Brush Locks* (2)	MBCBL	79532	9.4
10	Brush Motor Key Kit (1)	MBCMCK	79533	0.3
11	MBC Shaft End Cap* (1)	MBCEC	79534	0.1
12	Tensioner Lock Pins (2)	STLP	79535	0.2
13	Brush Cleaner Drop Brackets* (2)	MBCDBK	79536	28.9
-	Brush Cleaner Adjusting Bracket (1) (incl. bearing and 1 ea. items 3,4,6,&12)	MBADB	79527	18.1

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Ordering Information

**Chevron
Belt Cleaner**

Chevron Belt Cleaner

BELT WIDTH		DRUM WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm			
18	450	18	450	CBC18	76668	76.7
24	600	24	600	CBC24	76669	87.9
30	750	30	750	CBC30	76670	99.0
36	900	36	900	CBC36	76671	110.1
42	1050	42	1050	CBC42	76672	121.2
48	1200	48	1200	CBC48	76673	132.4
54	1350	54	1350	CBC54	76674	143.5
60	1500	60	1500	CBC60	76675	154.6

Lead time: 1 working day

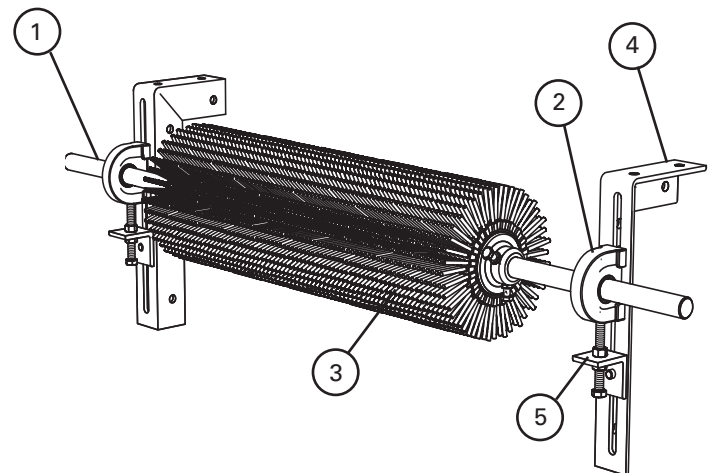


Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Drum Shaft	CDS18	76684	15.1
	24" (600mm) Drum Shaft	CDS24	76685	17.0
	30" (750mm) Drum Shaft	CDS30	76686	18.9
	36" (900mm) Drum Shaft	CDS36	76687	20.8
	42" (1050mm) Drum Shaft	CDS42	76688	22.7
	48" (1200mm) Drum Shaft	CDS48	76689	24.6
	54" (1350mm) Drum Shaft	CDS54	76690	26.4
2	60" (1500mm) Drum Shaft	CDS60	76691	28.3
	Chevron Pillow Block*	CPB	76692	1.2
	18" Replacement Drum*	CRD18	76676	27.7
	24" Replacement Drum*	CRD24	76677	37.0
	30" Replacement Drum*	CRD30	76678	46.2
	36" Replacement Drum*	CRD36	76679	55.4
	42" Replacement Drum*	CRD42	76680	64.7
3	48" Replacement Drum*	CRD48	76681	73.9
	54" Replacement Drum*	CRD54	76682	83.2
	60" Replacement Drum*	CRD60	76683	92.4
4	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	13.0
5	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	EZS2ABK	75664	2.0

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day



Specifications

Belt Speed	Up to 500 fpm (2.5M/sec)
Vertical and Horizontal Clearance	10" (250mm)
Temperature Range	-30°F to 180°F (-35°C to 82°C)
Maximum Chevron or Cleat Height	1" (25mm)
Finger Length	2" (50mm)
Rubber Durometer	45A
Overall Diameter	9-1/2" (238mm)
Shaft Length	Belt Width plus 30" (750mm)
Shaft Diameter	1-3/16" (30mm)

Product Notes:

- Free-rotating. Works only when the belt is running.
- Self-cleaning. Finger length, spacing and the rotary action allows carryback to fall free instead of clogging.
- Easy to install. Few parts and step-by-step instructions make the job simple.
- Long-wearing SBR rubber. Drum life ranges from 1 to 3 years depending upon the application conditions and the material being conveyed.
- Works on reversing belts.

Optional Mounting Kits

Installation Accessories

OPTIONAL MOUNTING KITS FOR BELT CLEANERS

Versatile, adjustable brackets and plates that can be mounted on the conveyor structure so precleaners and secondary cleaners can be easily and quickly bolted into place.

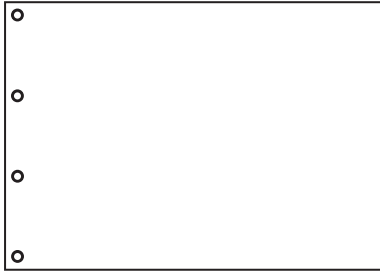


75830

Optional Mounting Bar Kit

(with bolts, nuts and washers)

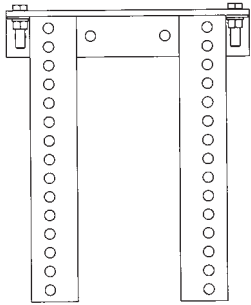
- For mounting precleaners on open head pulleys.
- Weld on both sides of pulley and bolt on steel plates.
- For use with MSP, MMP, MHP, MHCP



76537

Mounting Plate Kit (incl. 2 plates, 16" x 32" (400 x 800 mm))

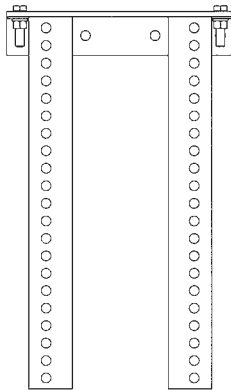
- For use with Mounting Bars to mount cleaners on open head pulleys.
- For use with MSP, MMP, MHP, MHCP



76071

Standard Mounting Bracket Kit

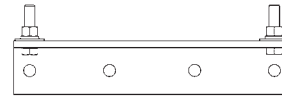
- For most secondary cleaner installs.



76072

Long Mounting Bracket Kit

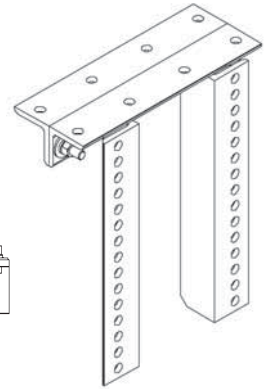
- For installations that require extra long legs.



76073

Optional Top Angle Kit

- Used with both standard and long mounting bracket kits for additional mounting options.



Optional Mounting Kits

(includes 2 brackets/bars)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Standard Mounting Bracket Kit *	SSTSMB	76071	34.3
Long Mounting Bracket Kit *	SSTLMB	76072	43.5
Optional Top Angle Kit *	SSTOTA	76073	10.5
Optional Mounting Bar Kit *	MMBK	75830	19.5
Mounting Plate Kit (incl. 2 plates)	MMPK	76537	140.0

*Hardware Included

Lead time: 1 working day

Specs and Notes:

- Standard brackets are 13" W x 15-1/2" L (330x394mm).
- Long brackets are 13" W x 21-1/2" L (330x546mm).
- Mounting bars are 1-1/2" W x 16" L (38x400mm) with (4) 5/8-11 tapped holes.
- Mounting plates are 16" W x 32" L (400x800mm) with (4) 5/8" (16mm) holes.

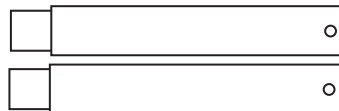
Pole Extender Kit

(includes 2 pole extenders)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Pole Extender Kit	MAPEK	76024	21.9
2-3/8" Pole Extender Kit	RAPEK	77423	18.0

Provides 30" (750mm) of extended pole length.

Lead time: 1 working day



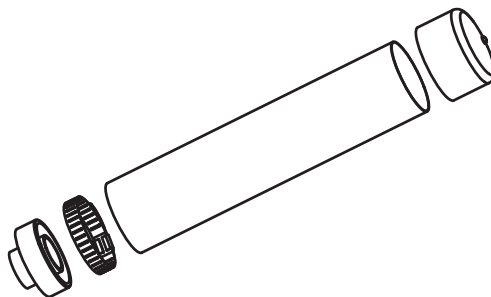
Product Ordering Information

Spring Tensioner Accessories

Spring Covers

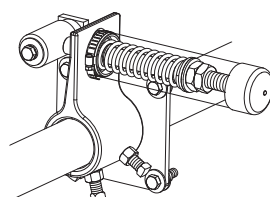
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
SPG-CVR-A	77387	0.3
SPG-CVR-B	77388	0.3
SPG-CVR-C	77389	0.3
SPG-CVR-D	77390	0.4
SPG-CVR-E	77391	0.4
SPG-CVR-F	77392	0.3
SPG-CVR-G	77393	0.3
SPG-CVR-H	77741	0.3

Includes 1 spring cover
Lead time: 1 working day

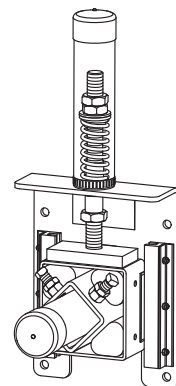


Spring Cover Reference Chart

TENSIONER	SPRING COVER REQ'D
EST-P	77387
EST-S	77387
EST-B	77388
QMT-P	77389
QMT-W	77390
QMT-G	77391
QMT-S	77391
PST-W	77390
PST-S	77390
SST-W	77392
SST-S	77392
SST-B	77393
SST-G	77392
UST-P	77387
UST-S	77387
UST-W	77390
CST-W	77741
CST-S	77741
CST-B	77741
CST-G	77741



Spring cover on
Precleaner tensioner



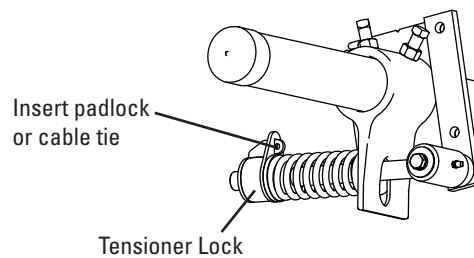
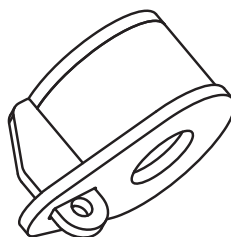
Spring cover on
Secondary cleaner
tensioner

Tensioner Lock*

Designed to prevent tampering or unauthorized retensioning of the cleaner.

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
TEN-LOCK-KIT	77443	0.4

*For MSP, MMP, MHP, MHCP, H-Type Precleaners and MSS, MHS, MDWS Secondary Cleaners
Includes 1 tensioner lock
Lead time: 1 working day



Tensioner Lock

(Precleaner
tensioner shown)

Patent pending

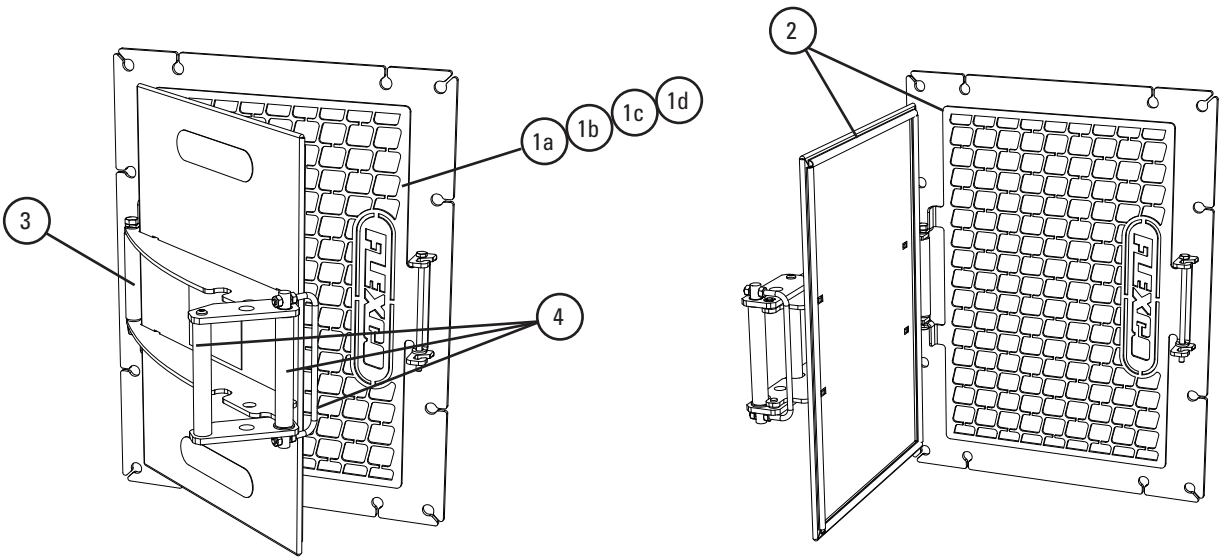
Product Ordering Information

Inspection Door

Inspection Doors

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	DESCRIPTION	WT. LBS.
INDR-1212	79303	Inspection Door 12 x 12 (300x300mm)*	19.2
INDR-1218	79304	Inspection Door 12 x 18 (300x450mm)*	23.5
INDR-1824	79305	Inspection Door 18 x 24 (450x600mm)*	35.2
INDR-2424	79306	Inspection Door 24 x 24 (600x600mm)*	42.8
INDR-1212S	79307	Inspection Door w/Screen 12 x 12 (300x300mm)*	21.2
INDR-1218S	79308	Inspection Door w/Screen 12 x 18 (300x450mm)*	26.0
INDR-1824S	79309	Inspection Door w/Screen 18 x 24 (450x600mm)*	39.7
INDR-2424S	79310	Inspection Door w/Screen 24 x 24 (600x600mm)*	48.3

*Hardware included



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1a	Inspection Door Screen 12 x 12 (300x300mm)*	IDSC-1212	79311	1.9
1b	Inspection Door Screen 12 x 18 (300x450mm)*	IDSC-1218	79312	2.5
1c	Inspection Door Screen 18 x 24 (450x600mm)*	IDSC-1824	79313	4.4
1d	Inspection Door Screen 24 x 24 (600x600mm)*	IDSC-2424	79314	5.5
2	Replacement Seal - 5' (1.5M)**	IDSEAL	79315	0.1
3	Replacement Hinge	IDHINGE	79316	0.2
4	Replacement Latch (incl. bolt, bushings & nut)	IDLATCH	79317	2.5

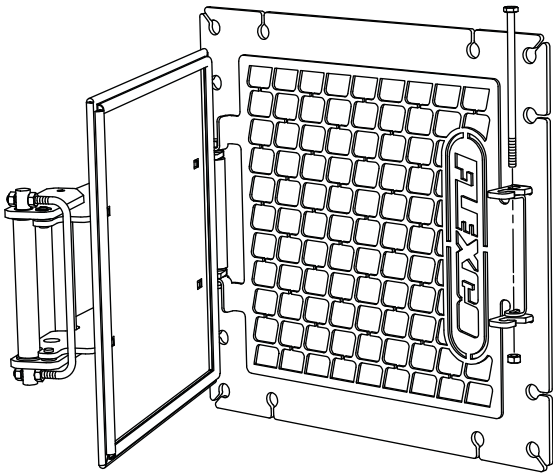
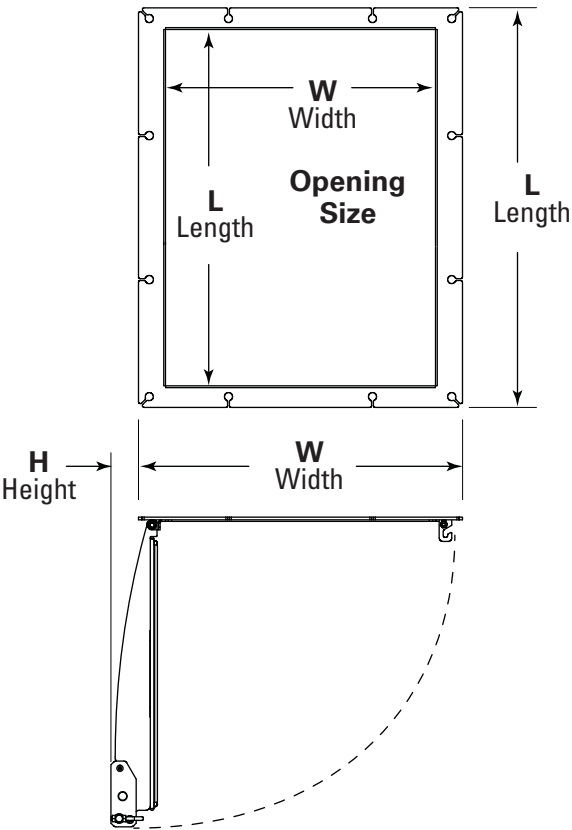
*Hardware included

**One 5' length of seal is needed for 12x12" and 12x18" doors or screens, and two 5' lengths are needed for 18x24" and 24x24" doors or screens. Double if replacing seal on both door and screen.

Specifications & Guidelines

Inspection Door

Inspection Door Specifications					
Door (Opening) Size (Width, Length)		Outer Dimensions (Width, Length)		Height	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
12 W x 12 L	300 W x 300 L	16-5/16 W x 15-3/4 L	415 W x 400 L	3-7/16	90
12 W x 18 L	300 W x 450 L	16-5/16 W x 21 3/4 L	415 W x 555 L	3-7/16	90
18 W x 24 L	450 W x 600 L	22-5/16 W x 27 3/4 L	570 W x 705 L	3-7/16	90
24 W x 24 L	600 W x 600 L	28-5/16 W x 27 3/4 L	720 W x 705 L	3-7/16	90



Screen (Optional)

Screen serves as a guard that helps keep hands and tools from being placed into the chute/enclosure, but still allows visual access. Screen is hinged on the same side as the door and bolted in place on the other side so it does not require full removal for accessing the chute/enclosure. A wrench is required to remove the bolt that holds the screen in place as a safety feature. (Holes are sized per ANSI B11.)

Specifications:

- Temperature Rating-70°F to 350°F (-55°C to 175°C)

Product Ordering Information

Water Spray Pole Systems Belt Cleaner Accessories

Spray Pole Kits*

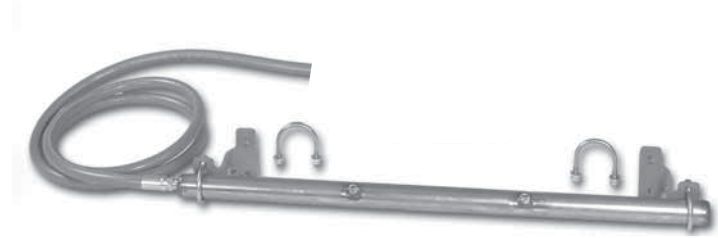
Standard & Heavy-Duty

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
18	450	SPK18	74709	23.0
24	600	SPK24	74710	23.0
30	750	SPK30	74711	24.0
36	900	SPK36	74712	24.0
42	1050	SPK42	74713	25.5
42	1050	SPKHD42	74952	26.5
48	1200	SPK48	74714	26.0
48	1200	SPKHD48	74953	27.0
54	1350	SPK54	74715	27.0
54	1350	SPKHD54	74954	28.0
60	1500	SPK60	74716	28.0
60	1500	SPKHD60	74955	29.0
72	1800	SPK72	74717	30.0
72	1800	SPKHD72	74718	32.0
84	2100	SPKHD84	74719	34.0
96	2400	SPKHD96	74720	36.0
120	3000	SPKHD120	74721	40.0

*Includes Spray Pole, Mounting Brackets, and 10' (3M) Hose. Standard-duty is for use on P-Type®, R-Type®, U-Type® 18" - 60", and EZS2 cleaners; Heavy-duty is for use on H-Type®, U-Type® 72" - 96", and MSS, MHS, and MDWS cleaners.

Other sizes available upon request.

Lead time: 1 working day



Spray Pole



Spray Pole Control Panel

Replacement Parts

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Standard Spray Pole Mounting Kit	SPMK2	75578	3.6
HD Spray Pole Mounting Kit	SPMK3	75579	3.7
SP Ball Valve	SPBV	74742	0.6
SP Y Strainer	SPYS	74743	1.5
SP Pressure Regulator	SPPR	74744	1.2
SP Hose 10 ft	SPH10	74745	2.9
Spray Pole Nozzle	SPN	74746	0.1
Spray Pole Gauge	SPG	74747	0.5
SP SS Pipe Nipple	SPPN	74748	0.1

Lead time: 1 working day

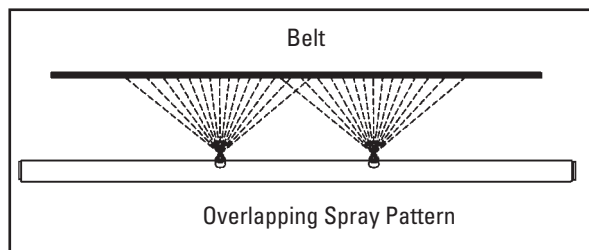
Control Assembly

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
SP Control Panel with Regulator, Strainer and Pressure Gauge	SPCP	74734	16.5

Lead time: 1 working day

Spray Nozzles Per Cleaner Size

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	120
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400	3000
Spray Nozzles	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	10



Specifications

- Stainless steel pole with powder coated steel clamping brackets.
- Spray nozzles are spaced on 12" (300mm) centers.
- Delivers .98 gallons (3.7 liters) per minute at 60 psi (414 kPa).
- Generally will affect moisture content of material by less than ½%.
- Maximum inlet pressure is 300 psi (2069 kPa).
- Typical pressure setting is 40-60 psi (276-414 kPa).

Product Ordering Information

Stabilizing Rollers and Kits Belt Cleaner Accessories

Stabilizing Return Roller

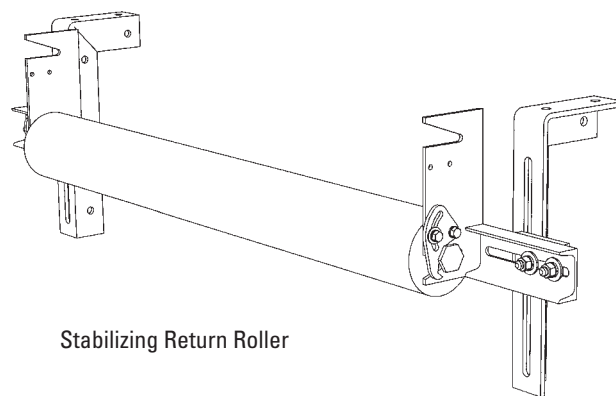
Provides universal brackets with a 5" (125mm) CEMA D roller. Holds the belt flat so the belt cleaner can maximize its cleaning performance.

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	SRR24	76000	54.5
30	750	SRR30	76001	59.8
36	900	SRR36	76002	65.0
42	1050	SRR42	76003	70.1
48	1200	SRR48	76004	75.3
54	1350	SRR54	76005	80.4
60	1500	SRR60	76006	85.6

SRRs come standard with Exalon rollers.

Rollers are 5" (125mm) diameter and rated CEMA D.

Lead time: 1 working day



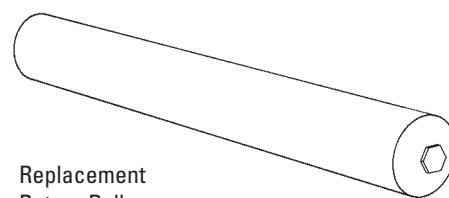
Stabilizing Return Roller

Replacement Return Rollers*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	ERR24	76010	20.5
30	750	ERR30	76011	25.8
36	900	ERR36	76012	31.0
42	1050	ERR42	76013	36.1
48	1200	ERR48	76014	41.3
54	1350	ERR54	76015	46.4
60	1500	ERR60	76016	57.6

*Exalon rollers

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Return Roller

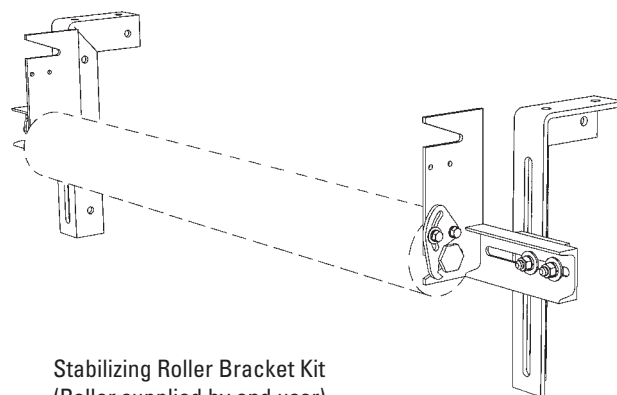
Stabilizing Roller Bracket Kit*

Provides universal brackets to mount the user's return roller as a hold-down (stabilizing) roller on top of the return side belt. Holds the belt flat so the belt cleaner can maximize its cleaning performance.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Stabilizing Roller Bracket Kit	SRBK	74941	34.0

*Works with most CEMA C and D rollers.

Lead time: 1 working day



Stabilizing Roller Bracket Kit
(Roller supplied by end user)

Product Ordering Information

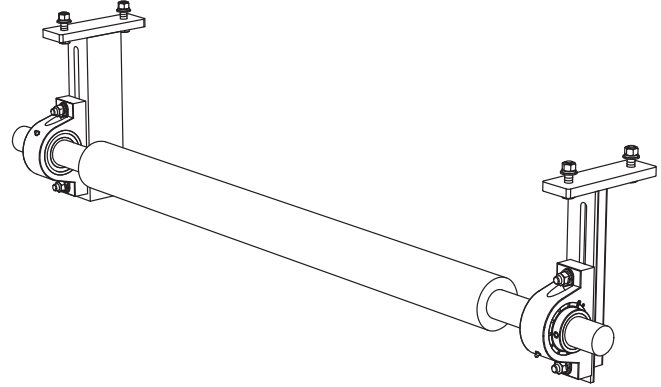
Live-Shaft Hold-Down Roll Belt Cleaner Accessories

Live-Shaft Hold-Down Roll

BELT WIDTH		ROLL DIAMETER		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	4 1/2	114	HDR24	79010	159.0
30	750	4 1/2	114	HDR30	79011	169.0
36	900	4 1/2	114	HDR36	79012	180.0
42	1050	4 1/2	114	HDR42	79013	190.0
48	1200	4 1/2	114	HDR48	79014	249.0
54	1350	4 1/2	114	HDR54	79015	255.0
60	1500	4 1/2	114	HDR60	79016	265.0
72	1800	5	127	HDRS72*	79017	565.0
84	2100	5	127	HDRS84*	79018	615.0

*72" and 84" feature solid roll

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Roll

BELT WIDTH		ROLL DIAMETER		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm	in.	mm			
24	600	4 1/2	114	HDRR24	79019	114.0
30	750	4 1/2	114	HDRR30	79020	124.0
36	900	4 1/2	114	HDRR36	79021	135.0
42	1050	4 1/2	114	HDRR42	79022	145.0
48	1200	4 1/2	114	HDRR48	79023	204.0
54	1350	4 1/2	114	HDRR54	79024	210.0
60	1500	4 1/2	114	HDRR60	79025	220.0
72	1800	5	127	HDRRS72*	79026	520.0
84	2100	5	127	HDRRS84*	79027	570.0

*72" and 84" feature solid roll

Lead time: 1 working day

Roller Bracket Kit*

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
Hold Down Roll Bracket Kit - 24" to 60"	HDRBK	79009	45.0
HD Hold Down Roll Bracket Kit - 72" to 84"	HDRBK-HD	79072	45.0

*Includes Left and Right Bracket

Lead time: 1 working day

Add-On Grease Hose Extension Kit

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
Grease Hose Extension Kit incl. 2 ea. 16" hose w/fittings and tie-downs	HDRGEK	79236	1.0

Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications:

- Overall Roll Length.....Belt Width +6" (150mm)
- Overall Shaft Length.....Belt Width +30" (750mm)
- Shaft Diameter24" - 42" (600-1050mm) - 1-15/16" diameter
48" - 60" (1200-1500mm) - 2-7/16" diameter
72" - 84" (1800-2100mm) - 2-15/16" diameter
- Shaft Construction.....24" - 60" (600-1500mm) - 1045 CD
72" - 84" (1800-2100mm) - turned from solid 4140 round stock

Product Notes:

- For use in applications with belt cup or belt flap.
- By preventing these issues secondary cleaner performance and blade/tip life is enhanced.

Product Ordering Information

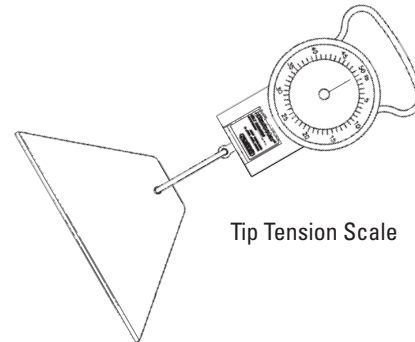
Optional Installation Tools

Tip Tension Scale

For easy checking of blade tension on all H-Type® Precleaners.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
H Tip Tension Scale	HTTS	74141	0.1

Lead time: 1 working day



Tip Tension Scale

Spring Tension Chart

CLEANER	HXF	H V-Tip	H Protected V-Tip	Hi-Temp V-Tip
Pounds	28#	18#	18#	18#
Kg	12.7	8.2	8.2	8.2

For installation and for retensioning blades during maintenance.

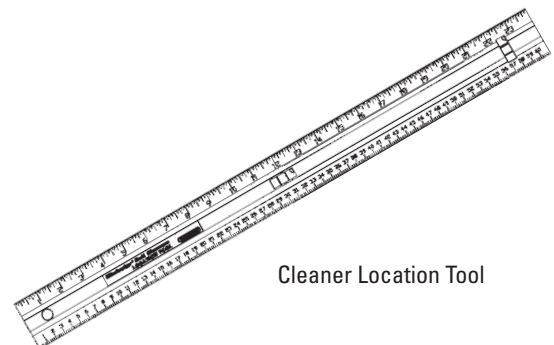
Cleaner Location Tool

Handy 2-in-1 tool for measuring and leveling during cleaner installation.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Location Tool	ELT	74774	0.3

Length - 24" (600mm)

Lead time: 1 working day



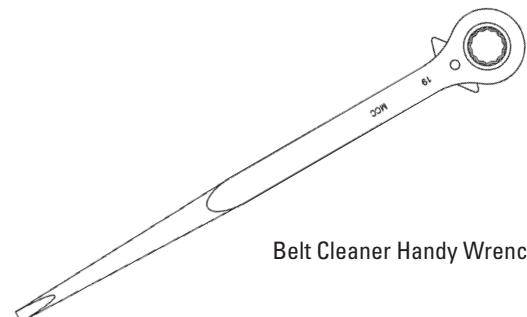
Cleaner Location Tool

Belt Cleaner Handy Wrench

A ratcheting wrench with 2 common socket sizes (11/16" & 3/4", 17mm & 19mm) for belt cleaner installation and maintenance.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Belt Cleaner Handy Wrench	HW-BC	74100	1.2

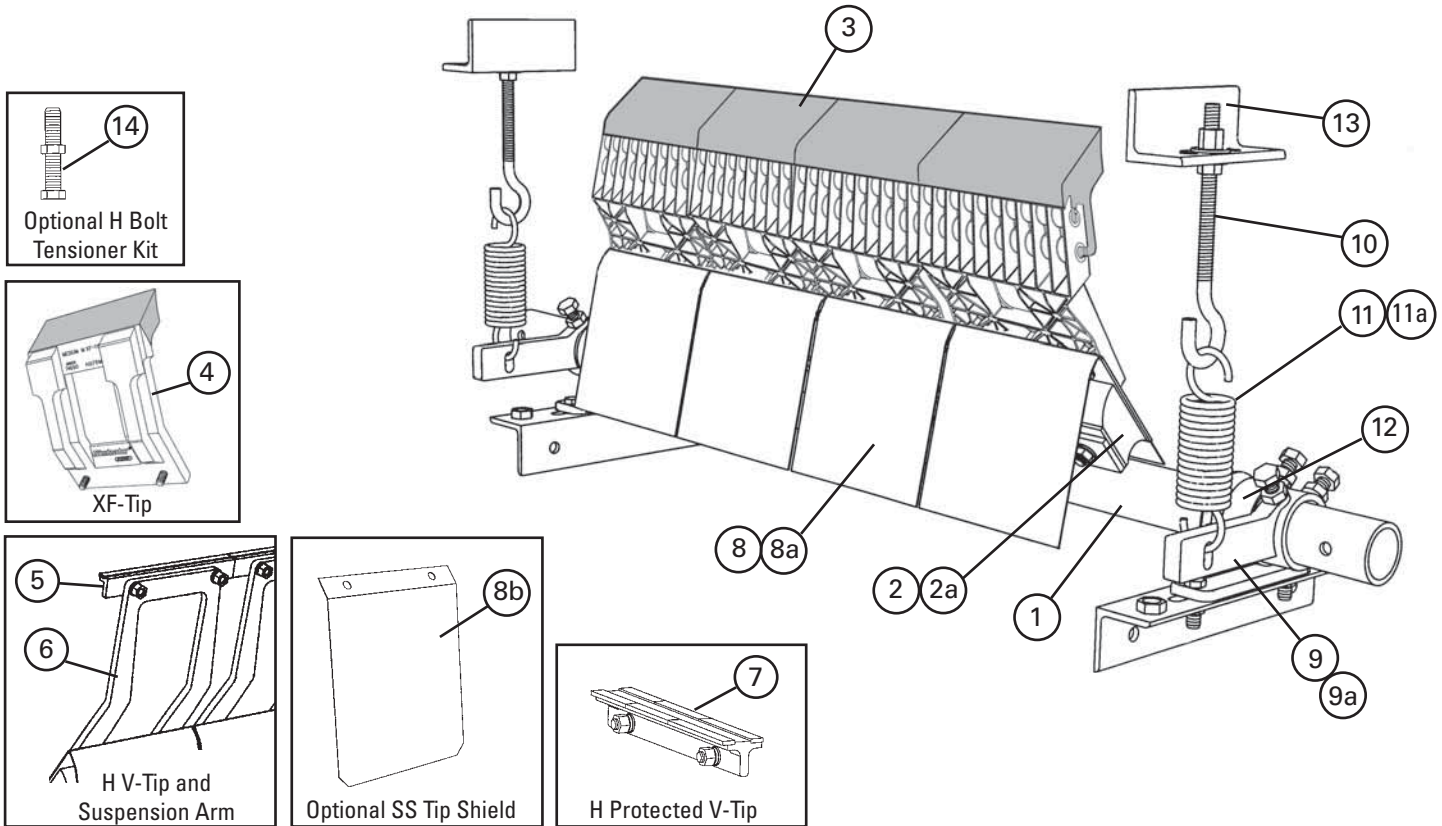
Lead time: 1 working day



Belt Cleaner Handy Wrench

Product Ordering Information

Old-Style H-Type® Cleaners Legacy Belt Cleaner Parts



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Pole	HP-18	78990	23.0
	24" (600mm) Pole	HP-24	78991	27.0
	30" (750mm) Pole	HP-30	78992	29.0
	36" (900mm) Pole	HP-36	78993	33.0
	42" (1050mm) Pole	HP-42	78994	43.0
	48" (1200mm) Pole	HP-48	78995	47.0
	54" (1350mm) Pole	HP-54	78996	53.0
	60" (1500mm) Pole	HP-60	78997	59.0
	72" (1800mm) Pole	HP-72	78998	66.0
2	H2 XF-Tip Cushion* (for HXF2 & HV Tips)	HXFC2	75902	4.0
2a	H2 F-Tip Cushion* (for SS HXF2 & SS HV Tips)	HFC2	75901	4.0
3	HXF2-Tip Extra Small*	HXF2-SS	75979	3.0
	HXF2-Tip Small*	HXF2-S	75980	3.4
	HXF2-Tip Medium*	HXF2-M	75981	3.8
	HXF2-Tip Large*	HXF2-L	75982	4.1
4	H XF-Tip Extra Small*	HXF8SS	74307	3.4
	H XF-Tip Small*	HXF8S	74689	3.8
	H XF-Tip Medium*	HXF8M	74690	4.1
	H XF-Tip Large*	HXF8L	74691	4.5
5	H V-Tip (for vulcanized belts only)	HVT8-S/S	75419	1.0
6	H SSS Suspension Arm*	HSA8SSS	75565	0.4
	H SS Suspension Arm*	HSA8SS	73047	0.5
	H S Suspension Arm*	HSA8S	73048	1.0
	H M Suspension Arm*	HSA8M	73049	1.5
	H L Suspension Arm*	HSA8L	73063	2.0
	H LL Suspension Arm*	HSA8LL	73064	2.5
7	H Protected V-Tip* (for vulcanized belts only)	HVPT	73631	2.7

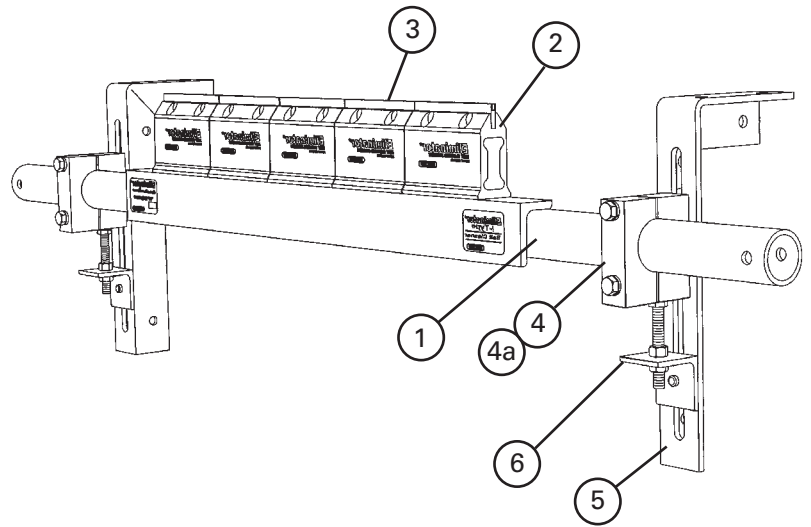
*Hardware included
Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm)
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 10 working days

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
8	H Polyshield	HPS8	73050	0.5
8a	H SS Cushion Shield	HSSCS	74772	0.6
8b	H SS Tip Shield	HSSTS	74771	0.5
9	H Adjusting Arm Repair Kit* (includes 1 adjusting arm)	HAR-K	78786	6.0
9a	H HD Adjusting Arm Repair Kit* (includes 1 adjusting arm)	HDARK	74550	8.0
10	J-Bolt Kit* (includes 1 ea.)	STJK	74417	0.7
11	Tension Spring (includes 1 ea.) for 18" (450mm)	STTS	74419	1.4
11a	HD Tension Spring (includes 1 ea.) for sizes 24" to 72" (600-1800mm)	HDTTS	74502	2.0
12	Pole Lock (includes 1 ea.)	EZP1PL	75641	1.1
13	Spring Tensioner J-Bolt Mount (incl. 1 ea.)	STJM	74775	3.0
-	H Mounting/J-Bolt Kit - Single (incl. 1 ea. items 9,10,11,12,13 and 2 ea. bracket/bearing)	H-MK1	78987	20.0
-	H Mounting/J-Bolt Kit - Dual (incl. 2 ea. items 9,10,11,12,13 and bracket/bearing)	H-MK2	78801	24.4
-	Spring Tension Kit - Single (incl. 1 ea. items 10,11, & 13 and 2 ea. item 12)	STKS	74505	6.8
-	Spring Tension Kit - Dual (includes 2 ea. items 10,11,12 & 13)	STKD	74504	11.2
-	Spring Tension Kit HS - Single (incl. 1 ea. items 10,11a, & 13 and 2 ea. item 12)	STKHSS	74313	8.0
-	Spring Tension Kit HS - Dual (includes 2 ea. items 10,11a,12 & 13)	STKHSD	74316	16.0
14	H Bolt Tensioner Kit (includes 2 adjusting bolts & 2 jam nuts)	HBTk	74776	0.5

Product Ordering Information

I-Type™ Legacy Belt Cleaner Parts



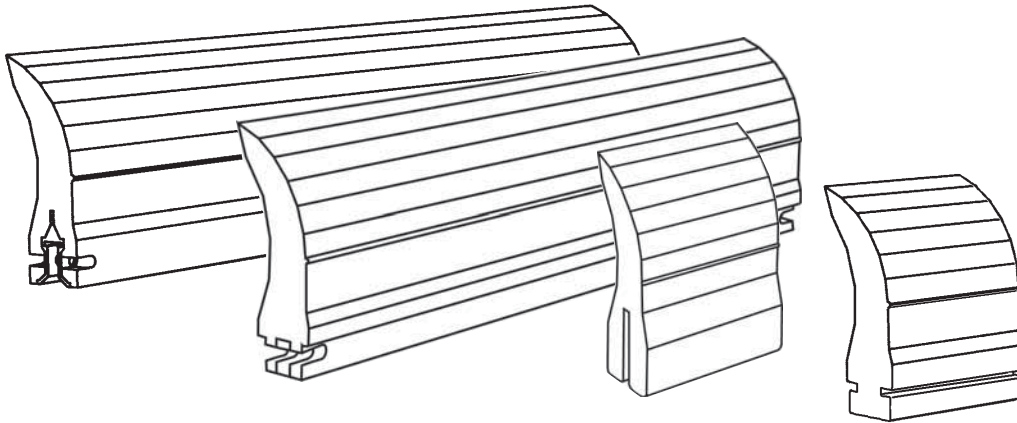
I-Type™ Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	18" (450mm) Pole	EZS2P18	75652	25.0
	24" (600mm) Pole	EZS2P24	75653	28.0
	30" (750mm) Pole	EZS2P30	75654	30.0
	36" (900mm) Pole	EZS2P36	75655	34.0
	42" (1050mm) Pole	EZS2P42	75656	36.0
	48" (1200mm) Pole	EZS2P48	75657	39.0
	54" (1350mm) Pole	EZS2P54	75658	42.0
	60" (1500mm) Pole	EZS2P60	75659	77.0
	72" (1800mm) Pole	EZS2P72	75660	89.0
2	I Standard Cushion*	ISC	74534	2.1
3	I C-Tip* (for mechanically spliced and vulcanized belts)	ICT6	74535	0.7
4	Pole Clamp Kit* (1 ea.)	EZS2PCK	75665	10.0
4a	HD Clamp Kit* (for sizes 60" to 72") (1 ea.)	EZS2HDPCK	75769	11.4
5	Mounting Bracket Kit (1 Right and 1 Left)	EZS2MBK	75666	13.0
6	Adjusting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)	EZS2ABK	75664	2.0
-	Mounting Kit* (incl. 1 ea. items 4, 5 & 6)	EZS2MK	75667	31.5
-	HD Mounting Kit* (for sizes 60" to 72") (incl. 1 ea. items 4a, 5 & 6)	EZS2HDMK	75770	31.9
-	Select Set™ Tension Kit* (for 18" to 54") (incl. 1 ea. items 4 & 6)	SSTK	74883	34.0

*Hardware included.
Pole Diameter - 2-3/8" (60mm)
Lead time: 1 working day

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

ConShear™ Replacement Blades for OEM Belt Cleaners



ConShear™ Blade Technology

The patented urethane blade design that delivers a conforming and shearing action to provide consistent belt cleaning.

- **Faceted Profile** - the blade forms a new cleaning edge each time the blade wears down to a new faceted section.
- **Long Wearing** - a proprietary urethane blend that provides up to 30% more wear life than conventional solid blades.
- **Material Path Option** - choose the blade size that spans just the material path on the belt. This minimizes differential wear between the ends and the center of the blade. It allows the blade to conform better to the belt for more cleaning power. See Page 133 for more information.
- **Replacement Indicator** - a molded-in wear line provides easy visual notice when the blade is worn out and needs to be replaced.
- **Quick, Easy Change-Out** - simply pull one pin, remove the worn blade, insert the new blade and replace the pin.

For best cleaning and wear life results the ConShear blade must be located against the conveyor head pulley in the correct position and must be tensioned properly.

See Page 133 for proper blade installation and tensioning instructions.

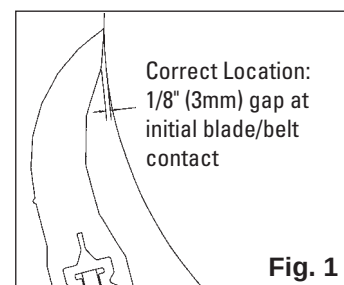
Installation and Tensioning Tips

ConShear™ Replacement Blades for OEM Belt Cleaners

For optimal cleaning efficiency and long wear life, the ConShear™ blade must be located and tensioned correctly on the belt head pulley. If the OEM cleaner pole is in the wrong location the performance of the new blade may be adversely affected. See "Possible Problems" below. For tensioning, please follow these instructions. Our recommended tensioning may be as much as 2 times more than the OEM recommendation, but the added tension is needed to take full advantage of the ConShear Blade Technology.

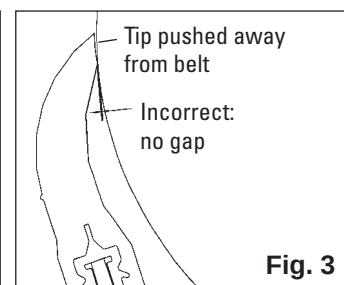
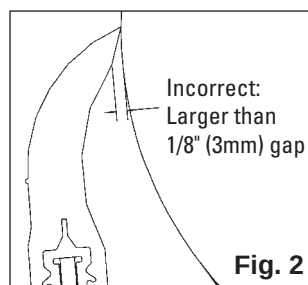
Correct Location:

When blade contact is made against the head pulley (prior to tensioning) there should be a 1/16" (1.5mm) to 1/8" (3mm) gap at the bottom of the blade face (Fig. 1).



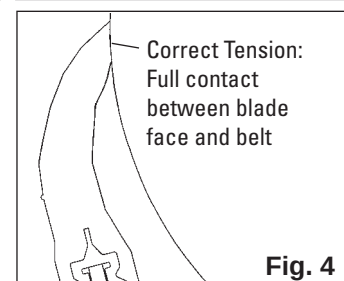
Possible Problems:

- **Pole location too far out** - The initial blade/belt contact gap will be larger than 1/8" (3mm)(Fig. 2). If the blade is correctly tensioned it may flip through before it is fully worn. If tensioned too lightly, it will develop the "smile effect" quickly and not clean properly.
- **Pole location too far in** - If there is no gap at the initial blade/belt contact (Fig. 3), the tip of the blade may not be touching the belt. In this case, the blade will push away and lose its shearing (cleaning) effect. The blade may also develop a flap at the tip which may trap material.



Correct Tensioning:

The blade should be tensioned until the gap is gone (Fig. 4).

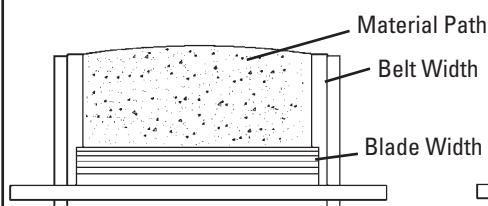


The "Material Path" Option

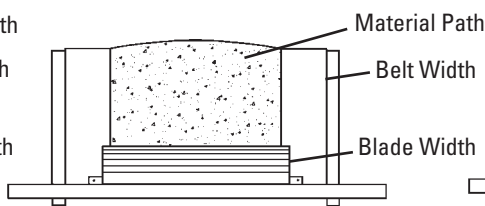
For optimal cleaning and reduced blade retensioning, the cleaner blade width should be sized to fit the material path of the belt. The material path is typically the center 2/3 of the belt width. Choosing a blade only slightly wider than the material path can decrease differential blade wear which reduces blade retensioning maintenance, as well as reducing the frequency of blade replacement.

Match blade width to belt's material path

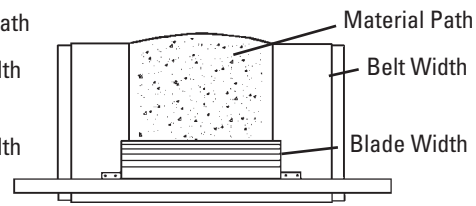
Belt Width Minus 2" (50mm)



Belt Width Minus 8" (200mm)



Belt Width Minus 14" (350mm)



Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Martin® QC® #1 Standard Blades and Martin® Pit Viper™ Standard Blades

Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH	ORDERING NUMBER	CONSHEAR™ ITEM CODE	MARTIN® QC #1® PART NUMBER	MARTIN® PIT VIPER™ PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
12"	10"	CRB10	75628	32773-1211	PV1211100R	4.6
18"	16"	CRB16	75629	32773-1811	PV1811160R	7.3
24"	22"	CRB22	75630	32773-2411	PV2411220R	10.1
30"	28"	CRB28	75631	32773-3011	PV3011280R	12.8
36"	34"	CRB34	75632	32773-3611	PV3611340R	15.5
42"	40"	CRB40	75633	32773-4211	PV4211400R	18.3
48"	46"	CRB46	75634	32773-4811	PV4811460R	21.0
54"	52"	CRB52	75635	32773-5411	PV5411520R	23.8
60"	58"	CRB58	75636	32773-6011	PV6011580R	26.5
72"	70"	CRB70	75773	32773-7211	PV7211700R	32.0

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

NOTE: Blade coverage is 2 inches less than belt width.

Lead time: 1 working day

NOTE: Also works on Baker-Bohnert Yellow Jacket™ Primary Cleaners.

Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
EZP1BP	75642	0.1

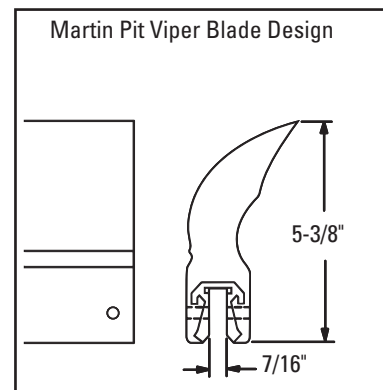
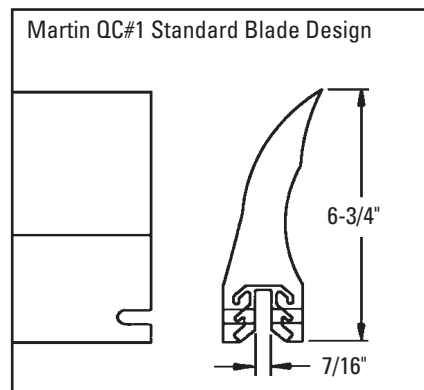
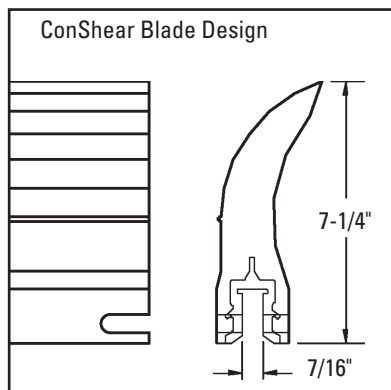
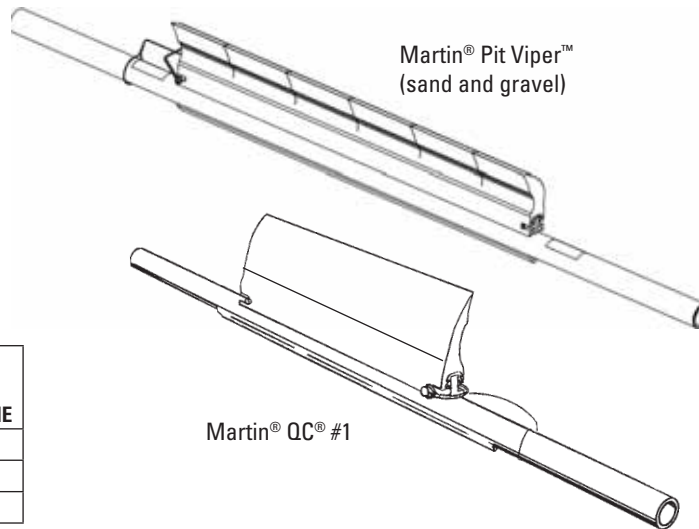
Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications

SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CONSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	QC#1 BLADE HEIGHT
7/16"	5/16"	7-1/4"	6-3/4"

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Martin® QC™ #1	28"	3.00 in ²	84.0 in ³
Martin® Pit Viper™	28"	4.20 in ²	117.6 in ³
ConShear™	28"	5.50 in ²	154.0 in ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Martin® and QC® #1 are registered trademarks, and Pit Viper™ is a trademark of Martin Engineering, Neponset, IL.

Yellow Jacket™ is a trademark of Baker-Bohnert, Louisville, KY

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Martin® QC® #1 Heavy-Duty Blades

Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH	ORDERING NUMBER	CONSHEAR™ ITEM CODE	MARTIN® PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
18"	12"	RBQC1HD-12	75985	35381-1811	5.5
24"	18"	RBQC1HD-18	75986	35381-2411	8.3
30"	24"	RBQC1HD-24	75987	35381-3011	11.0
36"	30"	RBQC1HD-30	75988	35381-3611	13.8
42"	36"	RBQC1HD-36	75989	35381-4211	16.6
48"	42"	RBQC1HD-42	75990	35381-4811	19.3
54"	48"	RBQC1HD-48	75991	35381-5411	22.1
60"	54"	RBQC1HD-54	75992	35381-6011	24.8
72"	66"	RBQC1HD-66	75993	35381-7211	30.4

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

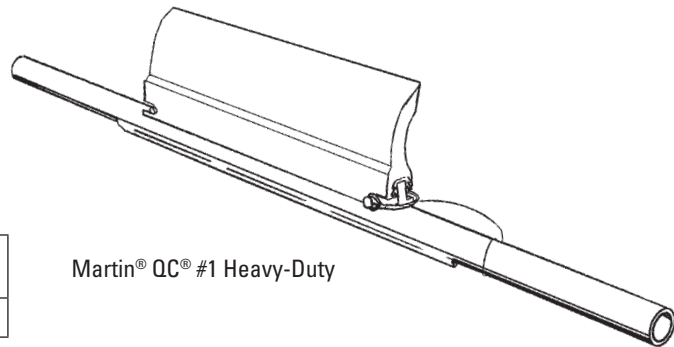
NOTE: Blade coverage is 6 inches less than belt width.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
RB38BP	79481	0.2

Lead time: 1 working day



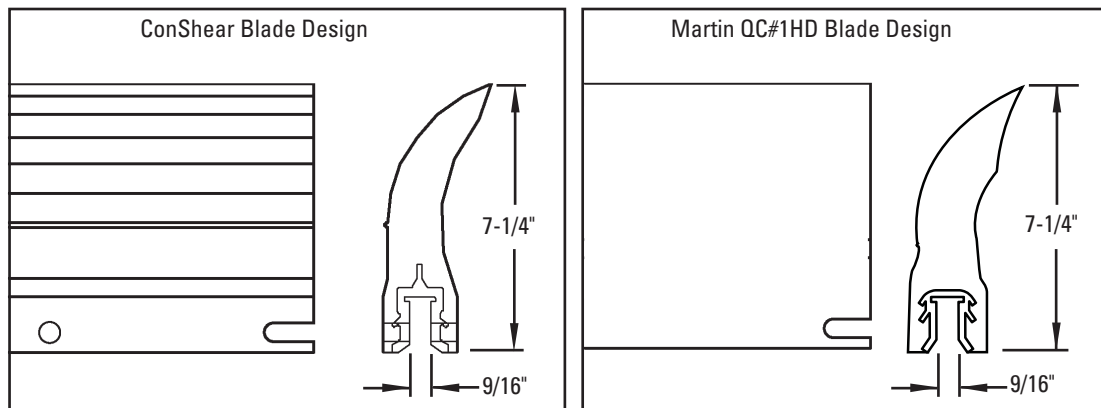
Martin® QC® #1 Heavy-Duty

Specifications

SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CONSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	QC#1HD BLADE HEIGHT
9/16"	1/2"	7-1/4"	7-1/4"

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Martin® QC™ #1 HD	28"	6.65 in ²	186.2 in ³
ConShear™	28"	5.50 in ²	154.0 in ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Martin® and QC® #1 are registered trademarks of Martin Engineering, Neponset, IL.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Martin® QC® Extra Heavy-Duty Blades

Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	MARTIN QC XHD PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm				
24	600	18	450	TRB18	76485	35897-2411	21.0
30	750	24	600	TRB24	76486	35897-3011	28.0
36	900	30	750	TRB30	76487	35897-3611	35.0
42	1050	36	900	TRB36	76488	35897-4211	42.0
48	1200	42	1050	TRB42	76489	35897-4811	49.0
54	1350	48	1200	TRB48	76490	35897-5411	56.0
60	1500	54	1350	TRB54	76491	35897-6011	63.0
66	1650	60	1500	TRB60	76492	35897-6611	70.0
72	1800	66	1650	TRB66	76493	35897-7211	77.0
78	1950	72	1800	TRB72	76494	35897-7811	87.0
84	2100	78	1950	TRB78	76697	35897-8411	91.0
90	2250	84	2100	TRB84	77047	35897-9011	98.0
96	2400	90	2250	TRB90	77048	35897-9611	105.0

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

NOTE: Blade coverage is 6 inches less than belt width.

Lead time: 1 working day

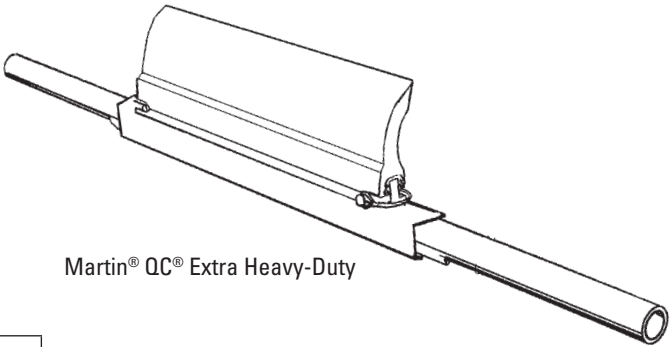
Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
MMPBPK	76466	0.8

Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications

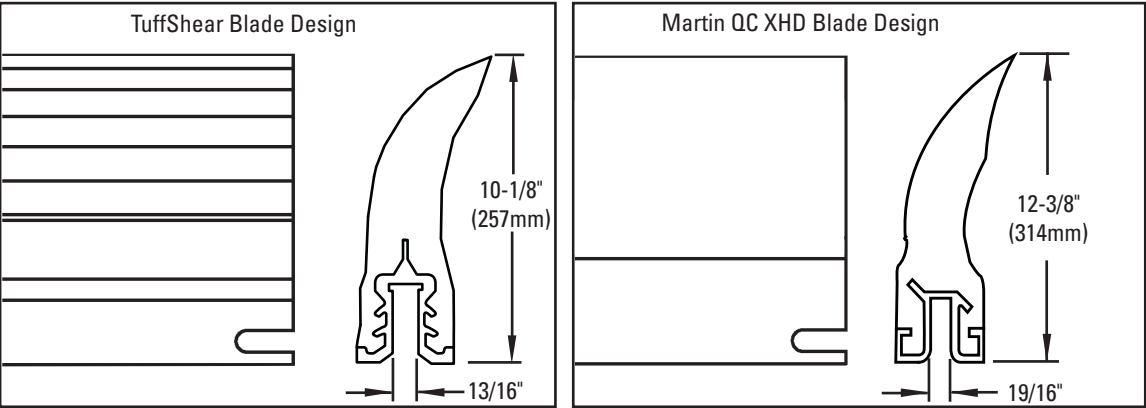
SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	TUFFSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	QC XHD BLADE HEIGHT
13/16"	3/4"	10-1/8" (257mm)	12-3/8" (314mm)



Martin® QC® Extra Heavy-Duty

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Martin® QC™ XHD	30"	17.01 in²	510.3 in³
TuffShear™	30"	12.08 in²	362.7 in³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

TuffShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Martin® and QC® #1 are registered trademarks of Martin Engineering, Neponset, IL.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Arch-Gordon Saber® Primary Blades

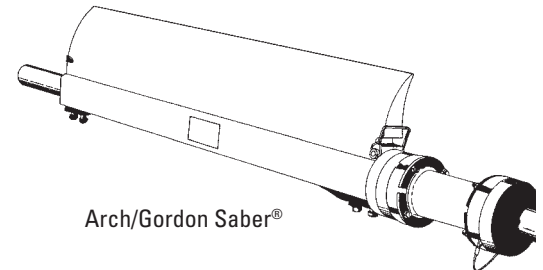
Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH	ORDERING NUMBER	CONSHEAR™ ITEM CODE	ARCH/GORDON PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
18"	16"	RBAGS-16	75995	MRBSB000180000	7.3
18"	18"	RBAGS-18	76967	MRBSB00018F000	8.2
24"	22"	RBAGS-22	75996	MRBSB000240000	10.1
24"	24"	RBAGS-24	76968	MRBSB00024F000	11.0
30"	28"	RBAGS-28	75997	MRBSB000300000	12.8
30"	30"	RBAGS-30	76969	MRBSB00030F000	13.7
36"	34"	RBAGS-34	75998	MRBSB000360000	15.5
36"	36"	RBAGS-36	76970	MRBSB00036F000	16.5
42"	40"	RBAGS-40	75999	MRBSB000420000	18.3
42"	42"	RBAGS-42	76971	MRBSB00042F000	19.2
48"	46"	RBAGS-46	76028	MRBSB000480000	21.0
48"	48"	RBAGS-48	76972	MRBSB00048F000	21.9
54"	52"	RBAGS-52	76029	MRBSB000540000	23.8
54"	54"	RBAGS-54	76973	MRBSB00054F000	24.7
60"	58"	RBAGS-58	76030	MRBSB000600000	26.5
60"	60"	RBAGS-60	76974	MRBSB00060F000	27.4
72"	70"	RBAGS-70	76031	MRBSB000720000	32.0
72"	72"	RBAGS-72	76975	MRBSB00072F000	32.9
84"	84"	RBAGS-84	76976	MRBSB00084F000	38.4

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

Lead time: 1 working day

NOTE: Also works on Falcon Primary Cleaners (Canada).



Replacement Blade Pin

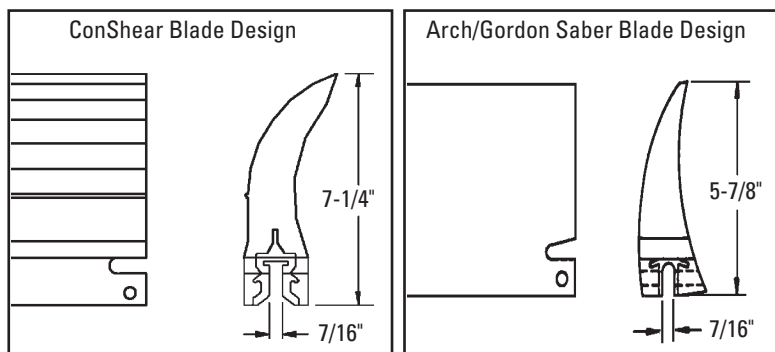
ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
EZP1BP	75642	0.1

Lead time: 1 working day

ConShear-LS for Arch/Gordon Mini-Saber Blades

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	CONSHEAR-LS ITEM CODE	ARCH/GORDON PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm				
18	450	16	400	RBAGM-16	77106	MRBMN00018	3.3
24	600	22	550	RBAGM-22	77107	MRBMN00024	4.6
30	750	28	700	RBAGM-28	77108	MRBMN00030	5.8
36	900	34	850	RBAGM-34	77109	MRBMN00036	7.1
42	1050	40	1000	RBAGM-40	77110	MRBMN00042	8.3
48	1200	46	1150	RBAGM-46	77111	MRBMN00048	9.6

Additional sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.



Specifications

SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CONSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	SABER BLADE HEIGHT
7/16"	3/8"	7-1/4"	5-7/8"

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Arch/Gordon Saber®	28"	3.06 in ²	85.7 in ³
ConShear™	28"	5.50 in ²	154.0 in ³

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Saber® is a registered trademark of Arch Environmental Equipment Inc., Paducah, KY.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Arch/Gordon Saber (SCM) Channel Mount Blades

Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH	ORDERING NUMBER	CONSHEAR™ ITEM CODE	ARCH/GORDON PART NUMBER	ARCH/GORDON OLD PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
18"	16"	RBAGSCM-16	76572	MRBCM00018	SCM-016-18	7.3
24"	22"	RBAGSCM-22	76573	MRBCM00024	SCM-016-24	10.1
30"	28"	RBAGSCM-28	76574	MRBCM00030	SCM-016-30	12.8
36"	34"	RBAGSCM-34	76575	MRBCM00036	SCM-016-36	15.5
42"	40"	RBAGSCM-40	76576	MRBCM00042	SCM-016-42	18.3
48"	46"	RBAGSCM-46	76577	MRBCM00048	SCM-016-48	21.0
54"	52"	RBAGSCM-52	76578	MRBCM00054	SCM-016-54	23.8
60"	58"	RBAGSCM-58	76579	MRBCM00060	SCM-016-60	26.5
72"	70"	RBAGSCM-70	76581	MRBCM00072	SCM-016-72	32.0

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.
NOTE: Blade coverage is 2 inches less than belt width.

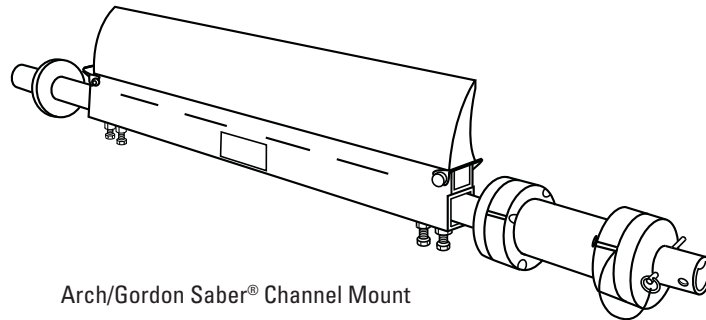
Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
EZP1BP	75642	0.1

Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications

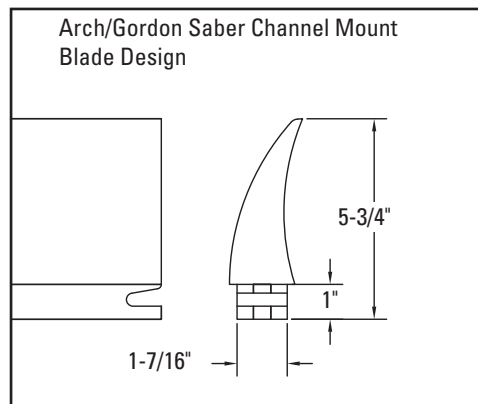
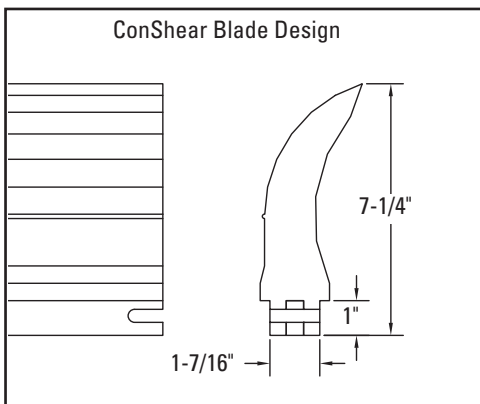
BASE WIDTH	CONSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	CHANNEL MOUNT BLADE HEIGHT
1-7/16"	7-1/4"	5-3/4"



Arch/Gordon Saber® Channel Mount

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Arch/Gordon Saber® Channel Mount	28"	3.06 in ²	85.7 in ³
ConShear™	28"	5.50 in ²	154.0 in ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Saber® is a registered trademark of Arch Environmental Equipment Inc., Paducah, KY.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of ASGCO® Skalper® III and IV Blades*

Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH	ORDERING NUMBER	CONSHEAR™ ITEM CODE	ASGCO® PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
18"	18"	RBAS4-18	76032	ASG-SK4-18A	8.3
24"	24"	RBAS4-24	76033	ASG-SK4-24A	11.0
30"	30"	RBAS4-30	76034	ASG-SK4-30A	13.8
36"	36"	RBAS4-36	76035	ASG-SK4-36A	16.6
42"	42"	RBAS4-42	76036	ASG-SK4-42A	19.3
48"	48"	RBAS4-48	76037	ASG-SK4-48A	22.1
54"	54"	RBAS4-54	76038	ASG-SK4-54A	24.8
60"	60"	RBAS4-60	76039	ASG-SK4-60A	27.6
72"	72"	RBAS4-72	76040	ASG-SK4-72A	33.1

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

NOTE: Blade coverage is the same as the belt width.

Blade design is identical to Argonics replacement blade, except for length. Can be interchanged.

*Also interchangeable with ASGCO® Skalper® III Blades.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
RB38BP	79481	0.2

Lead time: 1 working day

ConShear-LS for ASGCO Mini-Skalper Blades

BELT WIDTH		BLADE WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ASGCO PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
in.	mm	in.	mm				
18	450	12	400	RBAMS-12	77376	ASG-SBBM-12A	2.1
24	600	18	550	RBAMS-18	77377	ASG-SBBM-18A	3.3
30	750	24	700	RBAMS-24	77378	ASG-SBBM-24A	4.6
36	900	30	850	RBAMS-30	77379	ASG-SBBM-30A	5.8
42	1050	36	1000	RBAMS-36	77380	ASG-SBBM-36A	7.1
48	1200	42	1150	RBAMS-42	77381	ASG-SBBM-42A	8.3

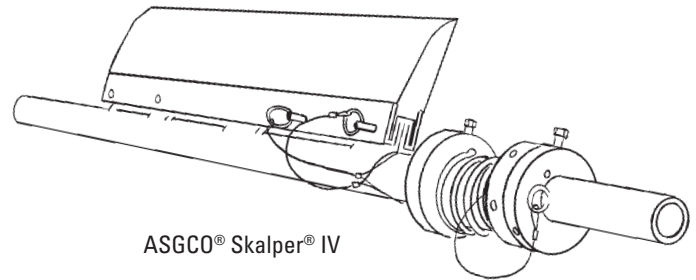
Additional sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

Specifications

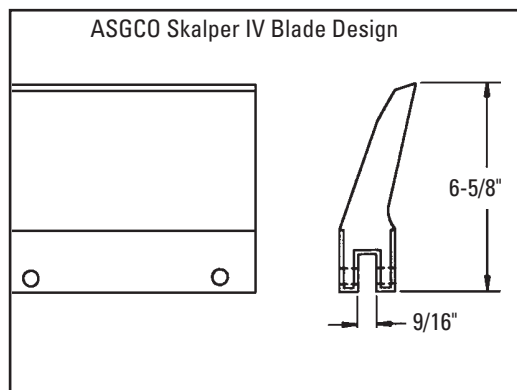
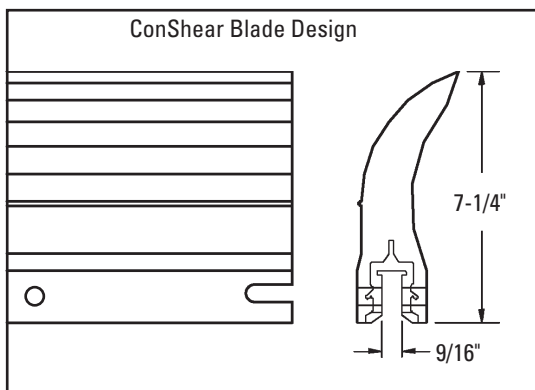
SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CONSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	SKALPER BLADE HEIGHT
9/16"	1/2"	7-1/4"	6-5/8"

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
ASGCO® Skalper® IV	28"	3.29 in ²	92.1 in ³
ConShear™	28"	5.50 in ²	154.0 in ³



ASGCO® Skalper® IV



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

ASGCO® and Skalper® are registered trademarks of ASGCO Mfg, Inc., Allentown, PA.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Argonics™ Raptor™ Blades

Ordering Information

BELT WIDTH	ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH	ORDERING NUMBER	CONShear™ ITEM CODE	ARGONICS PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
12"	10"	RBAER-10	76041	CP-RE-10-G83	4.6
18"	16"	RBAER-16	76042	CP-RE-16-G83	7.3
24"	22"	RBAER-22	76043	CP-RE-22-G83	10.1
30"	28"	RBAER-28	76044	CP-RE-28-G83	12.8
36"	34"	RBAER-34	76045	CP-RE-34-G83	15.5
42"	40"	RBAER-40	76046	CP-RE-40-G83	18.3
46"	44"	RBAER-44	76655	CP-RE-44-G83	20.1
48"	46"	RBAER-46	76047	CP-RE-46-G83	21.0
54"	52"	RBAER-52	76048	CP-RE-52-G83	23.8
60"	58"	RBAER-58	76049	CP-RE-58-G83	26.5
72"	70"	RBAER-70	76050	CP-RE-70-G83	32.0

Additional blade sizes are available upon request. Call for pricing.

NOTE: Blade coverage is 2 inches less than the belt width.

Blade design is identical to ASGCO replacement blade, except for length. Can be interchanged.

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Blade Pin

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
RB38BP	79481	0.2

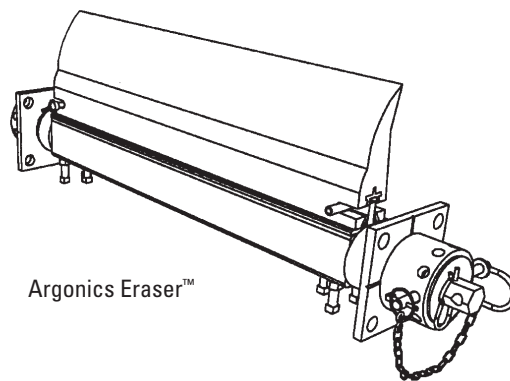
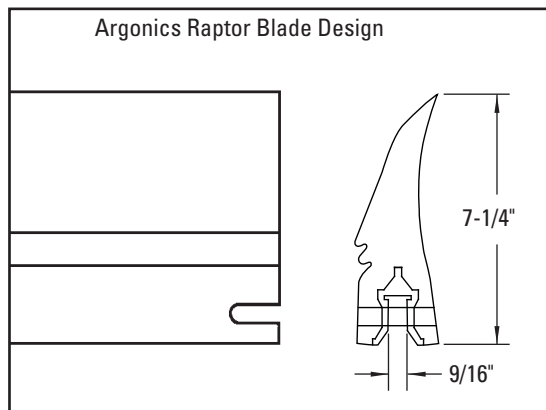
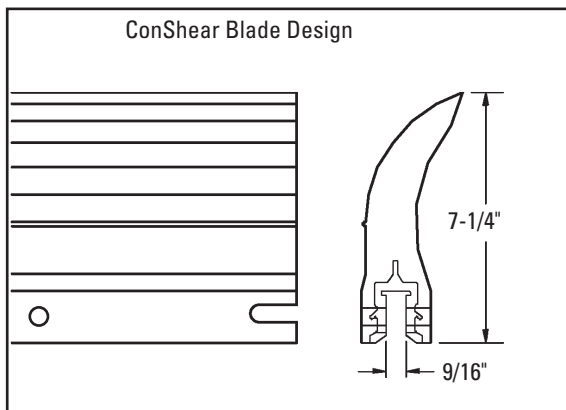
Lead time: 1 working day

Specifications

SLOT WIDTH	POLE PLATE THICKNESS	CONShear BLADE HEIGHT	RAPTOR BLADE HEIGHT
9/16"	1/2"	7-1/4"	7-1/4"

Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Argonics™ Raptor™	28"	4.25 in ²	119.0 in ³
ConShear™	28"	5.50 in ²	154.0 in ³



Argonics Eraser™

U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Eraser™ and Raptor™ are registered trademarks of Argonics, Inc., Marquette, MI.

Part Number Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Stephens-Adamson Metso/Trellex Blades

Ordering Information

ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH	ORDERING NUMBER	CONShear™ ITEM CODE	SA PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
6"	RB6SA	76570	ABC90	3.1

Blades fit into cartridge that mounts on the pole.

Lead time: 1 working day

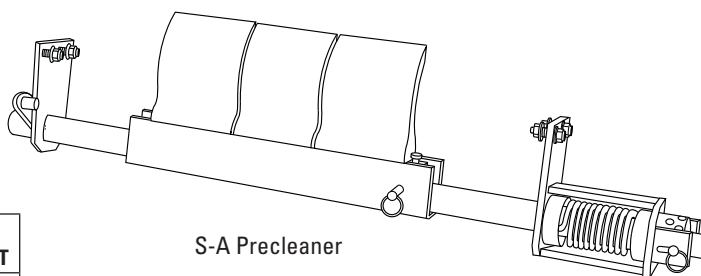
Cleaner Blades Required Per Belt Width

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
Blades Required	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

NOTE: Blade coverage is 6 inches less than the belt width.

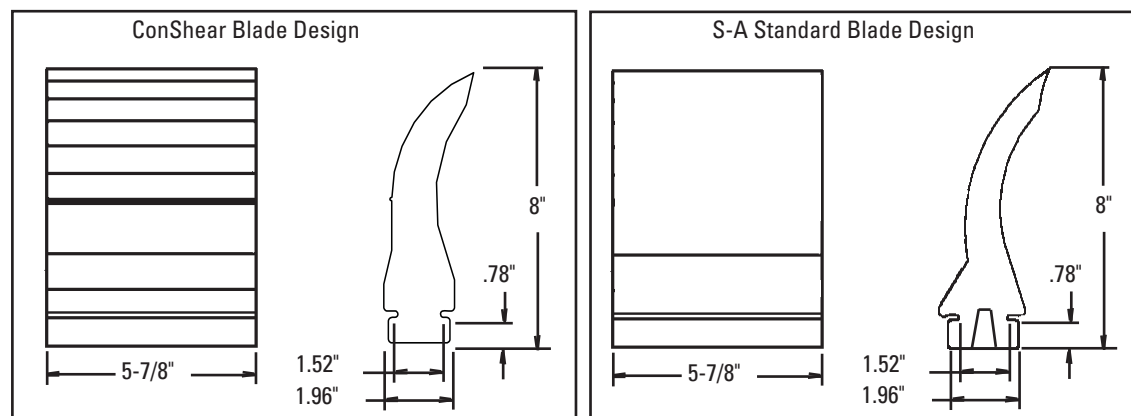
Specifications

BASE WIDTH	BASE HEIGHT	CONShear BLADE HEIGHT	S-A BLADE HEIGHT
1.96"	.78"	8"	8"



Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
S-A Metso/Trellex	6"	3.88 in ²	22.8 in ³
ConShear™	6"	5.50 in ²	33.0 in ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company.

Part Number

Cross-Reference Guide

Cross-Reference for Replacement of Martin® Durt Hawg® Precleaner Blades

Ordering Information

ACTUAL BLADE LENGTH	ORDERING NUMBER	CONSHEAR™ ITEM CODE	MARTIN® PART NUMBER	WT. LBS.
6"	RB6DH	76571	27987-C	3.3

Lead time: 1 working day

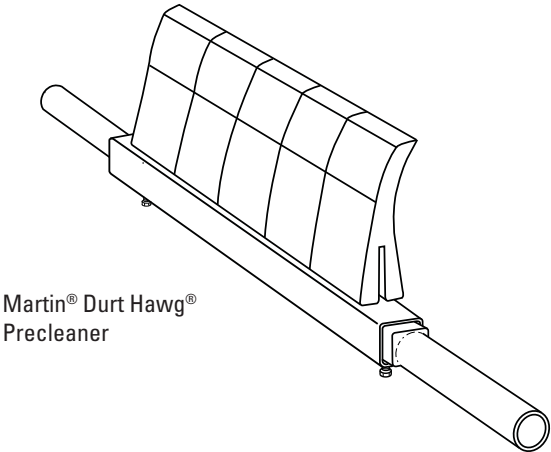
Cleaner Blades Required Per Belt Width

in.	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	450	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
Blades Required	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11

NOTE: Blade coverage is 6 inches less than the belt width.

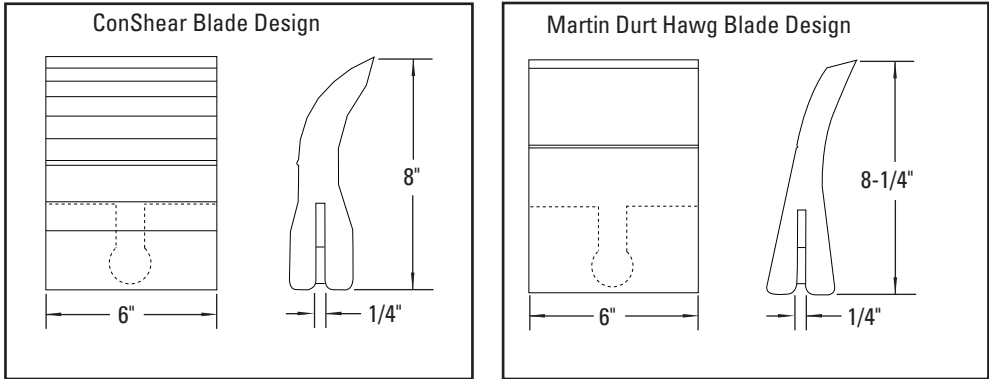
Specifications

SLOT WIDTH	CONSHEAR BLADE HEIGHT	DURT HAWG BLADE HEIGHT
1/4"	8"	8 1/4"



Usable Blade Volume Comparison

BLADE TYPE	BLADE LENGTH	Usable BLADE AREA (cross-section)	Usable BLADE VOLUME
Martin® Durt Hawg	6"	3.80 in ²	22.2 in ³
ConShear™	6"	5.50 in ²	33.0 in ³



U.S. Patent No. D482,508S

ConShear™ is a trademark of Flexible Steel Lacing Company. Martin® and Durt Hawg® are registered trademarks of Martin Engineering, Neponset, IL.

Product Ordering Information

V-Plow

V-Plow*

SIZE	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	in.	mm			
Extra Small	18-24	450-600	CBV-XS	73131	53.0
Small	30-36	750-900	CBV-S	73132	65.0
Medium	42-48	1050-1200	CBV-M	73133	74.0
Large	54-60	1350-1500	CBV-L	73134	84.0
72"	72	1800	CBV-72	74389	150.0
84"	84	2100	CBV-84	74390	175.0
96"	96	2400	CBV-96	74391	200.0

*Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.
Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Blade Kits**

SIZE	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	in.	mm			
Extra Small	18-24	450-600	VBK-XS	73190	4.5
Small	30-36	750-900	VBK-S	73191	6.0
Medium	42-48	1050-1200	VBK-M	73192	7.5
Large	54-60	1350-1500	VBK-L	73193	9.0
72"	72	1800	VBK-72	74457	13.0
84"	84	2100	VBK-84	74458	15.0
96"	96	2400	VBK-96	74459	17.0

**Kit includes blades and replacement blade bolts.
Lead time: 1 working day



Optional Urethane Blade Kits**

Typically provides 3 to 5 times longer wear life.

SIZE	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	in.	mm			
Extra Small	18-24	450-600	VUBK-XS	75570	5.4
Small	30-36	750-900	VUBK-S	75571	8.0
Medium	42-48	1050-1200	VUBK-M	75572	10.5
Large	54-60	1350-1500	VUBK-L	75573	13.0
72"	72	1800	VUBK-72	75574	15.9
84"	84	2100	VUBK-84	75575	18.5
96"	96	2400	VUBK-96	75576	21.0

**Kit includes blades and replacement blade bolts.
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 10 working days

Product Notes:

- Exclusive blade design - 20° slant on leading edge spirals debris off the belt.
- Self-adjusting blade - the blade floats on the belt and self-adjusts as it wears.
- Unique blade adjuster - turnbuckle-type adjuster allows the blade to be accurately positioned to the belt.
- Easy to install - comes fully assembled and can be placed right into position on the conveyor.

Product Ordering Information

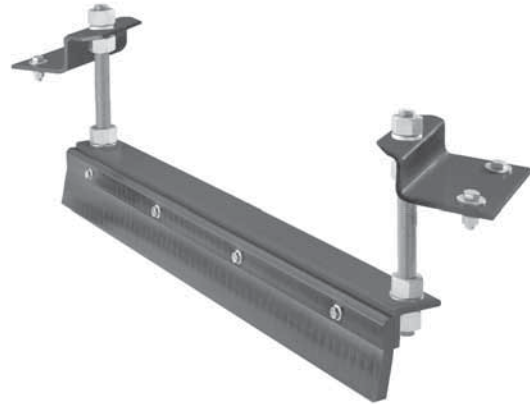
Diagonal Plow

Diagonal Plows*

SIZE	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	in.	mm			
Small	18-30	450-750	RDP1-S	74692	45.0
Medium	36-42	900-1050	RDP1-M	74693	56.0
Large	48-60	1200-1500	RDP1-L	74694	70.0
Extra Large	72-84	1800-2100	RDP1-XL	74695	96.0

*Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.

Lead time: 1 working day

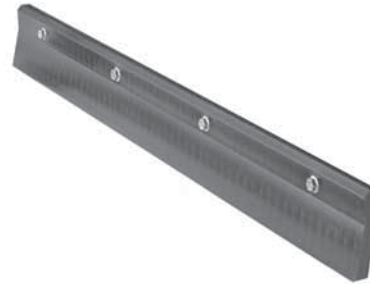


Replacement Blade Kits**

SIZE	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	in.	mm			
Small	18-30	450-750	RDPBK-S	74699	4.0
Medium	36-42	900-1050	RDPBK-M	74700	5.6
Large	48-60	1200-1500	RDPBK-L	74701	8.4
Extra Large	72-84	1800-2100	RDPBK-XL	74702	12.0

**Kit includes blade and replacement blade bolts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- A belt cleaner for the tail pulley. Prevents damage to the belt, pulley, lagging, and belt splice.
- Keeps fugitive materials off the inside of the belt and out of the tail pulley.
- Installed at a 45° angle across the belt to discharge material to one predetermined side.
- The blade is installed in a fixed position, eliminating any bouncing problems.
- Exclusive 20° angled blade quickly spirals material off the belt.

Specifications & Guidelines

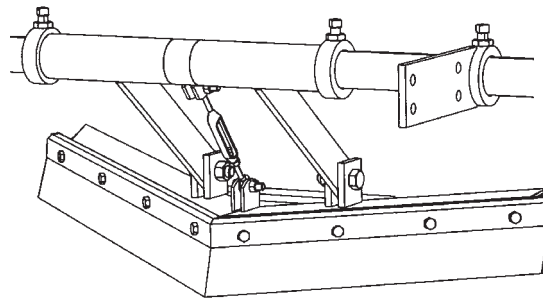
V-Plow & Diagonal Plow

V-Plow

Belt Width Specifications

SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)	
	in.	mm
Extra Small	18-24	450-600
Small	30-36	750-900
Medium	42-48	1050-1200
Large	54-60	1350-1500
72"	72	1800
84"	84	2100
96"	96	2400

Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.

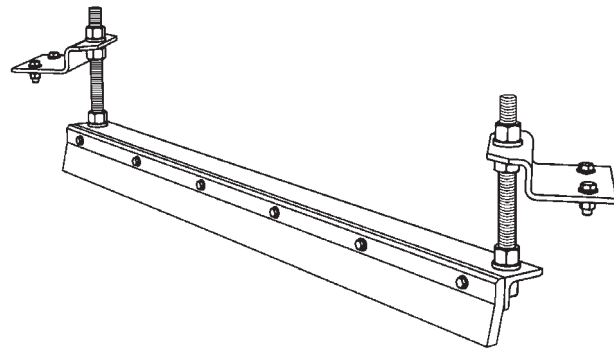


Diagonal Plow

Belt Width Specifications

SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)	
	in.	mm
Small	18-30	450-750
Medium	36-42	900-1050
Large	48-60	1200-1500
Extra Large	72-84	1800-2100

Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.



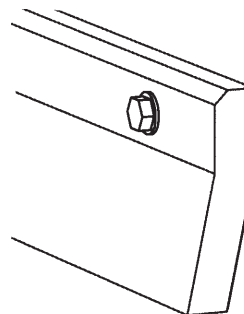
Application Guidelines

- Belt Splice..... Mechanically Fastened/Vulcanized
- Belt Speed..... 1000 FPM (5M/sec) for V-Plow; 700 FPM (3.5M/sec) for Diagonal Plow
- Belt Direction..... One Way

V-Plow & Diagonal Plow

Blade Specifications

Material	UHMWPE
Durometer	67-D
Working Temperature	
°F	-40° to 160°
°C	-40° to 71°
Grease & Chemical Resistance	Excellent
Sticky Material Performance	Excellent



Replacement Parts Lists

V-Plow & Diagonal Plow

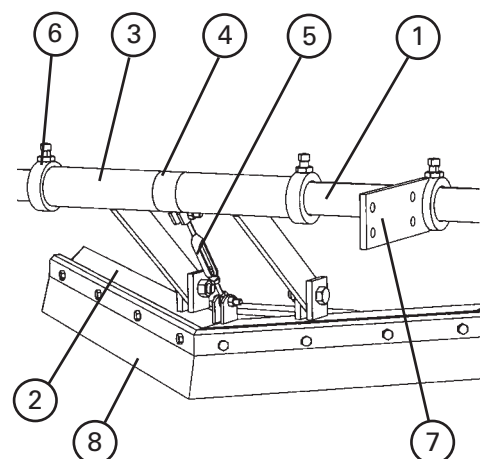
Replacement Parts - V-Plow

REF	DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
		in.	mm			
1	V-Plow Pole XS	18-24	450-600	VPXS	73400	13.0
	V-Plow Pole S	30-36	750-900	VPS	73408	15.0
	V-Plow Pole M	42-48	1050-1200	VPM	73409	18.0
	V-Plow Pole L	54-60	1350-1500	VPL	73410	21.0
	V-Plow Pole 72	72	1800	VP72	74395	24.0
	V-Plow Pole 84	84	2100	VP84	74396	27.0
	V-Plow Pole 96	96	2400	VP96	74397	30.0
2	V-Plow Mainframe XS	18-24	450-600	VMFXS	73535	12.0
	V-Plow Mainframe S	30-36	750-900	VMFS	73549	15.0
	V-Plow Mainframe M	42-48	1050-1200	VMFM	74037	22.0
	V-Plow Mainframe L	54-60	1350-1500	VMFL	74038	28.0
	V-Plow Mainframe 72	72	1800	VMF72	74398	35.0
	V-Plow Mainframe 84	84	2100	VMF84	74399	42.0
	V-Plow Mainframe 96	96	2400	VMF96	74440	50.0
3	VP Main Linkage Kit* (1 ea.)			VMLK	74982	5.0
4	VP Center Sleeve			VCS	73533	1.0
5	V-Plow Adjuster Kit*			VAK	76416	0.5
6	VP Stop Collar* (1 ea.)			VSC	74983	1.0
7	VP Mounting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)			VMBK	73399	5.0
REPLACEMENT BLADE KITS**						
8	Replacement Blade Kit XS	18-24	450-600	VBK-XS	73190	4.5
	Replacement Blade Kit S	30-36	750-900	VBK-S	73191	6.0
	Replacement Blade Kit M	42-48	1050-1200	VBK-M	73192	7.5
	Replacement Blade Kit L	54-60	1350-1500	VBK-L	73193	9.0
	Replacement Blade Kit 72	72	1800	VBK-72	74457	13.0
	Replacement Blade Kit 84	84	2100	VBK-84	74458	15.0
	Replacement Blade Kit 96	96	2400	VBK-96	74459	17.0

*Hardware included

**Kit includes blades and replacement blade bolts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 10 working days

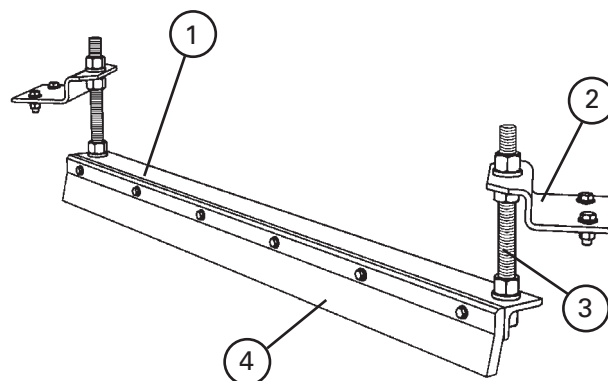
Replacement Parts - Diagonal Plow

REF	DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
		in.	mm			
1	Small Plow Frame	18-30	450-750	RDPF-S	75566	18.1
	Medium Plow Frame	36-42	900-1050	RDPF-M	75567	26.3
	Large Plow Frame	48-60	1200-1500	RDPF-L	75568	38.4
	Extra Large Plow Frame	72-84	1800-2100	RDPF-XL	75569	60.7
2	Mounting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)			RDPMBK	74698	6.1
3	Mounting Shaft Kit* (1 ea.)			RDPMSK	74705	3.6
REPLACEMENT BLADE KITS**						
4	Small Plow Blade Kit	18-30	450-750	RDPBK-S	74699	4.0
	Medium Plow Blade Kit	36-42	900-1050	RDPBK-M	74700	5.6
	Large Plow Blade Kit	48-60	1200-1500	RDPBK-L	74701	8.4
	Extra Large Plow Blade Kit	72-84	1800-2100	RDPBK-XL	74702	12.0

*Hardware included

**Kit includes blades and replacement blade bolts.

Lead time: 1 working day



Specifications & Guidelines

Flexco Slider/Impact Beds

Easy Solution for Load Zone Problems

- Complete load zone offering with slider beds through impact beds for up to 750 ft-lbs of force.
- No specifying trough angle; each bed is adjustable for 20°, 35° and 45° trough settings (ships at 35° setting).
- Low-profile installation. Because EZ Series beds feature trough wings that are adjustable, they lay flat during installation, providing more clearance.
- Full UHMW slider bars included on outside bar to provide proper sealing and long life.
- Unique Impact Bar Supports protect the impact bars from damage, extending service life. An Anti-Migratory Tab on each support secures the bar and prevents it from sliding in the direction of belt travel.
- All beds are manufactured for mounting holes belt width +9" (225mm), per CEMA. For wider structure, contact Customer Service for special quote.

How to spec the correct slider/impact bed for your conveyor transfer point

Roller Size and CEMA Rating

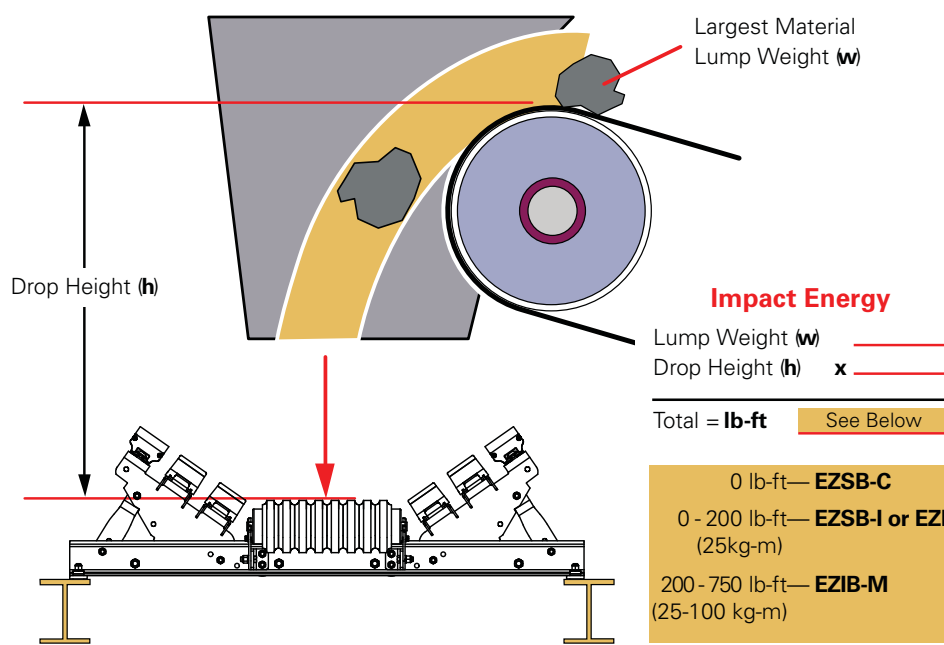
5" (125mm) ☐ 6" (150mm) ☐

CEMA C ☐ D ☐ E ☐

Belt Width: _____

Bed Length: 4' (1.2M) ☐ 5' (1.5M) ☐

Impact Energy Calculation Chart



Product Ordering Information

EZSB-C **Flexco Slider Beds** **CoreTech™ Rolls**



Flexco Slider Bed with CoreTech™ Rolls

(for non-impact areas)

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	4' (1.2M) LENGTH			5' (1.5M) LENGTH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
24	600	—	EZSB24-4C	78855	244.1	EZSB24-5C	78863	261.1
30	750	—	EZSB30-4C	78856	263.2	EZSB30-5C	78864	279.7
36	900	—	EZSB36-4C	78857	289.0	EZSB36-5C	78865	305.5
42	1050	—	EZSB42-4C	78858	358.8	EZSB42-5C	78866	382.9
48	1200	—	EZSB48-4C	78859	385.7	EZSB48-5C	78867	410.4
54	1350	—	EZSB54-4C	78860	455.1	EZSB54-5C	78868	488.0
60	1500	—	EZSB60-4C	78861	478.7	EZSB60-5C	78869	511.6
72	1800	—	EZSB72-4C	78862	513.0	EZSB72-5C	78870	545.9

Product Notes:

- CEMA D construction
- No need to specify troughing angle—designed to adjust to 20°, 35°, 45°.
- Designed for containment in the load zone, but not intended for impact zones.
- Slider bars are solid 1" (25mm) UHMW providing longer wear life and consistent load zone sealing.
- Product ships with two idlers. Additional idlers can be added by purchasing an EZRMK and the appropriate corresponding idler.

Adjustable Idler Set with CoreTech™ Rolls

(for placement in between 3 or more beds)

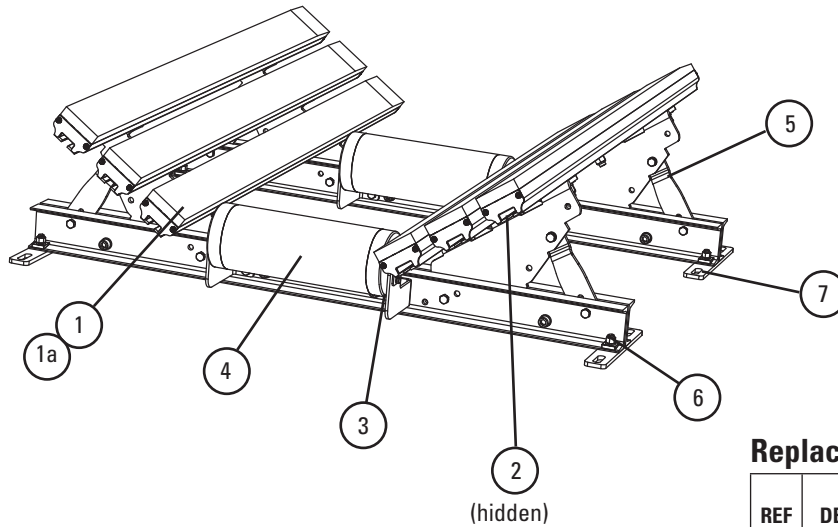


BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm			
24	600	EZAI-24	79000	79.9
30	750	EZAI-30	79001	90.0
36	900	EZAI-36	79002	100.7
42	1050	EZAI-42	79003	110.0
48	1200	EZAI-48	79004	123.3
54	1350	EZAI-54	79005	132.5
60	1500	EZAI-60	79006	141.3
72	1800	EZAI-72	79007	163.6

U.S. Patent pending

Replacement Parts List

EZSB-C Flexco Slider Beds CoreTech™ Rolls



Shim Requirements

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA C OR D, 5" (125mm) IDLERS	CEMA C OR D, 6" (150mm) IDLERS
24"-36" (600-900mm)	Shim idler up .5" (12.5mm)	No Kits Required
42"-72" (1050-1800mm)	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITL; Shim up .5" (12.5mm)

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA E, 6" (150mm) IDLERS	CEMA E, 7" (175mm) IDLERS
36"-60" (900-1500mm)	Use (3) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 1.5" (37.5mm)	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2" (50mm)
72" (1800mm)	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2" (50mm)	Use (5) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2.5" (62.5mm)

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Slider Bar, 4' (1.2M)	SB4	78789	20.0
1a	Slider Bar, 5' (1.5M)	SB5	78790	24.1
2	Bar Bolt Kit (incl. 1 ea. 5/8" (15mm) carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBBK	76928	0.5
3	Slider Roll Mount Kit *	EZRMK	78952	5.1
4	CoreTech™ Roll 24" (600mm)	N6D3T-24-9-A45	26107	9.1
	CoreTech Roll 30" (750mm)	N6D3T-30-11-A45	26108	10.6
	CoreTech Roll 36" (900mm)	N6D3T-36-13-A45	26109	12.3
	CoreTech Roll 42" (1050mm)	N6D3T-42-15-A45	26110	13.9
	CoreTech Roll 48" (1200mm)	N6D3T-48-17-A45	26111	16.1
	CoreTech Roll 54" (1350mm)	N6D3T-54-19-A45	26112	17.0
	CoreTech Roll 60" (1500mm)	N6D3T-60-21-A45	26113	18.1
	CoreTech Roll 72" (1800mm)	N6D3T-72-25-A45	26114	21.6
5	Wing Plate Kit 24" (600mm) *	EZWPK-24	78970	16.9
	Wing Plate Kit 30" (750mm) *	EZWPK-30	78971	17.4
	Wing Plate Kit 36" (900mm) *	EZWPK-36	78972	21.2
	Wing Plate Kit 42" (1050mm) *	EZWPK-42	78973	26.2
	Wing Plate Kit 48" (1200mm) *	EZWPK-48	78974	30.1
	Wing Plate Kit 54" (1350mm) *	EZWPK-54	78975	35.6
	Wing Plate Kit 60" (1500mm) *	EZWPK-60	78976	39.0
	Wing Plate Kit 72" (1800mm) *	EZWPK-72	78977	46.7
6	Cross Stringer Kit 24" (600mm) *	EZCSK-24	78978	49.2
	Cross Stringer Kit 30" (750mm) *	EZCSK-30	78979	56.5
	Cross Stringer Kit 36" (900mm) *	EZCSK-36	78980	63.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 42" (1050mm) *	EZCSK-42	78981	70.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 48" (1200mm) *	EZCSK-48	78982	78.5
	Cross Stringer Kit 54" (1350mm) *	EZCSK-54	78983	85.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 60" (1500mm) *	EZCSK-60	78984	93.1
	Cross Stringer Kit 72" (1800mm) *	EZCSK-72	78985	99.1
7	Shim Kit Light Duty (incl. 4 shims)	SHIM-KITL	77548	13.6

*Hardware Included

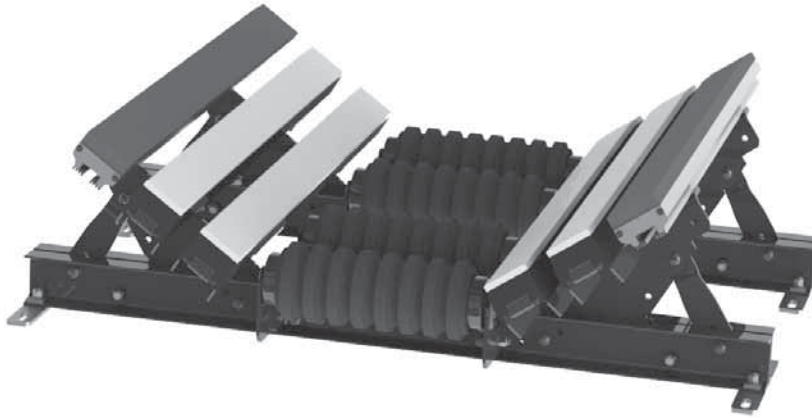
Replacement Quantities for EZSB-C

in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
ROLLS REQUIRED		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BARS REQUIRED	SLIDER	4	4	4	6	6	8	8
BAR BOLT KITS REQUIRED		8	8	8	12	12	16	16

U.S. Patent pending

Product Ordering Information

EZSB-I **Flexco Slider Beds** **CoreTech™ Impact Rolls**



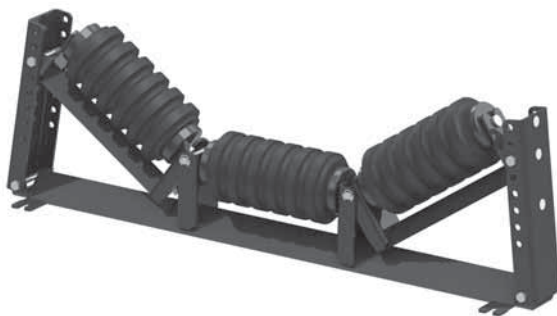
Flexco Slider Bed with CoreTech™ Impact Rolls

(for impact zones with less than 200 lb-ft energy)

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	4' (1.2M) LENGTH			5' (1.5M) LENGTH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
24	600	3500	EZSB24-4I	78871	277.0	EZSB24-5I	78879	294.1
30	750	3500	EZSB30-4I	78872	300.0	EZSB30-5I	78880	317.1
36	900	4100	EZSB36-4I	78873	330.1	EZSB36-5I	78881	347.2
42	1050	4500	EZSB42-4I	78874	407.1	EZSB42-5I	78882	433.0
48	1200	4500	EZSB48-4I	78875	437.0	EZSB48-5I	78883	463.0
54	1350	4500	EZSB54-4I	78876	514.0	EZSB54-5I	78884	548.8
60	1500	4500	EZSB60-4I	78877	543.0	EZSB60-5I	78885	577.9
72	1800	4500	EZSB72-4I	78878	586.0	EZSB72-5I	78886	620.2

Adjustable Idler Set with CoreTech™ Impact Rolls

(for placement in between 3 or more beds)



BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
in.	mm			
24	600	EZAI-24I	79091	89.9
30	750	EZAI-30I	79092	100.0
36	900	EZAI-36I	79093	110.7
42	1050	EZAI-42I	79094	120.0
48	1200	EZAI-48I	79095	133.3
54	1350	EZAI-54I	79096	142.5
60	1500	EZAI-60I	79097	151.3
72	1800	EZAI-72I	79098	173.6

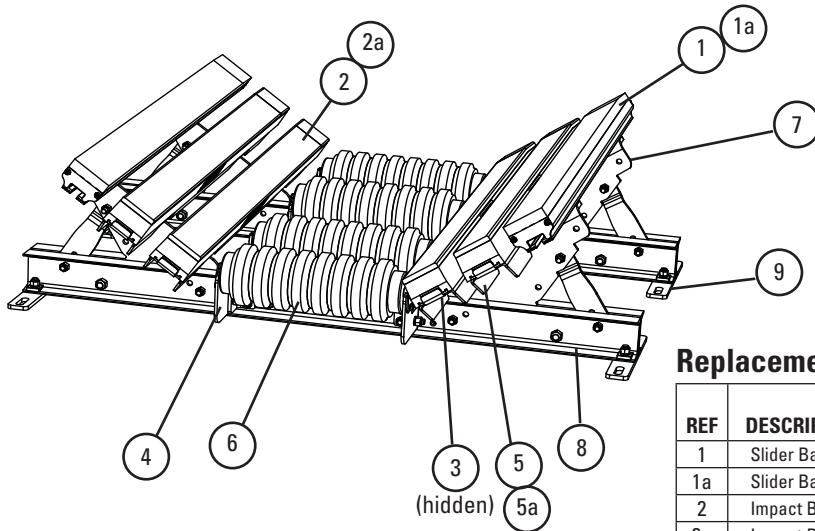
Product Notes:

- CEMA D construction
- No need to specify troughing angle—designed to adjust to 20°, 35°, 45°.
- Outermost trough bar features 1" (25mm) solid UHMW slider bar to provide longer wear life and consistent load zone sealing where impact is not present.

U.S. Patent pending

Replacement Parts List

EZSB-I
Flexco Slider Beds
CoreTech™ Impact Rolls



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Slider Bar, 4' (1.2M)	SB4	78789	20.0
1a	Slider Bar, 5' (1.5M)	SB5	78790	24.1
2	Impact Bar, 4' (1.2M)	IB4	76926	17.0
2a	Impact Bar, 5' (1.5M)	IB5	76927	21.0
3	Bar Bolt Kit (incl. 1 ea. 5/8" (15mm) carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBBK	76928	0.5
4	Impact Slider Mount Kit *	EZIRMK	79318	5.1
5	Impact Bar Support - L 4' (1.2M) *	EZBS-L4	78953	16.1
5a	Impact Bar Support - L 5' (1.5M) *	EZBS-L5	78954	20.4
6	Impact CoreTech™ Roll 24" (600mm)	NI6D3T-24-9-A45	26184	10.1
	Impact CoreTech Roll 30" (750mm)	NI6D3T-30-11-A45	26185	12.0
	Impact CoreTech Roll 36" (900mm)	NI6D3T-36-13-A45	26186	13.9
	Impact CoreTech Roll 42" (1050mm)	NI6D3T-42-15-A45	26187	16.0
	Impact CoreTech Roll 48" (1200mm)	NI6D3T-48-17-A45	26188	17.9
	Impact CoreTech Roll 54" (1350mm)	NI6D3T-54-19-A45	26189	19.8
	Impact CoreTech Roll 60" (1500mm)	NI6D3T-60-21-A45	26190	21.7
	Impact CoreTech Roll 72" (1800mm)	NI6D3T-72-25-A45	26191	25.6
7	Wing Plate Kit 24" (600mm) *	EZWPK-24	78970	16.9
	Wing Plate Kit 30" (750mm) *	EZWPK-30	78971	17.4
	Wing Plate Kit 36" (900mm) *	EZWPK-36	78972	21.2
	Wing Plate Kit 42" (1050mm) *	EZWPK-42	78973	26.2
	Wing Plate Kit 48" (1200mm) *	EZWPK-48	78974	30.1
	Wing Plate Kit 54" (1350mm) *	EZWPK-54	78975	35.6
	Wing Plate Kit 60" (1500mm) *	EZWPK-60	78976	39.0
8	Cross Stringer Kit 24" (600mm) *	EZCSK-24	78978	49.2
	Cross Stringer Kit 30" (750mm) *	EZCSK-30	78979	56.5
	Cross Stringer Kit 36" (900mm) *	EZCSK-36	78980	63.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 42" (1050mm) *	EZCSK-42	78981	70.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 48" (1200mm) *	EZCSK-48	78982	78.5
	Cross Stringer Kit 54" (1350mm) *	EZCSK-54	78983	85.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 60" (1500mm) *	EZCSK-60	78984	93.1
	Cross Stringer Kit 72" (1800mm) *	EZCSK-72	78985	99.1
9	Shim Kit Light Duty (incl. 4 shims)	SHIM-KITL	77548	13.6

*Hardware Included

Shim Requirements

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA C OR D, 5" (125mm) IDLERS	CEMA C OR D, 6" (150mm) IDLERS
24"-36" (600-900mm)	Shim idler up .5" (12.5mm)	No Kits Required
42"-72" (1050-1800mm)	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITL; Shim up .5" (12.5mm)

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA E, 6" (150mm) IDLERS	CEMA E, 7" (175mm) IDLERS
36"-60" (900-1500mm)	Use (3) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 1.5" (37.5mm)	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2" (50mm)
72" (1800mm)	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2" (50mm)	Use (5) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2.5" (62.5mm)

Replacement Quantities for EZSB-I

in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
ROLLS REQUIRED		4	4	4	4	4	4	4
BARS REQUIRED	SLIDER	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	IMPACT	2	2	2	4	4	6	6
BAR BOLT KITS REQUIRED		10	10	10	16	16	22	22
BAR SUPPORTS REQUIRED		2	2	2	4	4	6	6

U.S. Patent pending

Product Ordering Information

EZIB-L

Flexco Impact Beds

All Bars - Light Duty



Flexco Slider Bed Impact Bars - Light Duty

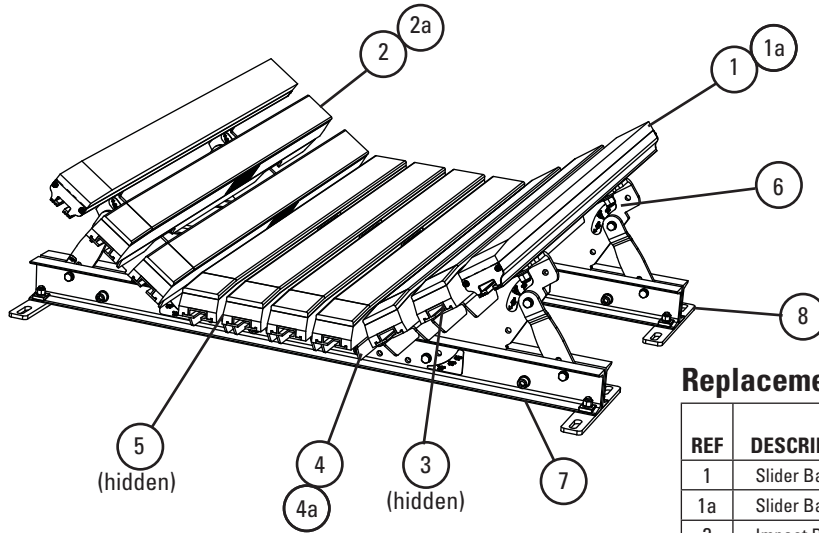
BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	4' (1.2M) LENGTH			5' (1.5M) LENGTH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
24	600	3500	EZIB24-4L	78887	304.3	EZIB24-5L	78895	338.8
30	750	3500	EZIB30-4L	78888	320.9	EZIB30-5L	78896	355.5
36	900	4100	EZIB36-4L	78889	384.8	EZIB36-5L	78897	428.1
42	1050	5200	EZIB42-4L	78890	454.4	EZIB42-5L	78898	506.5
48	1200	5800	EZIB48-4L	78891	518.4	EZIB48-5L	78899	579.3
54	1350	7000	EZIB54-4L	78892	589.0	EZIB54-5L	78900	658.8
60	1500	7600	EZIB60-4L	78893	652.0	EZIB60-5L	78901	729.9
72	1800	8100	EZIB72-4L	78894	721.5	EZIB72-5L	78902	808.7

- Product Notes:
- CEMA D construction
 - No need to specify troughing angle—designed to adjust to 20°, 35°, 45°.
 - Outermost trough bar features 1" (25mm) solid UHMW slider bar to provide longer wear life and consistent load zone sealing where impact is not present.

U.S. Patent pending

Replacement Parts List

EZIB-L Flexco Impact Beds All Bars - Light Duty



Shim Requirements

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA C OR D, 5" (125mm) Idlers	CEMA C OR D, 6" (150mm) IDLERS
24"-36" (600-900mm)	Shim idler up .5" (12.5mm)	No Kits Required
42"-72" (1050-1800mm)	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITL; Shim up .5" (12.5mm)

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA E, 6" (150mm) IDLERS	CEMA E, 7" (175mm) IDLERS
36"-60" (900-1500mm)	Use (3) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 1.5" (37.5mm)	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2" (50mm)
72" (1800mm)	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2" (50mm)	Use (5) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2.5" (62.5mm)

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Slider Bar, 4' (1.2M)	SB4	78789	20.0
1a	Slider Bar, 5' (1.5M)	SB5	78790	24.1
2	Impact Bar, 4' (1.2M)	IB4	76926	17.0
2a	Impact Bar, 5' (1.5M)	IB5	76927	21.0
3	Bar Bolt Kit (incl. 1 ea. 5/8" (15mm) carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBBK	76928	0.5
4	Impact Bar Support - L 4' (1.2M) *	EZBS-L4	78953	16.1
4a	Impact Bar Support - L 5' (1.5M) *	EZBS-L5	78954	20.4
5	Center Bar Mount Kit 24" (600mm) *	EZBMK-24	78944	5.2
	Center Bar Mount Kit 30" (750mm) *	EZBMK-30	78945	5.7
	Center Bar Mount Kit 36" (900mm) *	EZBMK-36	78946	7.5
	Center Bar Mount Kit 42" (1050mm) *	EZBMK-42	78947	8.0
	Center Bar Mount Kit 48" (1200mm) *	EZBMK-48	78948	9.8
	Center Bar Mount Kit 54" (1350mm) *	EZBMK-54	78949	10.5
	Center Bar Mount Kit 60" (1500mm) *	EZBMK-60	78950	12.3
	Center Bar Mount Kit 72" (1800mm) *	EZBMK-72	78951	14.6
6	Wing Plate Kit 24" (600mm) *	EZWPK-24	78970	16.9
	Wing Plate Kit 30" (750mm) *	EZWPK-30	78971	17.4
	Wing Plate Kit 36" (900mm) *	EZWPK-36	78972	21.2
	Wing Plate Kit 42" (1050mm) *	EZWPK-42	78973	26.2
	Wing Plate Kit 48" (1200mm) *	EZWPK-48	78974	30.1
	Wing Plate Kit 54" (1350mm) *	EZWPK-54	78975	35.6
	Wing Plate Kit 60" (1500mm) *	EZWPK-60	78976	39.0
	Wing Plate Kit 72" (1800mm) *	EZWPK-72	78977	46.7
7	Cross Stringer Kit 24" (600mm) *	EZCSK-24	78978	49.2
	Cross Stringer Kit 30" (750mm) *	EZCSK-30	78979	56.5
	Cross Stringer Kit 36" (900mm) *	EZCSK-36	78980	63.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 42" (1050mm) *	EZCSK-42	78981	70.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 48" (1200mm) *	EZCSK-48	78982	78.5
	Cross Stringer Kit 54" (1350mm) *	EZCSK-54	78983	85.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 60" (1500mm) *	EZCSK-60	78984	93.1
	Cross Stringer Kit 72" (1800mm) *	EZCSK-72	78985	99.1
8	Shim Kit Light Duty (incl. 4 shims)	SHIM-KITL	77548	13.6

*Hardware Included

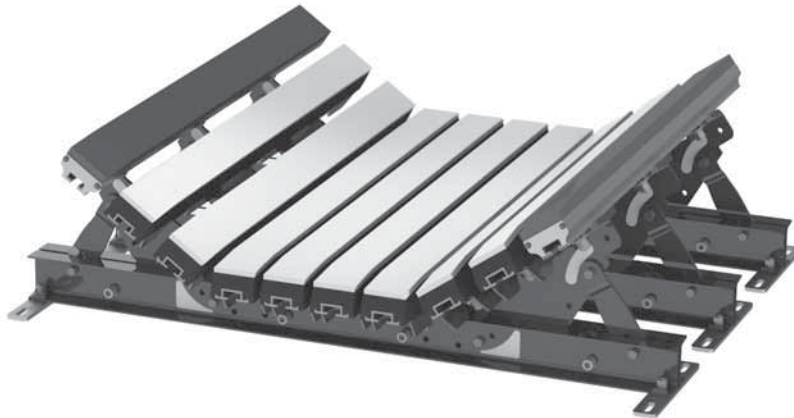
Replacement Quantities for EZIB-L

in.		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm		600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
BARS REQUIRED	SLIDER	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	IMPACT	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
BAR BOLT KITS REQUIRED		16	16	19	25	28	34	37	40
BAR SUPPORTS REQUIRED		4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12

U.S. Patent pending

Product Ordering Information

EZIB-M **Flexco Impact Beds** *All Bars - Medium Duty*



Flexco Slider Bed Impact Bars - Medium Duty

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	4' (1.2M) LENGTH			5' (1.5M) LENGTH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS
24	600	8,100	EZIB24-4M	78903	409.5	EZIB24-5M	78911	452.6
30	750	8,100	EZIB30-4M	78904	434.5	EZIB30-5M	78912	477.6
36	900	9,500	EZIB36-4M	78905	473.4	EZIB36-5M	78913	516.5
42	1050	12,200	EZIB42-4M	78906	595.0	EZIB42-5M	78914	655.7
48	1200	13,600	EZIB48-4M	78907	672.9	EZIB48-5M	78915	742.3
54	1350	16,300	EZIB54-4M	78908	757.9	EZIB54-5M	78916	836.3
60	1500	17,600	EZIB60-4M	78909	796.1	EZIB60-5M	78917	874.4
72	1800	19,000	EZIB72-4M	78910	844.2	EZIB72-5M	78918	1,016.3

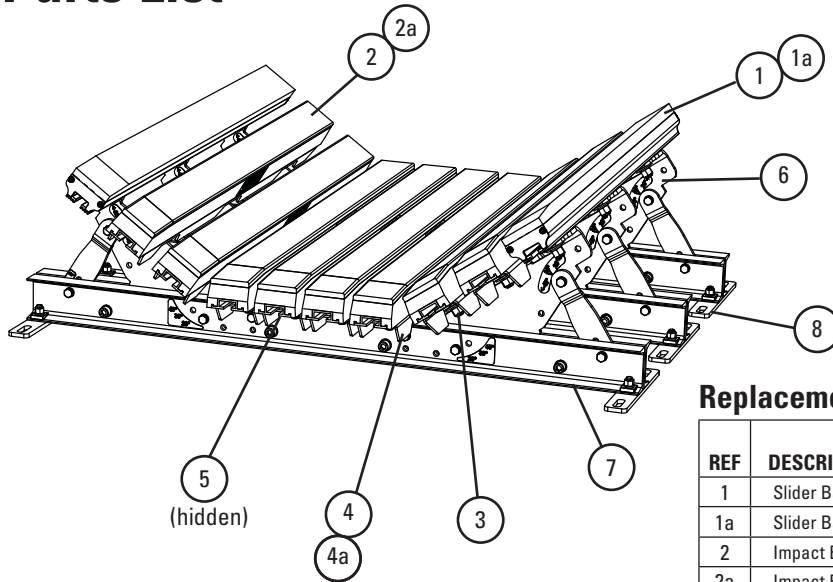
Product Notes:

- CEMA D construction
- No need to specify troughing angle—designed to adjust to 20°, 35°, 45°.
- Outermost trough bar features 1" (25mm) solid UHMW slider bar to provide longer wear life and consistent load zone sealing where impact is not present.

U.S. Patent pending

Replacement Parts List

EZIB-M
Flexco Impact Beds
All Bars - Medium Duty



Shim Requirements

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA C OR D, 5" (125mm) Idlers	CEMA C OR D, 6" (150mm) IDLERS
24"-36" (600-900mm)	Shim idler up .5" (12.5mm)	No Kits Required
42"-72" (1050-1800mm)	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITM; Shim up .5" (12.5mm)

IMPACT BED SIZE	CEMA E, 6" (150mm) IDLERS	CEMA E, 7" (175mm) IDLERS
36"-60" (900-1500mm)	Use (3) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 1.5" (37.5mm)	Use (4) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 2" (50mm)
72" (1800mm)	Use (4) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 2" (50mm)	Use (5) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 2.5" (62.5mm)

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Slider Bar, 4' (1.2M)	SB4	78789	20
1a	Slider Bar, 5' (1.5M)	SB5	78790	24.1
2	Impact Bar, 4' (1.2M)	IB4	76926	17
2a	Impact Bar, 5' (1.5M)	IB5	76927	21
3	Bar Bolt Kit (incl. 1 ea. 5/8" (15mm) carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBBK	76928	0.5
4	Impact Bar Support - M 4' (1.2M) *	IBS-M4	76931	16.9
4a	Impact Bar Support - M 5' (1.5M) *	IBS-M5	76932	21.2
5	Center Bar Mount Kit 24" (600mm) *	EZBMK-24	78944	5.2
	Center Bar Mount Kit 30" (750mm) *	EZBMK-30	78945	5.7
	Center Bar Mount Kit 36" (900mm) *	EZBMK-36	78946	7.5
	Center Bar Mount Kit 42" (1050mm) *	EZBMK-42	78947	8.0
	Center Bar Mount Kit 48" (1200mm) *	EZBMK-48	78948	9.8
	Center Bar Mount Kit 54" (1350mm) *	EZBMK-54	78949	10.5
	Center Bar Mount Kit 60" (1500mm) *	EZBMK-60	78950	12.3
	Center Bar Mount Kit 72" (1800mm) *	EZBMK-72	78951	14.6
6	Wing Plate Kit 24" (600mm) *	EZWPK-24	78970	16.9
	Wing Plate Kit 30" (750mm) *	EZWPK-30	78971	17.4
	Wing Plate Kit 36" (900mm) *	EZWPK-36	78972	21.2
	Wing Plate Kit 42" (1050mm) *	EZWPK-42	78973	26.2
	Wing Plate Kit 48" (1200mm) *	EZWPK-48	78974	30.1
	Wing Plate Kit 54" (1350mm) *	EZWPK-54	78975	35.6
	Wing Plate Kit 60" (1500mm) *	EZWPK-60	78976	39.0
	Wing Plate Kit 72" (1800mm) *	EZWPK-72	78977	46.7
7	Cross Stringer Kit 24" (600mm) *	EZCSK-24	78978	49.2
	Cross Stringer Kit 30" (750mm) *	EZCSK-30	78979	56.5
	Cross Stringer Kit 36" (900mm) *	EZCSK-36	78980	63.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 42" (1050mm) *	EZCSK-42	78981	70.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 48" (1200mm) *	EZCSK-48	78982	78.5
	Cross Stringer Kit 54" (1350mm) *	EZCSK-54	78983	85.8
	Cross Stringer Kit 60" (1500mm) *	EZCSK-60	78984	93.1
	Cross Stringer Kit 72" (1800mm) *	EZCSK-72	78985	99.1
8	Shim Kit Medium Duty (incl. 4 shims)	SHIM-KITM	77549	20.4

*Hardware Included

Replacement Quantities for EZIB-M

in.		24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm		600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
BARS REQUIRED	SLIDER	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	IMPACT	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
BAR BOLT KITS REQUIRED		26	26	31	41	46	56	61	66
BAR SUPPORTS REQUIRED		4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12

U.S. Patent pending

Specifications & Guidelines

DRX™ Impact Beds

It's the Structure, not the bars

It absorbs more impact to save your belt. Our exclusive Velocity Reduction Technology™ provides two levels of impact relief.

Level 1: Impact Bars first absorb impact energy. Unique Impact Bar Supports on all DRX Impact Beds allow the impact bars to function properly - expanding and absorbing more impact energy.

Level 2: On DRX200, 750 and 1500 impact beds, Isolation Mounts provide a second level of reaction force reduction, absorbing additional impact energy and minimizing transmission back to the belt. The DRX3000 Dynamic has Impact Energy Absorbers to disperse an immense amount of impact, even in extremely severe applications.

User-Friendly Slide-Out Service™

- All DRX Impact Beds separate in the middle to slide apart and out.
- Can be easily and safely converted from the run position to the service position.
- Impact bars are easy to get to for changeout. A complete changeout can be done in one or two hours.

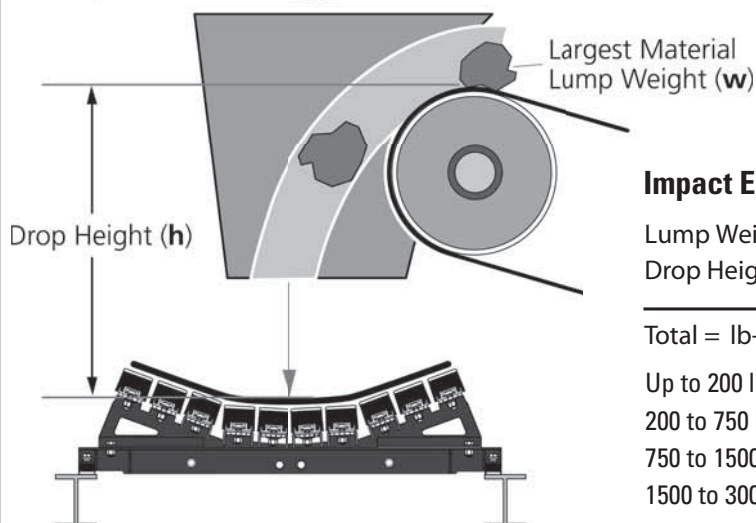
Unique Impact Bar Supports protect the impact bars from damage, extending service life. An Anti-Migratory Tab on each support secures the bar and prevents it from sliding in the direction of the belt.

Other Features and Benefits

- Uses exclusive anti-spin square washers. Allows use of carriage bolts to secure impact bars instead of expensive T bolts.
- Center bars are tilted 3° inward to help center the load on the belt.

How to spec the correct impact bed for your conveyor transfer point

Impact Energy Calculation Chart



Roller Size and CEMA Rating

5" (125mm) ☐ 6" (150mm) ☐

CEMA C ☐ D ☐ E ☐

Belt Width _____

Troughing Angle: 20° ☐ 35° ☐

Bed Length: 4' (1.2M) ☐ 5' (1.5M) ☐

Impact Energy

Lump Weight (w) _____

Drop Height (h) x _____

Total = lb-ft _____ See Below

Up to 200 lb-ft (25 kg-m)—DRX200

200 to 750 lb-ft (25 to 100 kg-m)—DRX750

750 to 1500 lb-ft (100 to 200 kg-m)—DRX1500

1500 to 3000 lb-ft (200 to 400 kg-m)—DRX3000

DRX™
Impact Beds

Product Ordering Information

DRX200
Impact Beds

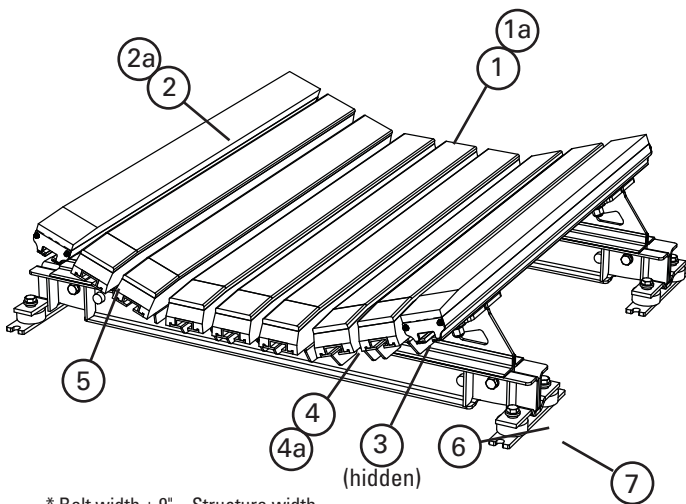
DRX200 CEMA D construction

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	4' (1.2 M) BEDS, 20° TROUGH			4' (1.2 M) BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
24	600	3500	DRXL-24-420	76816	260.0	DRXL-24-435	76832	260.0
30	750	3500	DRXL-30-420	76817	282.0	DRXL-30-435	76833	282.0
36	900	4100	DRXL-36-420	76818	323.0	DRXL-36-435	76834	323.0
42	1050	5200	DRXL-42-420	76819	412.0	DRXL-42-435	76835	412.0
48	1200	5800	DRXL-48-420	76820	433.0	DRXL-48-435	76836	433.0
54	1350	7000	DRXL-54-420	76821	498.0	DRXL-54-435	76837	498.0
60	1500	7600	DRXL-60-420	76822	543.0	DRXL-60-435	76838	543.0
72	1800	8100	DRXL-72-420	76823	615.0	DRXL-72-435	76839	615.0

Lead time: 2 weeks

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	5' (1.5 M) BEDS, 20° TROUGH			5' (1.5 M) BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
24	600	3500	DRXL-24-520	76824	290.0	DRXL-24-535	76840	290.0
30	750	3500	DRXL-30-520	76825	311.0	DRXL-30-535	76841	311.0
36	900	4100	DRXL-36-520	76826	357.0	DRXL-36-535	76842	357.0
42	1050	5200	DRXL-42-520	76827	459.0	DRXL-42-535	76843	459.0
48	1200	5800	DRXL-48-520	76828	480.0	DRXL-48-535	76844	480.0
54	1350	7000	DRXL-54-520	76829	554.0	DRXL-54-535	76845	554.0
60	1500	7600	DRXL-60-520	76830	602.0	DRXL-60-535	76846	602.0
72	1800	8100	DRXL-72-520	76831	679.0	DRXL-72-535	76847	679.0

Lead time: 2 weeks



* Belt width + 9" = Structure width

Impact Bed Size	Cema C or D, 5" IDLERS	CEMA C or D, 6" IDLERS
DRX200: 24"- 36"	Shim idler up 1/2"	No Kits Required
DRX200: 42"- 72"	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 0.5"

Impact Bed Size	CEMA E, 6" IDLERS	CEMA E, 7" IDLERS
DRX200: 36"-60"	Use (3) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 1.5"	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2"
DRX200: 72"	Use (4) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2"	Use (5) SHIM-KITL; Shim up 2.5"

U.S. Patent No. 7,815,040

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Impact Bar, 4'	IB4	76926	17.0
1a	Impact Bar, 5'	IB5	76927	21.2
2	Slider Bar, 4' (1.2M)	SB4	78789	20.0
2a	Slider Bar, 5' (1.5M)	SB5	78790	24.1
3	Impact Bar Bolt Kit incl. (1) ea 5/8" carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBBK	76928	0.5
4	Impact Bar Support -L 4' incl. (1) ea bar support, carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBS-L4	76929	16.8
4a	Impact Bar Support -L 5' incl. (1) ea bar support, carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBS-L5	76930	21.0
5	Sliding Support Arm Bolt Kit incl. (2) 2" bolts, (2) lock washers, (2) Nylock nuts	ISABK-LMH	77529	2.0
6	Isolation Mount Kit	IMK	76936	3.8
7	DRX200 Shim Kit (incl. 4 shims)	SHIM-KITL	77548	13.6

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Bars, Bar Supports and Bolt Kits Required per Belt Width - DRX200

in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
Slider Bars Required	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Impact Bars Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Supports Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Bolt Kits Required	16	16	19	25	28	34	37	40

Product Ordering Information

DRX750
Impact Beds

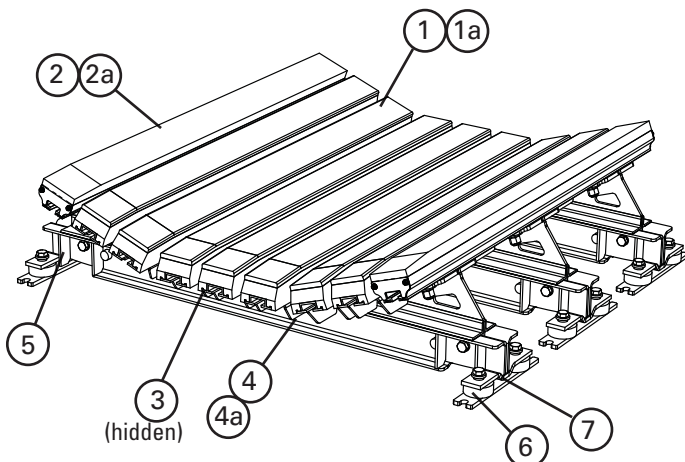
DRX750 CEMA D construction

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	4' (1.2 M) BEDS, 20° TROUGH			4' (1.2 M) BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
24	600	8,100	DRXM-24-420	76848	365.0	DRXM-24-435	76864	365.0
30	750	8,100	DRXM-30-420	76849	397.0	DRXM-30-435	76865	397.0
36	900	9,500	DRXM-36-420	76850	467.0	DRXM-36-435	76866	467.0
42	1050	12,200	DRXM-42-420	76851	592.0	DRXM-42-435	76867	592.0
48	1200	13,600	DRXM-48-420	76852	623.0	DRXM-48-435	76868	623.0
54	1350	16,300	DRXM-54-420	76853	704.0	DRXM-54-435	76869	704.0
60	1500	17,600	DRXM-60-420	76854	779.0	DRXM-60-435	76870	779.0
72	1800	19,000	DRXM-72-420	76855	896.0	DRXM-72-435	76871	896.0

Lead time: 2 weeks

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	5' (1.5 M) BEDS, 20° TROUGH			5' (1.5 M) BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
24	600	8,100	DRXM-24-520	76856	403.0	DRXM-24-535	76872	403.0
30	750	8,100	DRXM-30-520	76857	435.0	DRXM-30-535	76873	435.0
36	900	9,500	DRXM-36-520	76858	514.0	DRXM-36-535	76874	514.0
42	1050	12,200	DRXM-42-520	76859	656.0	DRXM-42-535	76875	656.0
48	1200	13,600	DRXM-48-520	76860	687.0	DRXM-48-535	76876	687.0
54	1350	16,300	DRXM-54-520	76861	777.0	DRXM-54-535	76877	777.0
60	1500	17,600	DRXM-60-520	76862	861.0	DRXM-60-535	76878	861.0
72	1800	19,000	DRXM-72-520	76863	985.0	DRXM-72-535	76879	985.0

Lead time: 2 weeks



* Belt width + 9" = Structure width

Impact Bed Size	Cema C or D, 5" IDLERS	CEMA C or D, 6" IDLERS
DRX750: 24"- 36"	Shim idler up 1/2"	No Kits Required
DRX750: 42"- 72"	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 0.5"

Impact Bed Size	CEMA E, 6" IDLERS	CEMA E, 7" IDLERS
DRX750: 36"-60"	Use (3) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 1.5"	Use (4) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 2"
DRX750: 72"	Use (4) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 2"	Use (5) SHIM-KITM; Shim up 2.5"

U.S. Patent No. 7,815,040

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Impact Bar, 4'	IB4	76926	17.0
1a	Impact Bar, 5'	IB5	76927	21.2
2	Slider Bar, 4' (1.2M)	SB4	78789	20.0
2a	Slider Bar, 5' (1.5M)	SB5	78790	24.1
3	Impact Bar Bolt Kit (incl. (1) ea 5/8" carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBBK	76928	0.5
4	Impact Bar Support -M 4' (incl. (1) bar support, (2) ea carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBS-M4	76931	16.9
4a	Impact Bar Support -M 5' (incl. (1) bar support, (2) ea carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut)	IBS-M5	76932	21.2
5	Sliding Support Arm Bolt Kit (incl. (2) 2" bolts, (2) lock washers, (2) Nylock nuts)	ISABK-LMH	77529	2.0
6	Isolation Mount Kit	IMK	76936	3.8
7	DRX750 Shim Kit (incl. 6 shims)	SHIM-KITM	77549	20.4

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Bars, Bar Supports and Bolt Kits Required per Belt Width - DRX750

in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
Slider Bars Required	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Impact Bars Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Supports Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Bolt Kits Required	26	26	31	41	46	56	61	66

Product Ordering Information

DRX1500
Impact Beds

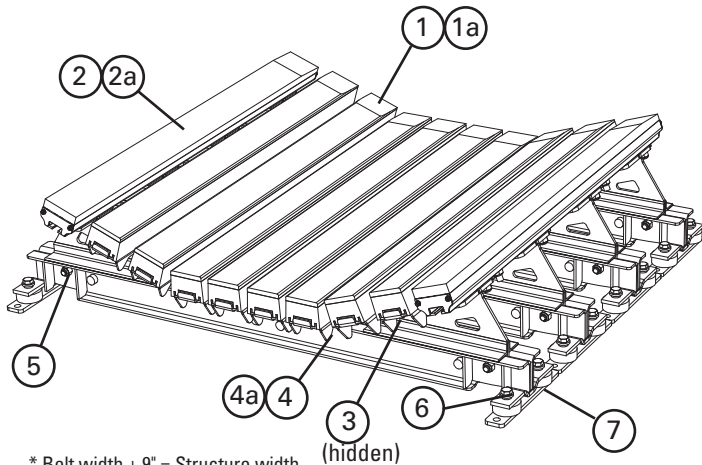
DRX1500 CEMA D construction

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	4' (1.2 M) BEDS, 20° TROUGH			4' (1.2 M) BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
24	600	12,800	DRXH-24-420	76880	503.0	DRXH-24-435	76896	503.0
30	750	12,800	DRXH-30-420	76881	545.0	DRXH-30-435	76897	545.0
36	900	14,900	DRXH-36-420	76882	628.0	DRXH-36-435	76898	628.0
42	1050	19,200	DRXH-42-420	76883	806.0	DRXH-42-435	76899	806.0
48	1200	21,300	DRXH-48-420	76884	847.0	DRXH-48-435	76900	847.0
54	1350	25,600	DRXH-54-420	76885	977.0	DRXH-54-435	76901	977.0
60	1500	27,700	DRXH-60-420	76886	1,066.0	DRXH-60-435	76902	1,066.0
72	1800	29,900	DRXH-72-420	76887	1,210.0	DRXH-72-435	76903	1,210.0

Lead time: 2 weeks

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	5' (1.5 M) BEDS, 20° TROUGH			5' (1.5 M) BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
24	600	12,800	DRXH-24-520	76888	558.0	DRXH-24-535	76904	558.0
30	750	12,800	DRXH-30-520	76889	601.0	DRXH-30-535	76905	601.0
36	900	14,900	DRXH-36-520	76890	692.0	DRXH-36-535	76906	692.0
42	1050	19,200	DRXH-42-520	76891	896.0	DRXH-42-535	76907	896.0
48	1200	21,300	DRXH-48-520	76892	937.0	DRXH-48-535	76908	937.0
54	1350	25,600	DRXH-54-520	76893	1,084.0	DRXH-54-535	76909	1,084.0
60	1500	27,700	DRXH-60-520	76894	1,181.0	DRXH-60-535	76910	1,181.0
72	1800	29,900	DRXH-72-520	76895	1,334.0	DRXH-72-535	76911	1,334.0

Lead time: 2 week



* Belt width + 9" = Structure width

Impact Bed Size	Cema C or D, 5" IDLERS	CEMA C or D, 6" IDLERS
DRX1500: 24"- 36"	Shim idler up 1/2"	No Kits Required
DRX1500: 42"- 72"	No Kits Required	Use (1) SHIM-KITH; Shim up 0.5"

Impact Bed Size	CEMA E, 6" IDLERS	CEMA E, 7" IDLERS
DRX1500: 36"-60"	Use (3) SHIM-KITH; Shim up 1.5"	Use (4) SHIM-KITH; Shim up 2"
DRX1500: 72"	Use (4) SHIM-KITH; Shim up 2"	Use (5) SHIM-KITH; Shim up 2.5"

U.S. Patent No. 7,815,040

Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Impact Bar, 4'	IB4	76926	17.0
2	Impact Bar, 5'	IB5	76927	21.2
3	Slider Bar, 4' (1.2M)	SB4	78789	20.0
3a	Slider Bar, 5' (1.5M)	SB5	78790	24.1
4	Impact Bar Bolt Kit incl. (1) ea 5/8" carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBBK	76928	0.5
5	Impact Bar Support -H 4' incl. (1) bar support, (2) ea carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBS-H4	76933	16.6
6	Impact Bar Support -H 5' incl. (1) bar support, (2) ea carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBS-H5	76934	21.0
7	Sliding Support Arm Bolt Kit incl. (2) 2" bolts, (2) lock washers, (2) Nylock nuts	ISABK-LMH	77529	2.0
8	Isolation Mount Kit	IMK	76936	3.8
9	DRX1500 Shim Kit (incl. 8 shims)	SHIM-KITH	77550	27.2

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Bars and Bolt Kits Required per Belt Width - DRX1500

in.	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72
mm	600	750	900	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800
Slider Bars Required	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Impact Bars Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Supports Required	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	12
Impact Bar Bolt Kits Required	32	32	38	50	56	68	74	80

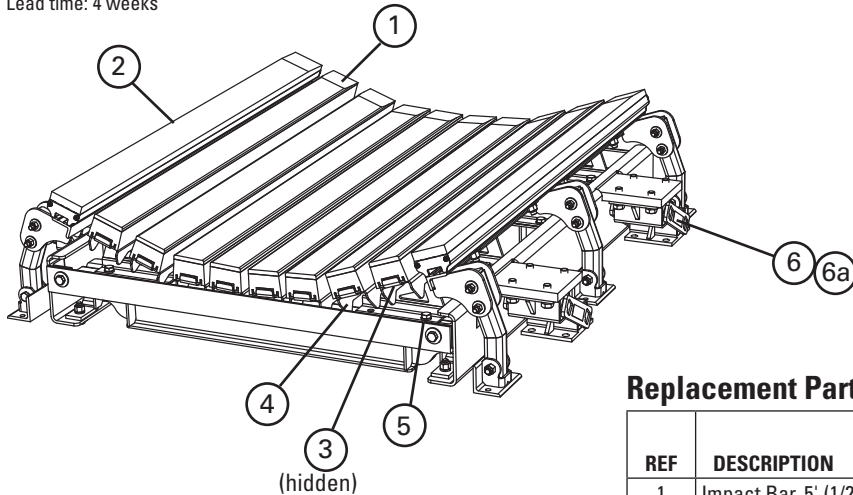
Product Ordering Information

DRX3000
Dynamic Beds

DRX3000 CEMA E construction

BELT WIDTH		TONNAGE RATING (ton/hr)	5' (1.5 M) BEDS, 20° TROUGH			5' (1.5 M) BEDS, 35° TROUGH		
in.	mm		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
42	1050	28,700	DRXD-42-520	76912	1,351.0	DRXD-42-535	76919	1,351.0
48	1200	31,900	DRXD-48-520	76913	1,407.0	DRXD-48-535	76920	1,407.0
54	1350	38,300	DRXD-54-520	76914	1,568.0	DRXD-54-535	76921	1,568.0
60	1500	41,500	DRXD-60-520	76915	1,676.0	DRXD-60-535	76922	1,676.0
72	1800	44,700	DRXD-72-520	76916	2,098.0	DRXD-72-535	76923	2,098.0
84	2100	51,100	DRXD-84-520	76917	2,261.0	DRXD-84-535	76924	2,261.0
96	2400	63,900	DRXD-96-520	76918	2,609.0	DRXD-96-535	76925	2,609.0

Lead time: 4 weeks



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1	Impact Bar, 5' (1/2" UHMW)	IB5	76927	21.2
2	Slider Bar, 5' (1.5M)	SB5	78790	24.1
3	Impact Bar Bolt Kit incl. (1) ea 5/8" carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBBK	76928	0.5
4	Impact Bar Support - D 5' incl. (1) bar support, (2) ea carriage bolt, square washer, lock washer, Nylock nut	IBS-D5	77530	21.0
5	Sliding Support Arm Bolt Kit incl. (4) 1-1/2" bolts, (2) 2" bolts, (6) lock washers, (6) Nylock nuts	ISABK	76935	2.0
6	Impact Energy Absorber 42-60	IEA-42-60	76937	42.0
6a	Impact Energy Absorber 72-96	IEA-72-96	76938	66.0

* Belt width + 9" = Structure width

Replacement Bars and Bolt Kits Required per Belt Width - DRX3000

in.	42	48	54	60	72	84	96
mm	1050	1200	1350	1500	1800	2100	2400
Slider Bars Required	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Impact Bars Required	8	8	10	11	14	14	18
Impact Bar Supports Required	8	8	10	11	14	14	18
Impact Bar Bolt Kits Required	56	56	64	70	88	88	112

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- For extreme impact applications up to 3000 lb-ft (lump size x drop height).
- Impact Energy Absorbers compress up to 3" (75mm) to absorb extreme impact energy to minimize damaging forces and protect the belt.
- Slide-Out System™ allows direct access to service the impact bars.

U.S. Patent No. 7,815,040

Product Ordering Information

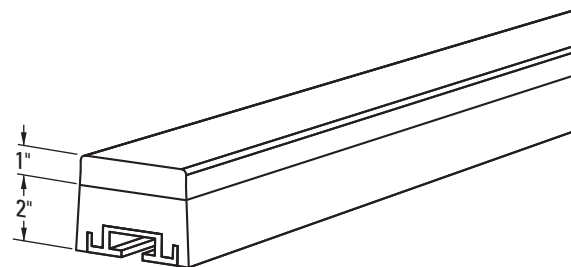
DRX™ Impact Beds Optional Parts and Tools

Impact Bars with 1" UHMW

For impact beds that have heavy abrasive wear on the impact bars.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
4' Impact Bar with 1" UHMW	IB4-1U	76965	17.0
5' Impact Bar with 1" UHMW	IB5-1U	76966	21.2

Lead time: 1 working day



Impact Bar with 1" UHMW Cover

Impact Bar Bolt Kit for Other OEM Impact Beds*

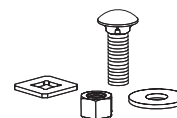
1/2" carriage bolt, square washer, flat washer and Nylock nut to mount DRX Impact Bars on other OEM beds that use 1/2" T-bolts.

Count cross stringers on OEM bed (example: 3 cross stringers require 3 Bolt Kits per impact bar)

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
OEM Impact Bar Bolt Kit	OIBBK	76950	0.5

*Kit includes 1 ea. bolt, square washer, flat washer and Nylock nut.

Lead time: 1 working day



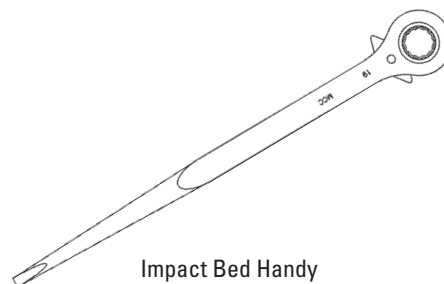
Optional Impact Bar Bolt Kit

Impact Bed Handy Wrench

A ratcheting wrench with 2 common socket sizes (3/4" & 15/16", 19mm & 24mm) for installation and maintenance of impact beds.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Impact Bed Handy Wrench	HW-IMPB	76939	1.6

Lead time: 1 working day



Impact Bed Handy Wrench

Selection Guidelines

Belt Tracking Products

Selection Guidelines

MODEL	APPLICATION RANGE
Belt Positioner™	Return side only, 800 PIW max tension on Small, Medium and Large; 1200 PIW max tension on Extra Large. Also works on reversing belts. Not recommended for steel cable belt.
PT Smart™	Medium-duty belts up to 1600 PIW max tension. Belt width + 3" (75 mm) idler. Belt thickness 1" (25mm) maximum.
PT Smart™ Underground	Medium-duty belts up to 1600 PIW max tension. Belt width + 9" (225 mm) idler. Belt thickness 1" maximum. Fits underground structure.
PT Max™ Top Side	Heavy-duty belts up to 3000 PIW max (generally over 3/4" (19mm) thick) Belt width 24" - 60" (600 - 1500mm)
HD PT Max™ Top Side	Heavy-duty belts up to 6000 PIW max tension. Belt width 54" - 84" (1350 - 2100mm)
PT Max™ Return Side	Heavy-duty, higher tension belts up to 3000 PIW max. (generally up to 1" (25mm) thick)
HD PT Max™ Return Side	Heavy-duty belts up to 6000 PIW max tension. Belt width 54" - 84" (1350 - 2100mm)

Belt Positioner™



PT Smart™
Standard



PT Smart™
Underground
Structure



PT Max™
Top Side



PT Max™
Return Side



CONVEYOR CRITERIA	BELT POSITIONER™	PT SMART™	PT SMART™ UNDERGROUND	PT MAX™ TOP SIDE	HD PT MAX™ TOP SIDE	PT MAX™ RETURN SIDE	HD PT MAX™ RETURN SIDE
Top side mistracking	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	NO	NO
Return side mistracking	YES	YES	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES
Belt mistracking to one side	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Belt mistracking to both sides	POOR	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Inconsistent tracking problem	GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Belt is cupped (heavy)	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	GOOD	GOOD
Belt has low running tension	GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD
Belt has medium running tension	GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Belt has high running tension	N/A	GOOD	GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT
Approx. "upstream" effect*	50' (15 M)	20' (6 M)	20' (6 M)	20' (6 M)	20' (6 M)	20' (6 M)	20' (6 M)
Approx. "downstream" effect*	50' (15 M)	120' - 150' (36 - 45 M)	120' - 150' (36 - 45 M)	150' - 200' (45 - 61 M)	150' - 200' (45 - 61 M)	150' - 200' (45 - 61 M)	150' - 200' (45 - 61 M)

*Typical results; actual results may vary

Product Ordering Information

Belt Positioner™



Belt Positioners with CoreTech™ Rollers*

SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		POSITIONER WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	in.	mm	in.	mm			
Small	18-24	450-600	24-34	600-850	RBP1C-S	78851	60.5
Medium	30-48	750-1200	34-56	850-1400	RBP1C-M	78852	73.5
Large	54-72	1350-1800	56-83	1400-2075	RBP1C-L	78853	94.0
Extra Large	72-96	1800-2400	72-120	1800-3000	RBP1C-XL	78854	182.0

*Positioners come standard with CoreTech™ rollers.

Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.

NOTE: Idler Rollers on sizes S, M and L are 5" (125mm) diameter and rated CEMA D.

Idler Rollers on the XL size are 6" (150mm) diameter and rated CEMA E.

Lead time: 1 working day

Belt Positioners with Exalon Rollers

SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		POSITIONER WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	in.	mm	in.	mm			
Small	18-24	450-600	24-34	600-850	RBP1E-S	73140	60.5
Medium	30-48	750-1200	34-56	850-1400	RBP1E-M	73142	73.5
Large	54-72	1350-1800	56-83	1400-2075	RBP1E-L	73144	94.0
Extra Large	72-96	1800-2400	72-120	1800-3000	RBP1E-XL	73146	182.0

Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.

NOTE: Idler Rollers on sizes S, M and L are 5" (125mm) diameter and rated CEMA D.

Idler Rollers on the XL size are 6" (150mm) diameter and rated CEMA E.

Lead time: 1 working day

Belt Positioners with Steel Rollers

SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		POSITIONER WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	in.	mm	in.	mm			
Small	18-24	450-600	24-34	600-850	RBP1S-S	74558	69.8
Medium	30-48	750-1200	34-56	850-1400	RBP1S-M	74559	84.6
Large	54-72	1350-1800	56-83	1400-2075	RBP1S-L	74560	109.5
Extra Large	72-96	1800-2400	72-120	1800-3000	RBP1S-XL	74561	199.6

Lead time: 1 working day

Product Notes:

- The Positioner should be centered between two standard return rollers. For general applications—standard belts up to 72" (1800mm): position the unit no closer than 3' (.9M) to a return roller and no farther than 6' (1.8M).
- Works on the return side of the conveyor using simple angled rollers mounted in a fixed position to quickly and continuously funnel the belt into the correct path.
- A "quick fix" solution for belts that consistently wander to one side.
- Typically installed before the tail pulley to keep the belt centered at the critical loading point. Center loading is the key to solving many top side tracking problems.
- Idler rollers make smooth contact with the return belt's bottom cover, eliminating excessive wear and damage to the belt's edges.
- Has no pivoting mechanism to freeze up and cause the unit to stop working.
- Once installed, no further adjustment is required.

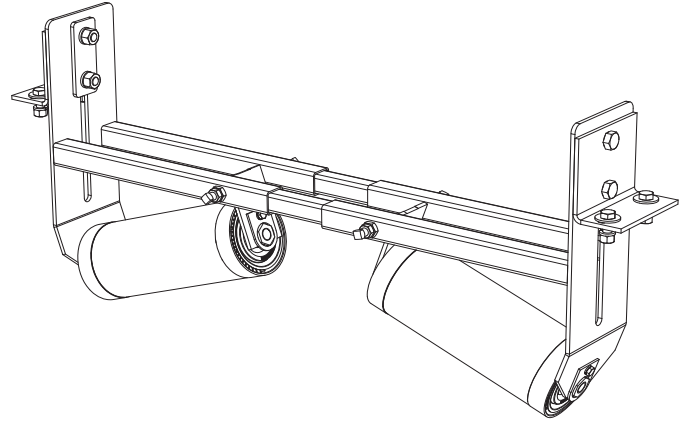
Specifications & Guidelines

Belt Positioner™

Belt Width Specifications

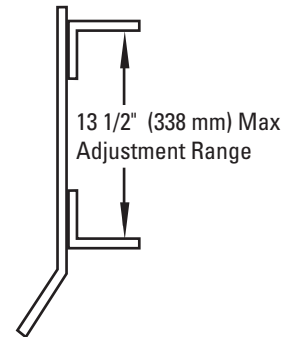
SIZE	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		POSITIONER WIDTH (Min-Max)	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
Small	18-24	450-600	24-34	600-850
Medium	30-48	750-1200	34-56	850-1400
Large	54-72	1350-1800	56-83	1400-2075
Extra Large	72-96	1800-2400	72-120	1800-3000

Use next larger size for belt widths between ranges.



Application Guidelines

- Belt Splice..... Mechanically Fastened/Vulcanized
- Belt Speed..... 1000 FPM (5M/sec)
- Belt Direction..... Reversing



Roller Specifications

SPECIFICATION	CoreTech™	Exalon	Steel
Material	Flexplas	HMWPE	STEEL
Durometer	110	68-D	N/A
Rating	CEMA D (XL is CEMA E)	CEMA D (XL is CEMA E)	CEMA D (XL is CEMA E)
Bearings	Bearing 6306 Bearing 6308	3/4" Tapered Roller (XL - 1 1/4")	3/4" Tapered Roller (XL - 1 1/4")
Shaft Diameter	1.1875" 1.625"	.749	1" Heavy Wall Tube Tapered (XL - 1 1/4")
Wall Thickness	Min 13/32" (10mm)	Minimum 5/8"	9 Gauge (.148) (XL - 1/4")
Specific Gravity	1.15	.9	Over 1
Working Temperature			
°F	- 22° to 266°	-40° to 180°	N/A
°C	-30° to 130°	-40° to 82°	N/A
Grease & Chemical Resistance	Good	Excellent	Good
Sticky Material Performance	Good	Excellent	Good

Roller Dimensions

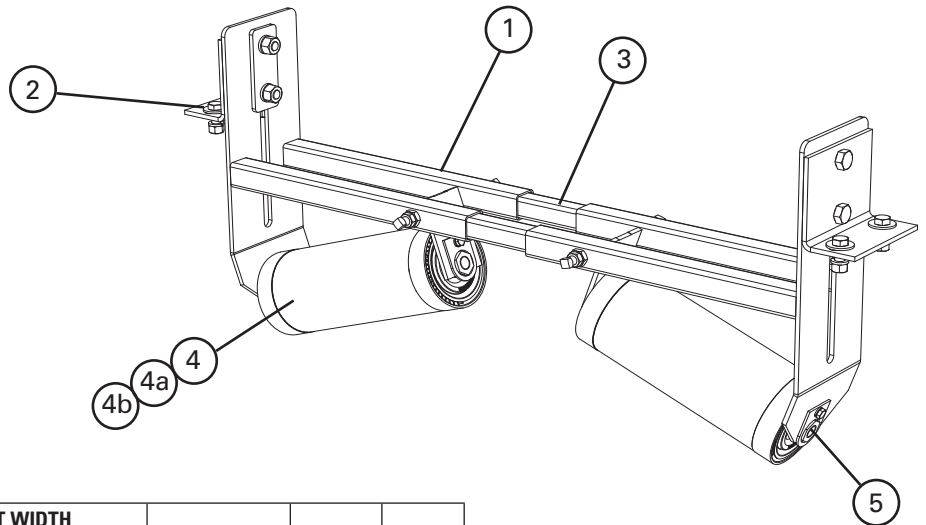
SIZE	LENGTH		DIAMETER	
	in.	mm	in.	mm
Small	9	225	5	125
Medium	13	325	5	125
Large	19	475	5	125
Extra Large	21	525	6	150

Product Notes:

- Optimal location: no closer than 3' (.9M) and no further than 6' (1.8M) from a return roller.
- Belt Positioners come standard with CoreTech™ rollers.
- All rollers are "sealed for life". No regreasing maintenance is required.
- MSHA approved.

Replacement Parts List

Belt Positioner™



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH (Min-Max)		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
		in.	mm			
1	Small Frame Kit* (1 ea.)	18-24	450-600	RBPFK-S	75522	12.5
	Medium Frame Kit* (1 ea.)	30-48	750-1200	RBPFK-M	75523	14.5
	Large Frame Kit* (1 ea.)	54-72	1350-1800	RBPFK-L	75524	19.5
	Extra Large Frame Kit* (1 ea.)	72-96	1800-2400	RBPFK-XL	75525	28.5
2	Mounting Bracket Kit* (1 ea.)			RBPMBK	75526	6.0
3	Small Inner Tube (1 ea.)	18-24	450-600	RBPIT-S	75527	3.0
	Medium Inner Tube (1 ea.)	30-48	750-1200	RBPIT-M	75528	4.5
	Large Inner Tube (1 ea.)	54-72	1350-1800	RBPIT-L	75529	6.5
	Extra Large Inner Tube (1 ea.)	72-96	1800-2400	RBPIT-XL	75530	9.0

* Hardware included

Lead time: 1 working day

Replacement Rollers

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
4	Small CoreTech™ Roller	N5D3T-24-8.875-B31	26095	7.9
	Medium CoreTech Roller	N5D3T-36-12.875-B31	26096	11.0
	Large CoreTech Roller	N5D3T-54-18.875-B31	26097	15.5
	Extra Large CoreTech Roller	N6E3T-60-21.5-B36	26098	27.8
4a	Small Exalon Roller	RBPER-S	73169	7.9
	Medium Exalon Roller	RBPER-M	73170	11.0
	Large Exalon Roller	RBPER-L	73171	15.5
	Extra Large Exalon Roller	RBPER-XL	73172	27.8
4b	Small Steel Roller	RBPSR-S	74562	12.2
	Medium Steel Roller	RBPSR-M	74563	16.5
	Large Steel Roller	RBPSR-L	74564	23.2
	Extra Large Steel Roller	RBPSR-XL	74565	36.6
5	Roller Retainer Kit *	RBPRET	73163	0.5

Positioners come standard with CoreTech™ rollers.

Idler rollers on sizes S, M and L are 5" (125mm) diameter and rated CEMA D.

Idler rollers on the XL size are 6" (150mm) diameter and rated CEMA E.

*Roller Retainer Kit not required for XL rollers (SDX style).

Lead time: 1 working day

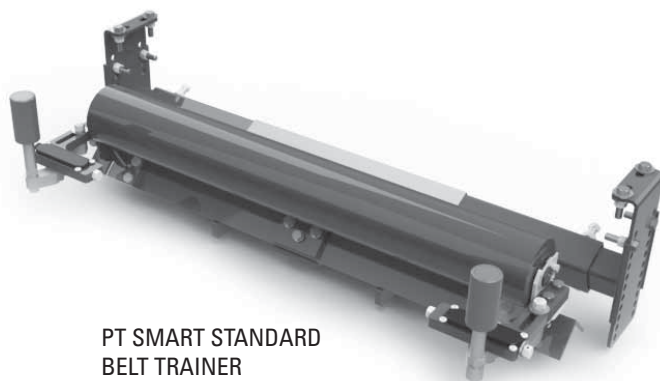
Product Ordering Information

PT Smart™
Belt Trainer

PT Smart™ Belt Trainer

BELT TRAINER COMPLETE				REPLACEMENT ROLLERS	
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm				
18	450	PTS-18R	77664	PTS-RR21	77680
24	600	PTS-24R	77665	PTS-RR27	77681
30	750	PTS-30R	77666	PTS-RR33	77682
36	900	PTS-36R	77667	PTS-RR39	77683
42	1050	PTS-42R	77668	PTS-RR45	77684
48	1200	PTS-48R	77669	PTS-RR51	77685
54	1350	PTS-54R	77670	PTS-RR57	77686
60	1500	PTS-60R	77671	PTS-RR63	77687
72	1800	PTS-72R	77672	PTS-RR75	77689

Lead time: 1 working day

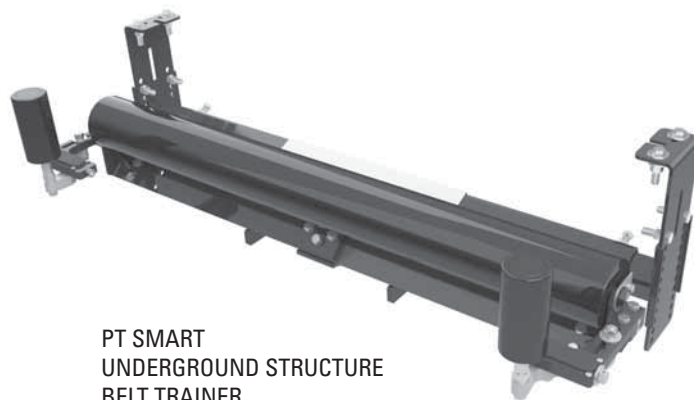


PT SMART STANDARD
BELT TRAINER
(Roller Included)

PT Smart™ Underground Structure Belt Trainer

BELT TRAINER COMPLETE				REPLACEMENT ROLLERS	
BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm				
30	750	PTS-30R-UG	77673	PTS-RR39	77683
36	900	PTS-36R-UG	77674	PTS-RR45	77684
42	1050	PTS-42R-UG	77675	PTS-RR51	77685
48	1200	PTS-48R-UG	77676	PTS-RR57	77686
54	1350	PTS-54R-UG	77677	PTS-RR63	77687
60	1500	PTS-60R-UG	77678	PTS-RR69	77688
72	1800	PTS-72R-UG	77679	PTS-RR81	77690

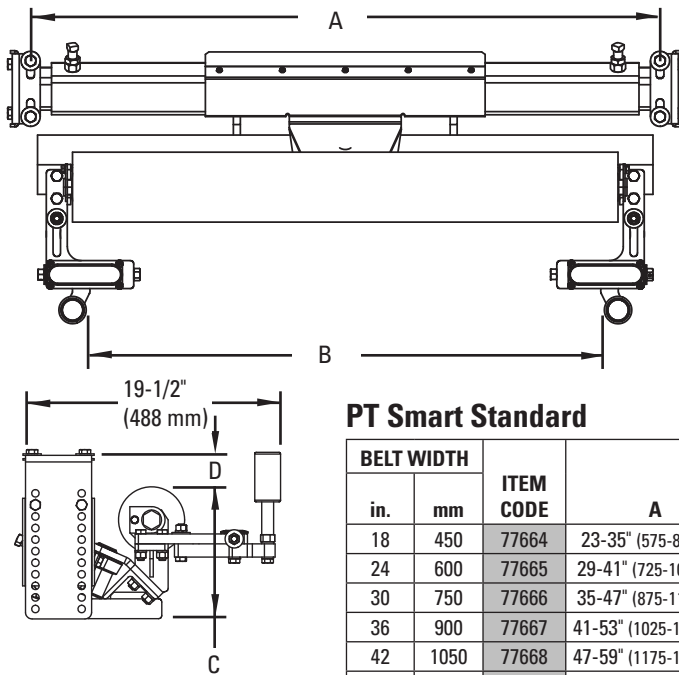
Lead time: 1 working day



PT SMART
UNDERGROUND STRUCTURE
BELT TRAINER
(Roller Included)

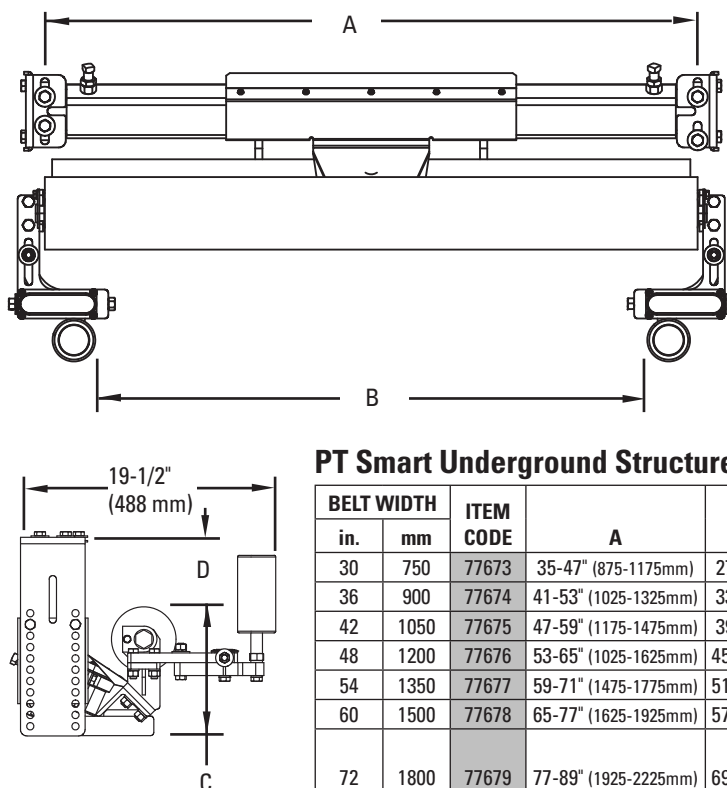
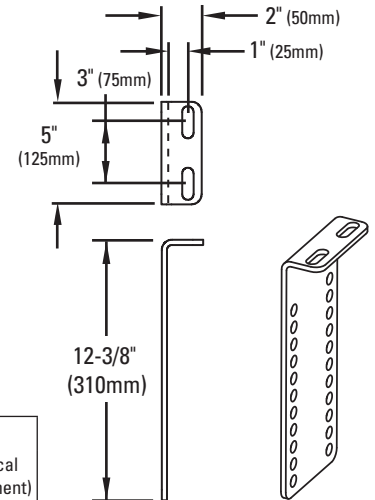
Specifications & Guidelines

PT Smart Belt Trainer



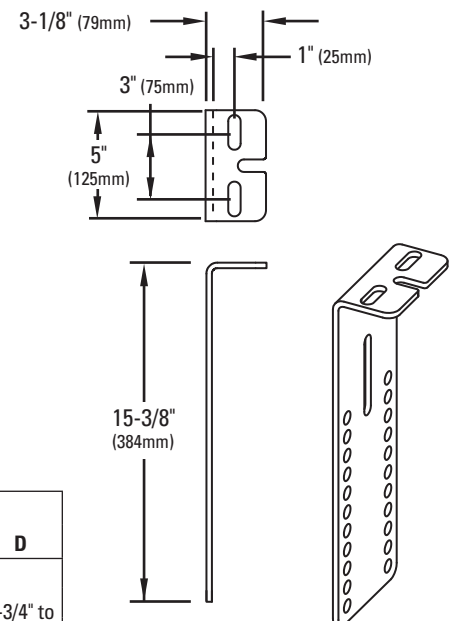
PT Smart Standard

BELT WIDTH		ITEM CODE	A	B	C	D (vertical adjustment)
in.	mm					
18	450	77664	23-35" (575-875mm)	10-23" (250-575mm)	10" (250mm)	0"-10" (0-250mm)
24	600	77665	29-41" (725-1025mm)	16-29" (400-725mm)		
30	750	77666	35-47" (875-1175mm)	22-35" (550-875mm)		
36	900	77667	41-53" (1025-1325mm)	28-41" (700-1025mm)		
42	1050	77668	47-59" (1175-1475mm)	33-47" (825-1175mm)		
48	1200	77669	53-65" (1325-1625mm)	40-53" (1000-1325mm)		
54	1350	77670	59-71" (1475-1775mm)	46-59" (1150-1475mm)		
60	1500	77671	65-77" (1625-1925mm)	52-65" (1300-1625mm)		
72	1800	77672	77-89" (1925-2225mm)	64-77" (1600-1925mm)		



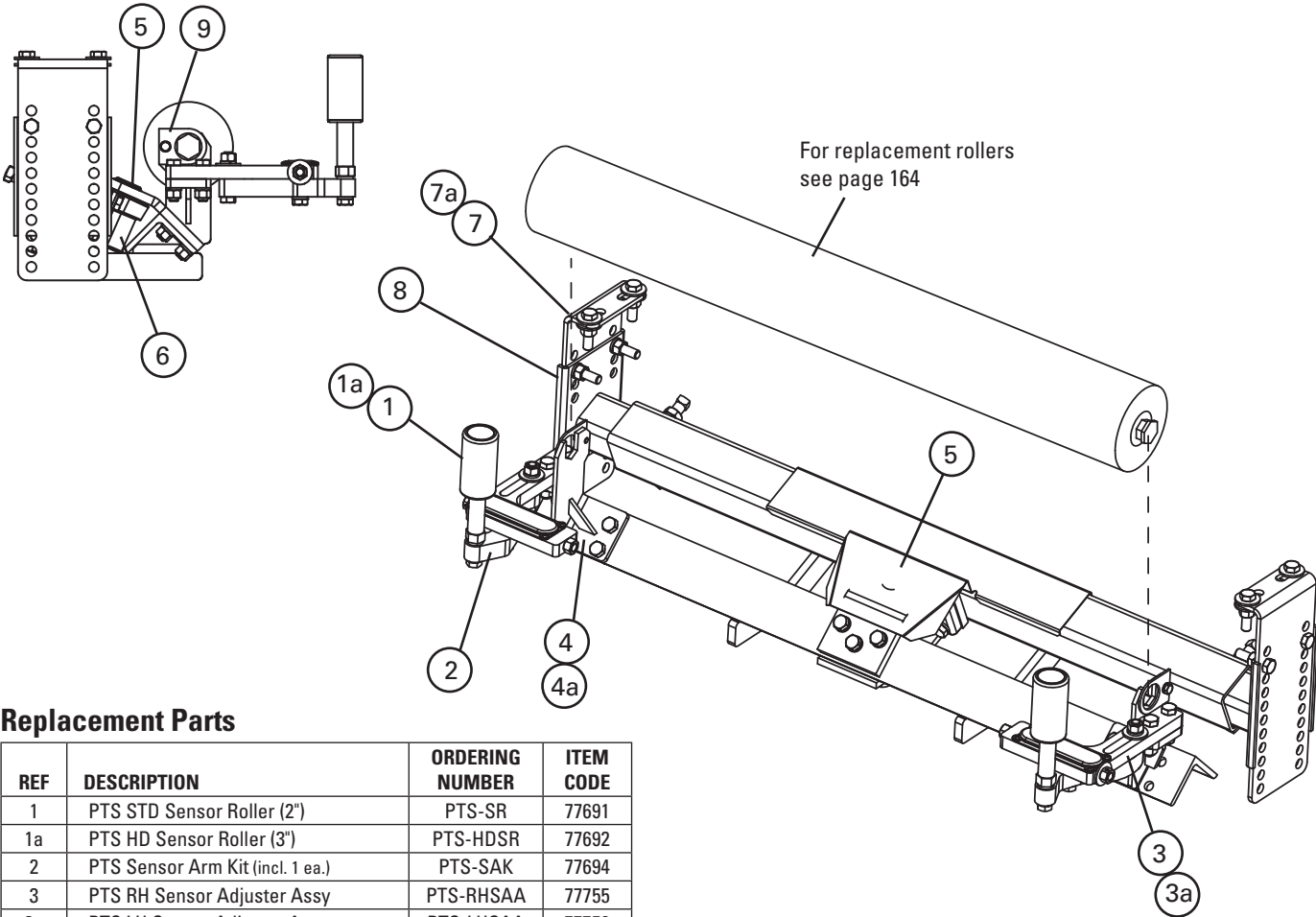
PT Smart Underground Structure

BELT WIDTH		ITEM CODE	A	B	C	D
in.	mm					
30	750	77673	35-47" (875-1175mm)	27-40" (675-1000mm)	10" (250mm)	2-3/4" to 13-1/4" (69mm to 331mm)
36	900	77674	41-53" (1025-1325mm)	33-46" (825-1150mm)		
42	1050	77675	47-59" (1175-1475mm)	39-52" (975-1300mm)		
48	1200	77676	53-65" (1025-1625mm)	45-58" (1125-1450mm)		
54	1350	77677	59-71" (1475-1775mm)	51-64" (1275-1600mm)		
60	1500	77678	65-77" (1625-1925mm)	57-70" (1425-1750mm)		
72	1800	77679	77-89" (1925-2225mm)	69-82" (1725-2050mm)	10-1/2" (262mm)	2-1/4" to 12-3/4" (56mm to 319mm)



Replacement Parts List

**PT Smart
Belt Trainer**



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
1	PTS STD Sensor Roller (2")	PTS-SR	77691
1a	PTS HD Sensor Roller (3")	PTS-HDSR	77692
2	PTS Sensor Arm Kit (incl. 1 ea.)	PTS-SAK	77694
3	PTS RH Sensor Adjuster Assy	PTS-RHSAA	77755
3a	PTS LH Sensor Adjuster Assy	PTS-LHSAA	77756
4	PTS Idler Bracket Kit (incl. L & R)	PTS-IBK	77696
4a	PTS HD Idler Bracket Kit (incl. L & R)	PTS-HIBK	77697
5	PTS Pivot Shield	PTS-PS	77698
6	PTS Pivot Assy (Axle and housing)	PTS-PA	77699
7	PTS Mounting Bracket Kit	PTS-MBK	77700
7a	PTS Mounting Bracket Kit U/G	PTS-MBKUG	77701
8	PTS Extending Bracket Kit (incl. L & R)	PTS-EBK	77702
9	Roller Retainer Kit	RBPRET	73163
-	Wire Mount Kit (not pictured)	PTS-WMK	78767

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Ordering Information

PT Max™
Belt Trainer

PT Max™ Top Side

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	PTM24T	75583	280.0
30	750	PTM30T	74885	295.0
36	900	PTM36T	74886	310.0
42	1050	PTM42T	74887	325.0
48	1200	PTM48T	74888	340.0
54	1350	PTM54T	74889	355.0
60	1500	PTM60T	74890	370.0



PT MAX TOP SIDE
BELT TRAINER
(Rollers supplied by end user)

Heavy-Duty PT Max Top Side

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
54	1350	PTMHD54T	74891	390.0
60	1500	PTMHD60T	74892	410.0
72	1800	PTMHD72T	74893	430.0
84	2100	PTMHD84T	74894	450.0

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 15 working days (after
data sheets are approved)

PT Max Return Side*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
24	600	PTM24R	75584	260.0
30	750	PTM30R	74899	275.0
36	900	PTM36R	74900	290.0
42	1050	PTM42R	74901	305.0
48	1200	PTM48R	74902	320.0
54	1350	PTM54R	74903	335.0
60	1500	PTM60R	74904	350.0



PT MAX RETURN SIDE
BELT TRAINER
(Rollers supplied by end user)

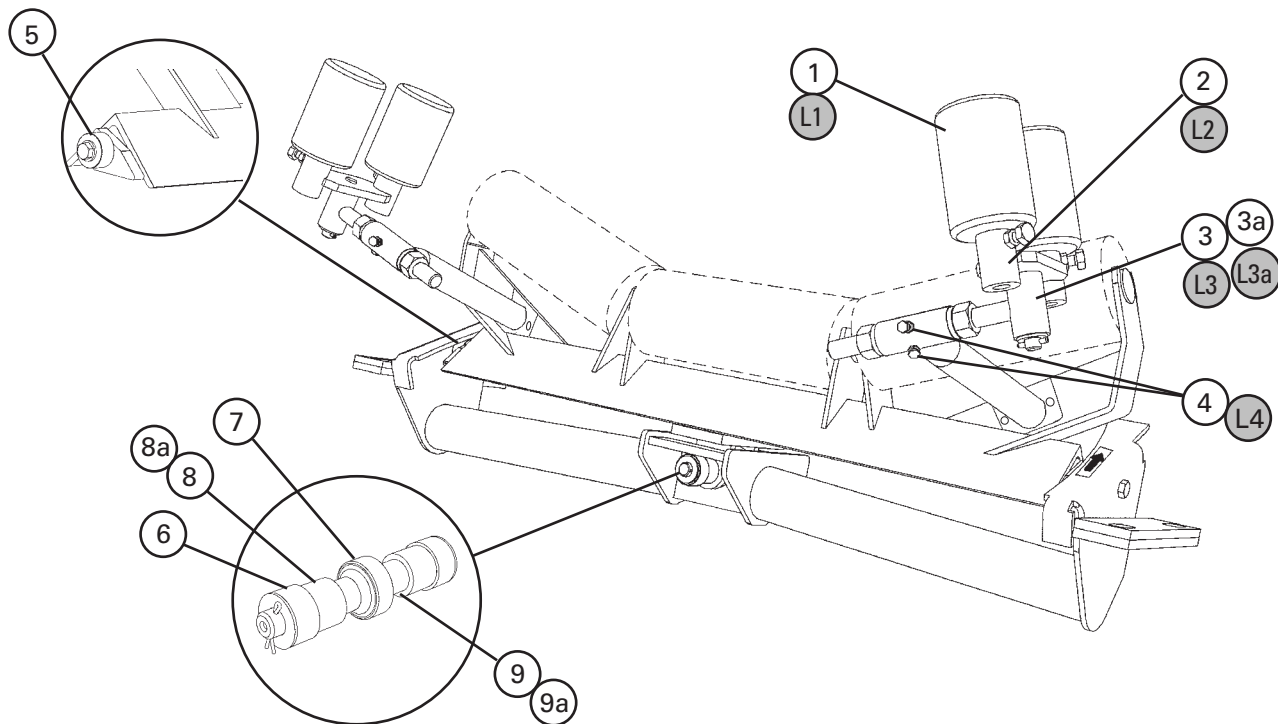
Heavy-Duty PT Max Return Side*

BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
in.	mm			
54	1350	PTMHD54R	74905	365.0
60	1500	PTMHD60R	74906	385.0
72	1800	PTMHD72R	74907	405.0
84	2100	PTMHD84R	74908	425.0

*NOTE: For PT Max V Return Side Trainers,
use PT Max Top Side pricing.

Replacement Parts List

PT Max™
Belt Trainer



Replacement Parts

Ref	Description	Belt Width		Ordering Number	Item Code	WT. LBS.	For PT Max Units Shipped after March 17, 2014 ONLY. See below for legacy replacement parts.
		in.	mm				
1	Sensor Roller 2.0* (3" solid roller) (1 ea.)	30-84	750-2100	MSR2	79378	7.0	
2	Swivel Mount Kit 2.0*	30-84	750-2100	PMSMK2	79380	5.5	
3	Adjusting Arm Kit 2.0*	30-60	750-1500	MAK2	79381	7.9	
3a	HD Adjusting Arm Kit 2.0*	54-84	1350-2100	MAKHD2	79382	14.7	
4	Frame Arm Set Screw Kit HD (incl. 2 set screws and 2 jam nuts)	30-120	750-3000	MFASKHD	79571	0.8	
5	Outer Roller Kit* (incl. 2 rollers, roller thimbles and bolts, nuts and washers)	30-84	750-2100	MORK	74921	2.6	
6	Center Roller Kit* (incl. 2 rollers, 2 washers, and 2 cotter pins)	30-84	750-2100	MCRK	74923	1.2	
7	Center Bearing*	30-84	750-2100	MCB	74925	1.7	
8	Center Shaft Spacer Kit (incl. 2 spacers)	30-60	750-1500	MCSK	74927	0.3	
8a	HD Center Shaft Spacer Kit (incl. 2 spacers)	54-84	1350-2100	MCSKHD	74928	0.5	
9	Center Shaft	30-60	750-1500	MCS	74930	4.0	
9a	HD Center Shaft	54-84	1350-2100	MCSHD	74931	13.0	
-	Center Bearing Kit (incl. 1 ea. items 5, 6, 7, 8)	30-60	750-1500	MCBK	76025	8.0	
-	HD Center Bearing Kit (incl. 1 ea. items 5, 6, 7a, 8a)	54-84	1350-2100	MCBKHD	76026	17.0	

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Legacy Replacement Parts - For PT Max Units Shipped Prior to March 17, 2014

Ref	Description	Belt Width		Ordering Number	Item Code	WT. LBS.
		in.	mm			
L1	Sensor Roller* (3" solid roller) (1 ea.)	30-84	750-2100	MSR	74914	7.0
L2	Swivel Mount Kit*	30-84	750-2100	PMSMK	74916	5.5
L3	Adjusting Arm Kit*	30-60	750-1500	MAK	74918	7.9
L3a	HD Adjusting Arm Kit*	54-84	1350-2100	MAKHD	74919	14.7
L4	Frame Arm Set Screw Kit (incl. 2 set screws and 2 jam nuts)	30-120	750-3000	MFASK	75531	0.8

*Hardware included
Lead time: 1 working day

Product Ordering Information

RMC1 Skirt Clamps

RMC1 Skirt Clamps*

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Skirt Clamp	RMC1	75817	11.6
LS Skirt Clamp	RMC1-LS	75834	10.4
Skirt Clamp Bulk‡	RMC1-BULK	75833	11.6

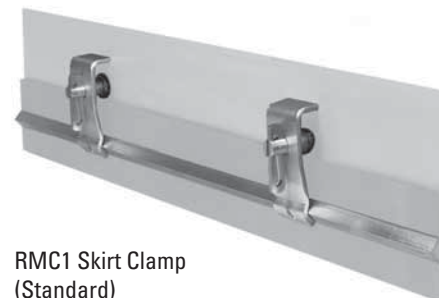
*Includes two clamp plates (Standard or LS - Limited Space), two clamp pins, and one 4' (1.2M) clamp bar.

‡ Minimum order of 50 pieces for Bulk Pack pricing.

Skirt board and rubber not included.

Skirt Rubber Thickness Range: 5/16" to 3/4" (8mm to 19mm).

Lead time: 1 working day



RMC1 Skirt Clamp (Standard)

PAL PAKs

The Pick-A-Length (PAL) PAK contains 2 clamp plates and 2 clamp pins.

You supply the clamp bar (1" x 1" x 1/8" angle) to your required length.

PAL PAKS PER SYSTEM LENGTH					
Skirting System Length	1' - 4' (0.3-1.2M)	5' - 8' (1.5-2.4M)	9' - 12' (2.8-3.8M)	13' - 16' (4.0-4.9M)	17' - 20' (5.2-6.1M)
PAL PAKs Needed	1	2	3	4	5



Anti-Vibration Clamp Pins

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
PAL PAK	RMC1-PP	75832	6.6
LS PAL PAK	RMC1-LSPP	75836	5.4
Bolt-On PAL PAK	RMC1-BPP	76415	6.5
Bolt-On LS PAL PAK	RMC1-LSBPP	76538	5.3

Lead time: 1 working day



PAL PAK (Standard)

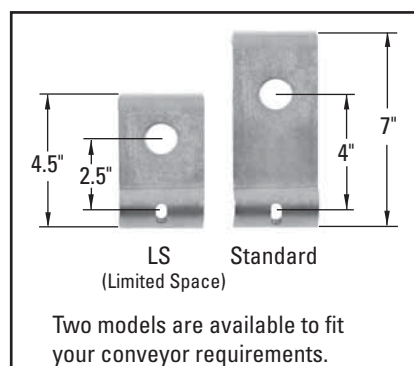


Bolt-On PAL PAK (Standard)

Replacement Parts

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Clamp Pin	RMC1-CP	75819	1.1
Bolt-On Clamp Pin	RMC1-BCP	76414	1.0
Clamp Plate	RMC1-PL	75821	2.1
LS Clamp Plate	RMC1LS-PL	75835	1.5
Clamp Bar	RMC1-CB	75820	4.0

Lead time: 1 working day



Product Notes:

- Solves material spillage problems in the conveyor loading zone.
- Stops material loss, eliminates safety hazards, and reduces wear on conveyor components.
- LS (Limited Space) model for restricted space areas and for portable equipment.
- Pick-A-Length (PAL) PAK option for special or longer length requirements.
- Bolt-on Clamp Pins eliminate welding on applications where sparking can be a safety hazard.
- Anti-Vibration (standard) Clamp Pin stays locked even in applications with severe vibration.

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lok™
Skirt Clamps

Flex-Lok™ Skirt Clamp

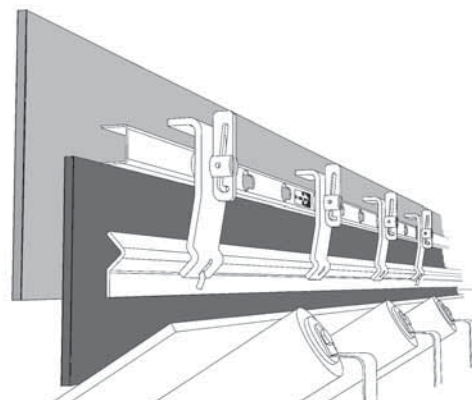
One Skirt Clamp includes one 6' (1.8M) clamp runner, 4 clamp plates, 4 clamp pins and one 6' (1.8M) restraining bar.
Skirt board and rubber not included.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Skirt Clamp	FLSC-I	71052	31.1
Skirt Clamp Bulk ‡	FLSC-I-BULK	71054	31.1
REPLACEMENT PARTS			
Clamp Runner - 6 ft. (1.8M)	FL-RPI	71058	7.3
Clamp Plate	FL-PC-I	71057	2.1
Clamp Pin	FL-CP-I	71141	1.9
Restraining Bar - 6 ft. (1.8M)	FL-RBI	71060	11.3

‡ Minimum order of 50 pieces for Bulk Pack pricing.

Skirt Rubber Thickness Range: 5/16" to 1" (8 - 25mm)

Lead time: 1 working day



Standard

Mini Flex-Lok™ Skirt Clamp

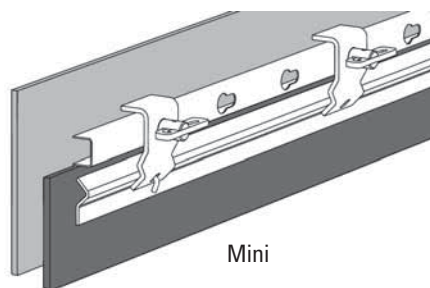
One Mini Skirt Clamp includes one 6' (1.8M) clamp runner, 3 mini clamp plates, 3 clamp pins and one 6' (1.8M) restraining bar. Skirt board and rubber not included.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Mini Skirt Clamp	FLSCM-I	71055	27.6
Mini Skirt Clamp Bulk ‡	FLSCM-I-BULK	71100	27.5
REPLACEMENT PARTS			
Clamp Runner - 6 ft. (1.8M)	FL-RPI	71058	7.3
Mini Clamp Plate	FLM-PC	71140	1.5
Clamp Pin	FL-CP-I	71141	1.9
Restraining Bar - 6 ft. (1.8M)	FL-RBI	71060	11.3

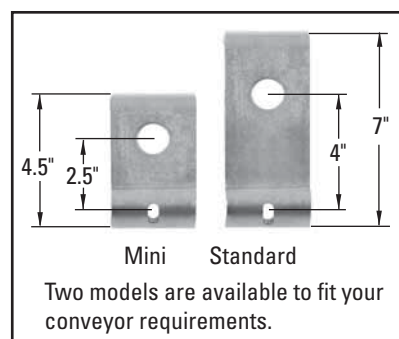
‡ Minimum order of 50 pieces for Bulk Pack pricing.

Skirt Rubber Thickness Range: 5/16" to 5/8" (8 - 16mm)

Lead time: 1 working day



Mini



Stainless Steel* Flex-Lok™ Skirt Clamp

One SS Skirt Clamp includes one 6' (1.8M) clamp runner, 4 clamp plates, 4 clamp pins and one 6' (1.8M) restraining bar.

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
SS Skirt Clamp	FLSC-ISS	75778	25.0
REPLACEMENT PARTS			
SS Clamp Plate	FL-PC-ISS	71168	1.9
Clamp Pin	FL-CP-ISS	71164	1.9

* 316SS (all parts)

Lead time: 1 working day

SERVICE MAINTENANCE

- Inspection - Periodically inspect the clearance between the skirt rubber and the belt. If this gap is more than 1/4" (6mm) or if excessive fines are escaping, readjust the skirt rubber.
- Adjustment - Unlock the wedges on the clamp pins and slide the skirt rubber down to the belt. Relock the clamp pins.

TROUBLESHOOTING

Problem: Skirt rubber slips out of skirt clamp.

Solution: 1. Check to insure wedges in clamp pins are locked.

2. Check skirt rubber position. Skirt rubber must not fold and lie on top of belt.



Anti-Vibration Clamp Pins
(Standard)

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Seal™ Skirt System

Flex-Seal™ Skirt System*

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Flex-Seal Skirt System	RMC2-FS1	76558	29.5
Flex-Seal Skirt System Bulk ‡	RMC2	77330	29.5

‡ Minimum order of 50 pieces for Bulk Pack pricing.

*Includes angle plate, one Bolt-On PAL PAK, and one 4' (1.2M) clamp bar.
Skirt board and rubber not included.

Skirt Rubber Thickness Range: 5/16" to 3/4" (8mm to 19mm).

Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Parts

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Angle Plate	RMC2-FSAPK	76559	19.0
Bolt-On PAL PAK*	RMC1-BPP	76415	6.5
Clamp Bar	RMC1-CB	75820	4.0

*Includes two bolt-on clamp pins and two clamp plates.

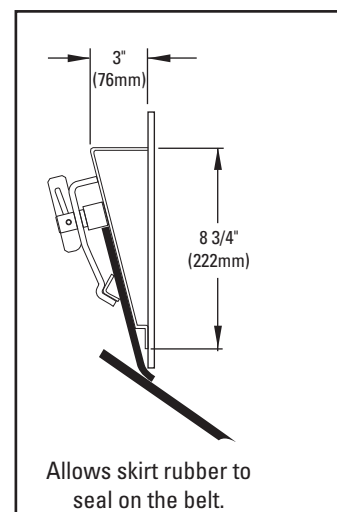
Lead time: 1 working day



Bolt-On PAL PAK

Specifications

SKIRT RUBBER WIDTH AND THICKNESS RANGE	
Width Required	6" (150mm)
Thickness Range	5/16" - 3/4" (8 - 19mm)



Product Notes:

- Solves material spillage problems in the conveyor loading zone.
- Stops material loss, eliminates safety hazards, and reduces wear on conveyor components.
- Anti-Vibration (standard) Clamp Pin with serrated wedge stays locked even in applications with severe vibration.

Product Ordering Information

Flexco® Belt Maintenance Tools Belt Lifters

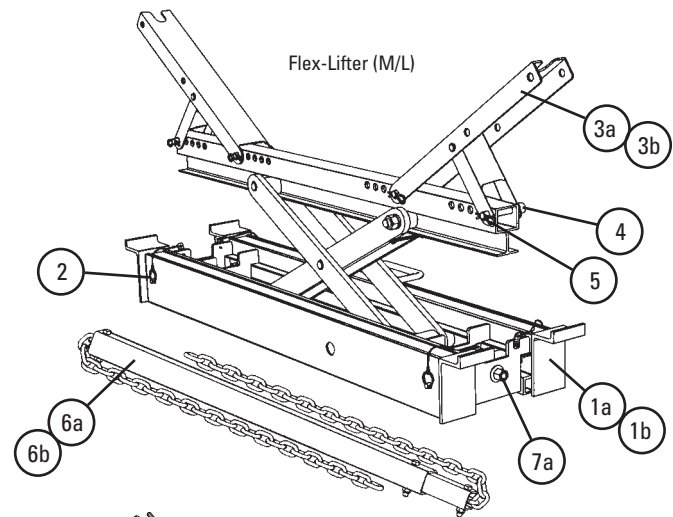


Flex-Lifter™ Conveyor Belt Lifter

Easy and safe way to lift tensioned belts so mechanical splicing or other maintenance work can be done.

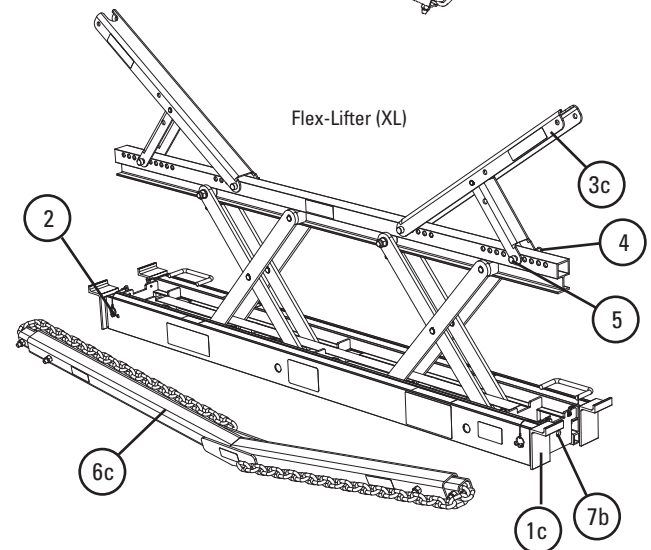
DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Medium Flex-Lifter 36" - 60" (900 - 1500 mm)	FL-M	76469	87.0
Large Flex-Lifter 48" - 72" (1200 - 1800 mm) incl. return bar	FL-L	76470	121.0
XL Flex-Lifter 72" - 96" (1800 - 2400 mm) does not incl. return bar	FL-XL	76983	152.0
Flex-Lifter Cart	FLCK	77729	20.0

Lifts troughed or flat belts.
Lead time: 1 working day



Replacement Parts

REF	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
1a	Extension Leg - Medium	FLEL-M	76472	3.1
1b	Extension Leg - Large	FLEL-L	76473	3.7
1c	Extension Leg Kit- XL (includes 2 ext. legs)	FLELK-XL	76986	13.0
2	Extension Leg Pin (with lanyard)	FLELP	76474	0.1
3a	Trough Wing - Medium (with brace)	FLTW-M	76476	1.2
3b	Trough Wing - Large (with brace)	FLTW-L	76477	1.5
3c	Trough Wing - XL (with brace)	FLTW-XL	76985	4.2
4	Retainer Pin Pack (includes 4 pins)	FLRP	76478	1.0
5	Retainer Clip Pack (includes 4 clips)	FLCP	76479	0.1
6a	Return Lift Bar - Medium	FLRLB-M	76482	18.4
6b	Return Lift Bar - Large	FLRLB-L	76481	40.0
6c	V-Return Lift Bar - XL	FLVRL-XL	76984	63.0
7a	Shear Pin Kits - Medium/Large	FL-PKIT-ML	77250	0.3
7b	Shear Pin Kits - XL	FL-PKIT-XL	77251	0.5

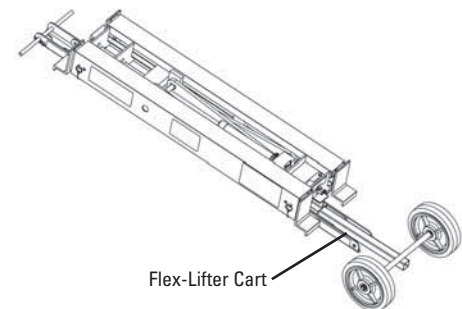


Safe Lifting Capacity

Height		Max. Weight			
		Medium/Large		XL	
in.	mm	lbs.	kg.	lbs.	kg.
0-1	0-25	500	225	1100	500
1-2	25-50	1000	450	1800	815
2-3	50-75	1500	675	2500	1140
3-4	75-100	2000	900	3200	1450
4-5	100-125	2500	1150	3700	1680
5-6	125-150	3000	1350	4600	2090
6-7	150-175	3500	1600	5300	2400
>7	>175	4000	1800	6000	2725

Aluminum Content Flex-Lifter

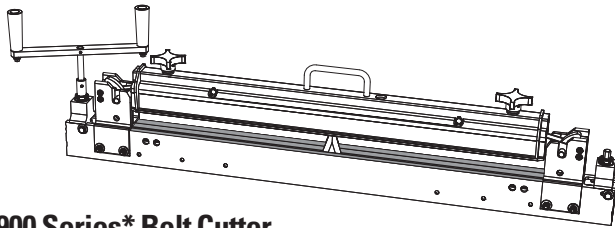
ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
4043	0.05%	0.2%
5356	5.5%	0.2%
6005	0.6%	0.1%
6061	1.0%	0.0%
6063	0.7%	0.0%
7075	2.5%	0.0%



U.S. Patent No. 7,810,788

Product Ordering Information

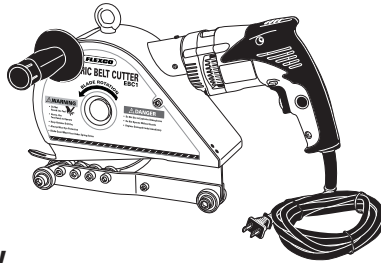
Flexco® Belt Maintenance Tools Belt Cutters and Clamps



900 Series* Belt Cutter

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	in.	mm			
Cutter Complete for belts up to 1.5" (38 mm)	24	600	900924	04200	34.0
	36	900	900936	04143	39.4
	48	1200	900948	04144	48.0
	60	1500	900960	04145	54.0
	72	1800	900972	04146	60.3
* Patent Pending	84	2130	900984	04147	86.0
Replacement Blade Kit			900CBK	04149	0.15
Drive Handle Assembly				04140	2.0

Lead time: 1 working day



Cutting Capacity

BELT TYPE	EBC1/CEBC1		EBC2/CEBC2	
	Imperial	Metric	Imperial	Metric
Rubber	Up to 1"	Up to 25 mm	Up to 2"	Up to 50 mm
PVC	Up to 360 PIW	Up to 630 EP	Up to 1140 PIW	Up to 2000 EP

Far-Pul® HD® Belt Clamps

Load Capacity up to 3 tons (2.7 metric tons) when used with two 1-1/2 ton (1.4 metric ton) come-alongs.

DESCRIPTION	BELT WIDTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
	in.	mm			
Belt Clamp Complete includes: 4 Belt Clamp Bars and 4 Belt Clamp Scissors	Up to 30	Up to 750	LSHD30	30393	79.0
	Up to 36	Up to 900	LSHD36	30394	87.0
	Up to 42	Up to 1050	LSHD42	30395	91.0
	Up to 48	Up to 1200	LSHD48	30396	98.0
	Up to 54	Up to 1350	LSHD54	30397	103.0
	Up to 60	Up to 1500	LSHD60	30398	110.0
	Up to 72	Up to 1800	LSHD72	30399	121.0
30" Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 30	Up to 750	LSHDB30-2	30418	20.0
36" Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 36	Up to 900	LSHDB36-2	30414	23.0
42" Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 42	Up to 1050	LSHDB42-2	30421	26.0
48" Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 48	Up to 1200	LSHDB48-2	30423	30.0
54" Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 54	Up to 1350	LSHDB54-2	30424	33.0
60" Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 60	Up to 1500	LSHDB60-2	30430	36.0
72" Belt Clamp Bar Set*	Up to 72	Up to 1800	LSHDB72-2	30408	40.0
Steel Belt Clamp Scissor - Each			LSHDS	30392	10.5
Belt Locator Pin - includes Washer and Locking Nut			LSHDL	30400	.15
Retaining Pin Kit			LSHD-RPK	30390	2.0
Clamp Bar Screw			LSHDCBS	30373	1.0

*Includes 2 Bars per Set
Lead time: 1 working day

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 5 working days

Aluminum Content 900 Series Belt Cutter

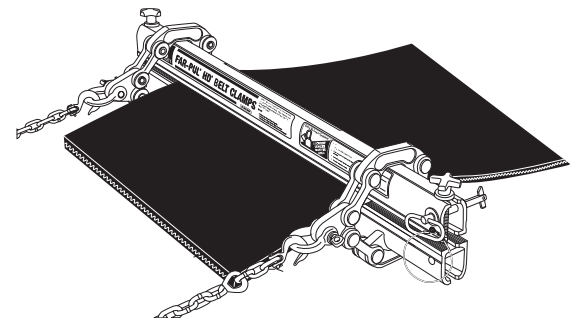
ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
5356	5.5%	0.2%
6005	0.6%	0.1%
6061	1.0%	0.0%
7075	2.5%	0.0%

Electric Belt Cutter

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Electric Belt Cutter (for belts up to 1" thick)	EBC1	30001	29.5
Electric Belt Cutter (for belts up to 2" thick)	EBC2	30002	40.0
Replacement Blade for EBC1	EBC1-B	30003	2.0
Replacement Blade for EBC2	EBC2-B	30004	2.8
Replacement Electric Hammer Drill for EBC1	EBC1-DR	30005	7.5
Replacement Electric Hammer Drill for EBC2	EBC2-DR	30006	12.1
Replacement Eyebolt for EBC1 & EBC2	EBC-EB	30007	.9
Replacement Handle for EBC1 & EBC2	EBC-H	30008	.4

Cordless Electric Belt Cutter

DESCRIPTION	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	WT. LBS.
Cordless Electric Belt Cutter (for belts up to 1" thick)	CEBC1	30018	29.0
Cordless Electric Belt Cutter (for belts up to 2" thick)	CEBC2	30019	39.5



Aluminum Content Far-Pul® HD®

ALUMINUM ALLOY TYPE	PERCENT	
	Mg Magnesium	Ti Titanium
6061	1.0%	0.0%

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag®
Rubber Pulley Lagging

Flex-Lag® Light Duty Rubber**

PATTERN	THICKNESS		LENGTH		MATERIAL	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
	in.	mm	ft.	m			
Light Duty	1/4	6	11	3.3	SBR	6NLD3.3/11	71077
Light Duty	1/4	6	11	3.3	Nitrile	6WLD3.3/11	71076

Flex-Lag® Roll Lagging - SBR Rubber*

PATTERN	THICKNESS		LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
	in.	mm	ft.	m		
Diamond	3/8	10	21	6.5	10ND6.5/21	71002
Diamond	1/2	12	21	6.5	12ND6.5/21	71004
Diamond	5/8	15	21	6.5	15ND6.5/21	71006
Diamond	3/4	20	21	6.5	20ND6.5/21	71008
Diamond	1	25	21	6.5	25ND6.5/21	71152
Plain	3/8	10	21	6.5	10NP6.5/21	71010
Plain	1/2	12	21	6.5	12NP6.5/21	71012
Plain	5/8	15	21	6.5	15NP6.5/21	71017
Plain	3/4	20	21	6.5	20NP6.5/21	71021
Plain	1	25	21	6.5	25NP6.5/21	71163
Diamond Ceramic	1/2	12	21	6.5	12NDC6.5/21	71155

Flex-Lag® Roll Lagging - FRAS Rubber*

PATTERN	THICKNESS		LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
	in.	mm	ft.	m		
Diamond	3/8	10	21	6.5	10FRD6.5/21	71014
Diamond	1/2	12	21	6.5	12FRD6.5/21	71016
Diamond	5/8	15	21	6.5	15FRD6.5/21	71018
Diamond	3/4	20	21	6.5	20FRD6.5/21	71019
Plain	3/8	10	21	6.5	10FRP6.5/21	71020
Plain	1/2	12	21	6.5	12FRP6.5/21	71021
Plain	5/8	15	21	6.5	15FRP6.5/21	71015
Plain	3/4	20	21	6.5	20FRP6.5/21	72129
Diamond Ceramic	1/2	12	21	6.5	12FRDC6.5/21	71159

FRAS (Fire Resistant Anti Static) MSHA Certification # - MSHA NO. IC-190

Ordering Number Key: **N** - SBR, **FR** - FRAS, **P** - Plain, **D** - Diamond, **DC** - Diamond Ceramic, **LD** - Light Duty

Strip Selection Chart

PULLEY DIAMETER INCHES (MM)	NUMBER OF STRIPS REQUIRED	PULLEY DIAMETER INCHES (MM)	NUMBER OF STRIPS REQUIRED	PULLEY DIAMETER INCHES (MM)	NUMBER OF STRIPS REQUIRED
12.6-15.0 (320-381)	6	32.6-35.0 (828-891)	14	52.7-55.1 (1,339-1,400)	22
15.1-17.5 (382-445)	7	35.1-37.5 (892-955)	15	55.2-57.6 (1,403-1,463)	23
17.6-20.0 (446-510)	8	37.6-40.0 (956-1,018)	16	57.7-60.1 (1,466-1,527)	24
20.1-22.5 (511-573)	9	40.1-42.5 (1,019-1,082)	17	60.2-62.6 (1,529-1,590)	25
22.6-25.0 (574-636)	10	42.6-45.0 (1,083-1,145)	18	62.7-65.1 (1,593-1,654)	26
25.1-27.5 (637-700)	11	45.1-47.6 (1,146-1,210)	19	65.2-67.6 (1,656-1,717)	27
27.6-30.0 (701-764)	12	47.7-50.1 (1,212-1,273)	20	67.7-70.1 (1,720-1,781)	28
30.1-32.5 (765-827)	13	50.2-52.6 (1,275-1,336)	21	70.2-72.6 (1,783-1,847)	29

* For Flex-Lag® Light Duty Rubber all material is 8" (200mm) wide and 10.8' (3.3M) rolls.

** For Flex-Lag® Natural Rubber and Flame-Resistant Rubber, all material is 8" (200mm) wide in 21' (6.5M) rolls.

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 8 - 10 weeks

Light Duty Lagging



Diamond Ceramic Lagging



Diamond Grooved Lagging



Plain Grooved Lagging



Specifications:

Temperature Rating

5°F to 185°F (-15°C to 85°C)

Rubber Compound

SBR (Styrene-Butadiene-Rubber)

Rubber Hardness

68 ± 3 Shore A

Ceramic Compound (Diamond Ceramic Lagging)

Aluminum Oxide (Al₂O₃)

Ceramic Hardness (Diamond Ceramic Lagging)

83 HRA Rockwell Hardness Scale A

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag®
Medium Ceramic Pulley Lagging

Flex-Lag® Medium Ceramic Lagging - SBR Rubber

THICKNESS		BELT WIDTH		CERAMIC LENGTH		STRIP LENGTH		DIMPLED TILE		SMOOTH TILE	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
5/8	15	18	450	18 5/8	474	35	880	CLMN450/18-15	61294	CLMN450/18-15S	62052
		24	600	24 5/8	626	41	1032	CLMN600/24-15	61295	CLMN600/24-15S	62053
		30	750	30 5/8	779	47	1185	CLMN750/30-15	61296	CLMN750/30-15S	62054
		36	900	36 5/8	931	53	1337	CLMN900/36-15	61297	CLMN900/36-15S	62055
		42	1050	42 5/8	1082	59	1488	CLMN1050/42-15	61298	CLMN1050/42-15S	62056
		48	1200	48 5/8	1235	65	1641	CLMN1200/48-15	61299	CLMN1200/48-15S	62057
		54	1350	54 5/8	1388	71	1794	CLMN1350/54-15	61300	CLMN1350/54-15S	62058
		60	1500	60 5/8	1541	77	1947	CLMN1500/60-15	61301	CLMN1500/60-15S	62059
		72	1800	72 5/8	1842	89	2248	CLMN1800/72-15	61302	CLMN1800/72-15S	62060
		84	2100	84 7/8	2155	101	2561	CLMN2100/84-15	61303	CLMN2100/84-15S	62061



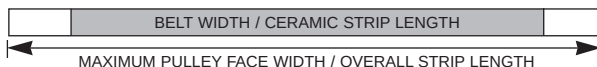
Flex-Lag® Medium Ceramic Lagging - FRAS Rubber

THICKNESS		BELT WIDTH		CERAMIC LENGTH		STRIP LENGTH		DIMPLED TILE		SMOOTH TILE	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
5/8	15	18	450	18 5/8	474	35	880	CLMF450/18	61308	CLMFR450/18-15S	62063
		24	600	24 5/8	626	41	1032	CLMF600/24	61309	CLMFR600/24-15S	62064
		30	750	30 5/8	779	47	1185	CLMF750/30	61310	CLMFR750/30-15S	62065
		36	900	36 5/8	931	53	1337	CLMF900/36	61311	CLMFR900/36-15S	62066
		42	1050	42 5/8	1082	59	1488	CLMF1050/42	61312	CLMFR1050/42-15S	62067
		48	1200	48 5/8	1235	65	1641	CLMF1200/48	61313	CLMFR1200/48-15S	62068
		54	1350	54 5/8	1388	71	1794	CLMF1350/54	61314	CLMFR1350/54-15S	62069
		60	1500	60 5/8	1541	77	1947	CLMF1500/60	61315	CLMFR1500/60-15S	62070
		72	1800	72 5/8	1842	89	2248	CLMF1800/72	61316	CLMFR1800/72-15S	62071
		84	2100	84 7/8	2155	101	2561	CLMF2100/84	61317	CLMFR2100/84-15S	62072

FRAS (Fire Resistant Anti Static) MSHA Certification # - MSHA NO. IC-190
Ordering Number Key: **N** - SRB, **FR** - FRAS

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 8 -10 weeks

CERAMIC STRIP CONFIGURATION



Strip Selection

PULLEY DIAMETER		STRIPS REQ'D	PULLEY DIAMETER		STRIPS REQ'D
in.	mm		in.	mm	
12.6-15.0	320-381	6	42.6-45.0	1083-1145	18
15.1-17.5	382-445	7	45.1-47.5	1146-1210	19
17.6-20.0	446-510	8	47.6-50.1	1211-1273	20
20.1-22.5	511-573	9	50.2-52.6	1274-1336	21
22.6-25.0	574-636	10	52.7-55.1	1337-1400	22
25.1-27.5	637-700	11	55.2-57.6	1403-1463	23
27.6-30.0	701-764	12	57.7-60.1	1466-1527	24
30.1-32.5	765-827	13	60.2-62.6	1529-1590	25
32.6-35.0	828-891	14	62.7-65.1	1593-1654	26
35.1-37.5	892-955	15	65.2-67.6	1656-1717	27
37.6-40.0	956-1018	16	67.7-70.1	1720-1781	28
40.1-42.5	1019-1082	17	70.2-72.6	1783-1844	29

Specifications:

Temperature Rating 5°F to 185° F (-15° C to 85° C)	Ceramic Compound Aluminum Oxide (Al ₂ O ₃)
Rubber Compound SBR (Styrene-Butadiene-Rubber)	Ceramic Hardness 83 HRA Rockwell Hardness Scale A
Rubber Hardness 68 ± 3 Shore A	

Product Notes:

- No wasted ceramic with easy-to-specify dimensions by using pulley or belt width.
- Constructed from individual ceramic tiles molded into high-durometer rubber for superior abrasion resistance.
- Horizontal grooves trap and deflect water.
- Molded ceramic buttons grip the belt's underside for positive traction and no slippage.

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag®
Full Ceramic Pulley Lagging

Flex-Lag® Full Ceramic Lagging - SBR Rubber

THICKNESS		BELT WIDTH		CERAMIC LENGTH		STRIP LENGTH		DIMPLED TILE		SMOOTH TILE	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
1/2	12	18	450	18 1/2	460	34	860	CLN460/18.4-12	71111	CLN460/18.4-12S	79383
1/2	12	24	600	24	600	40	1000	CLN600/24-12	71112	CLN600/24-12S	79384
1/2	12	30	750	30 1/2	760	46	1160	CLN760/30.4-12	71113	CLN760/30.4-12S	79385
1/2	12	36	900	36	900	52	1300	CLN900/36-12	71115	CLN900/36-12S	79387
1/2	12	42	1050	42 1/2	1060	60	1500	CLN1060/42.4-12	71116	CLN1060/42.4-12S	79388
1/2	12	48	1200	48	1200	64	1600	CLN1200/48-12	71039	CLN1200/48-12S	79389
1/2	12	54	1350	54 1/2	1360	72	1800	CLN1360/54.4-12	71126	CLN1360/54.4-12S	79390
1/2	12	60	1500	60 3/4	1520	80	2000	CLN1520/60.8-12	71127	CLN1520/60.8-12S	79392
1/2	12	72	1800	72	1800	92	2300	CLN1800/72-12	71042	CLN1800/72-12S	79395
1/2	12	84	2100	84	2100	104	2600	CLN2100/84-12	71044	CLN2100/84-12S	79398

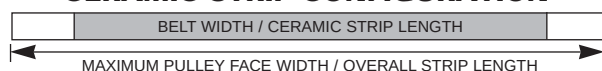
Flex-Lag® Full Ceramic Lagging - FRAS Rubber

THICKNESS		BELT WIDTH		CERAMIC LENGTH		STRIP LENGTH		DIMPLED TILE		SMOOTH TILE	
in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
1/2	12	18	450	18 1/2	460	34	860	CLFR460/18.4-12	71118	CLFR460/18.4-12S	79406
1/2	12	24	600	24	600	40	1000	CLFR600/24-12	71119	CLFR600/24-12S	79407
1/2	12	30	750	30 1/2	760	46	1160	CLFR760/30.4-12	71120	CLFR760/30.4-12S	79408
1/2	12	36	900	36	900	52	1300	CLFR900/36-12	71122	CLFR900/36-12S	79410
1/2	12	42	1050	42 1/2	1060	60	1500	CLFR1060/42.4-12	71123	CLFR1060/42.4-12S	79411
1/2	12	48	1200	48	1200	64	1600	CLFR1200/48-12	71005	CLFR1200/48-12S	79412
1/2	12	54	1350	54 1/2	1360	72	1800	CLFR1360/54.4-12	A1636	CLFR1360/54.4-12S	79413
1/2	12	60	1500	60 3/4	1520	80	2000	CLFR1520/60.8-12	71009	CLFR1520/60.8-12S	79415
1/2	12	72	1800	72	1800	92	2300	CLFR1800/72-12	71079	CLFR1800/72-12S	79418
1/2	12	84	2100	84	2100	104	2600	CLFR2100/84-12	71082	CLFR2100/84-12S	79421

FRAS (Fire Resistant Anti Static) MSHA Certification # - MSHA NO. IC-190
Ordering Number Key: **N** - SBR, **FR** - FRAS

Shaded items are made to order.
Lead time: 8 - 10 weeks

CERAMIC STRIP CONFIGURATION



Strip Selection Chart

PULLEY DIAMETER INCHES (MM)	NUMBER OF STRIPS REQUIRED	PULLEY DIAMETER INCHES (MM)	NUMBER OF STRIPS REQUIRED	PULLEY DIAMETER INCHES (MM)	NUMBER OF STRIPS REQUIRED
12.6-15.0 (320-381)	6	32.6-35.1 (827-891)	14	52.7-55.1 (1,339-1,400)	22
15.1-17.5 (382-445)	7	35.2-37.6 (892-955)	15	55.2-57.6 (1,403-1,463)	23
17.6-20.0 (446-510)	8	37.7-40.1 (956-1,018)	16	57.7-60.1 (1,466-1,527)	24
20.1-22.5 (511-573)	9	40.2-42.6 (1,019-1,082)	17	60.2-62.6 (1,529-1,590)	25
22.6-25.0 (574-636)	10	42.7-45.1 (1,083-1,145)	18	62.7-65.1 (1,593-1,654)	26
25.1-27.5 (637-700)	11	45.2-47.6 (1,146-1,210)	19	65.2-67.6 (1,656-1,717)	27
27.6-30.0 (701-764)	12	47.7-50.1 (1,212-1,273)	20	67.7-70.1 (1,720-1,781)	28
30.1-32.5 (765-826)	13	50.2-52.6 (1,275-1,336)	21	70.2-72.6 (1,783-1,847)	29



Special Offerings

PRODUCT	PRICE COMPARED TO NATURAL RUBBER
15mm Thickness	+5%
20mm Thickness	+7 1/2%
25mm Thickness	+15%

Specifications:

Temperature Rating 5°F to 185° F (-15° C to 85° C)	Ceramic Compound Aluminum Oxide (Al ₂ O ₃)
Rubber Compound SBR (Styrene-Butadiene-Rubber)	Ceramic Hardness 83 HRA Rockwell Hardness Scale A
Rubber Hardness 68 ± 3 Shore A	

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag®
Adhesives and Toolbox

Flex-Lag® Adhesive/Activator/Primer

ORDERING NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	WEIGHT	VOLUME
FL-ADH-0.8	Adhesive	75017	1.6 lb. (0.7 Kg)	27.1 oz (0.8L)
FL-ACT	Activator	70186	0.1 lb. (40 g)	-
FL-PR-0.75	Primer	70189	1.6 lb. (0.7 Kg)	25.4 oz (0.75L)

Each Flex-Lag Adhesive is mixed with one Flex-Lag Activator. Refer to the usage chart below to calculate the number of cans required for your pulley. For sizes not included in the chart please contact Flexco Customer Service for assistance.



ADHESIVE 0.8L / ACTIVATOR 40g (1:1 ratio)

			Face Width																				
	In.		10	14	18	22	26	30	34	38	42	46	50	54	58	62	66	70	74	78	82	86	90
	mm		254	356	457	559	660	762	864	965	1067	1168	1270	1372	1473	1575	1676	1778	1880	1981	2083	2184	2286
Pulley Diameter	8	203	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
	12	305	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
	16	406	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
	20	508	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
	24	610	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7
	28	711	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8
	32	813	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10
	36	914	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	11
	40	1016	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12
	44	1118	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	12	13
	48	1219	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	13	13	14
	52	1321	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	15
	56	1422	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	14	15	16	16
	60	1524	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	14	15	16	17	17

PRIMER .75L

			Face Width																				
	In.		10	14	18	22	26	30	34	38	42	46	50	54	58	62	66	70	74	78	82	86	90
	mm		254	356	457	559	660	762	864	965	1067	1168	1270	1372	1473	1575	1676	1778	1880	1981	2083	2184	2286
Pulley Diameter	8	203	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	12	305	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	16	406	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	20	508	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	24	610	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	28	711	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	32	813	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	36	914	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
	40	1016	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
	44	1118	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
	48	1219	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
	52	1321	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	56	1422	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	60	1524	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2



Flex-Lag® Toolbox

ORDERING NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	ITEM CODE	WT. (LBS)
LAGGING-TB	with Power Tools	79080	32.0
LAGGING-TB2	without Power Tools	79099	20.0

Both Include:

- 25-ft measuring tape
- BCP location tool
- Chalk line
- Paint brushes (3)
- Lagging stitchers (3)
- White paint marker
- HD knife and replacement blades
- Bench brush
- Deadblow hammer

LAGGING-TB Also Includes:

- Air hammer kit
- 24-grit flap disc
- Rubber buffing disc
- Grinder
- Metal grinding disc
- Oscillating tool and accessories

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag® Weld-On™
Rubber Pulley Lagging



Strip Selection Chart

PULLEY DIAMETER		STRIPS REQUIRED
IN.	MM	
16	400	8
18	450	9
24	600	12
30	750	15
36	900	18
42	1050	21
48	1200	24
54	1350	27
60	1500	30
72	1800	36

Flex-Lag® Weld-on Diamond Lagging

SBR Rubber

Pulley Diameter 16" - 29" (400 - 725 mm)

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm	in.	mm		
18	450	20	500	WND18-16	72169
24	600	26	650	WND24-16	72171
30	750	32	800	WND30-16	72173
36	900	38	950	WND36-16	72175
42	1050	44	1100	WND42-16	72177
48	1200	51	1275	WND48-16	72179
54	1350	57	1425	WND54-16	72181
60	1500	63	1575	WND60-16	72183
72	1800	75	1875	WND72-16	72185

SBR Rubber

Pulley Diameter 30" + (750 mm+)

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm	in.	mm		
18	450	20	500	WND18-30	72170
24	600	26	650	WND24-30	72172
30	750	32	800	WND30-30	72174
36	900	38	950	WND36-30	72176
42	1050	44	1100	WND42-30	72178
48	1200	51	1275	WND48-30	72180
54	1350	57	1425	WND54-30	72182
60	1500	63	1575	WND60-30	72184
72	1800	75	1875	WND72-30	72186

FRAS Rubber

Pulley Diameter 16" - 29" (400 - 725 mm)

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm	in.	mm		
18	450	20	500	WFRD18-16	72187
24	600	26	650	WFRD24-16	72189
30	750	32	800	WFRD30-16	72191
36	900	38	950	WFRD36-16	72193
42	1050	44	1100	WFRD42-16	72195
48	1200	51	1275	WFRD48-16	72197
54	1350	57	1425	WFRD54-16	72199
60	1500	63	1575	WFRD60-16	72201
72	1800	75	1875	WFRD72-16	72203

FRAS Rubber

Pulley Diameter 30" + (750 mm+)

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm	in.	mm		
18	450	20	500	WFRD18-30	72188
24	600	26	650	WFRD24-30	72190
30	750	32	800	WFRD30-30	72192
36	900	38	950	WFRD36-30	72194
42	1050	44	1100	WFRD42-30	72196
48	1200	51	1275	WFRD48-30	72198
54	1350	57	1425	WFRD54-30	72200
60	1500	63	1575	WFRD60-30	72202
72	1800	75	1875	WFRD72-30	72204

FRAS (Fire Resistant Anti Static) MSHA Certification # - MSHA NO. IC-190

Product Ordering Information

Flex-Lag® Weld-On™
Ceramic Pulley Lagging



Strip Selection Chart

PULLEY DIAMETER		STRIPS REQUIRED
IN.	MM	
16	400	8
18	450	9
24	600	12
30	750	15
36	900	18
42	1050	21
48	1200	24
54	1350	27
60	1500	30
72	1800	36

Flex-Lag® Weld-on Full Ceramic Lagging

SBR Rubber

Pulley Diameter 16" - 29" (400 - 725 mm)

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm	in.	mm		
18	450	20	500	WCLN18-16	71131
24	600	26	650	WCLN24-16	71132
30	750	32	800	WCLN30-16	71133
36	900	38	950	WCLN36-16	71135
42	1050	44	1100	WCLN42-16	71137
48	1200	51	1275	WCLN48-16	71139
54	1350	57	1425	WCLN54-16	71149
60	1500	63	1575	WCLN60-16	71165
72	1800	75	1875	WCLN72-16	71151

SBR Rubber

Pulley Diameter 30" + (750 mm+)

BELT WIDTH		STRIP LENGTH		ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE
in.	mm	in.	mm		
24	600	26	650	WCLN24-30	71150
30	750	32	800	WCLN30-30	71134
36	900	38	950	WCLN36-30	71136
42	1050	44	1100	WCLN42-30	71138
48	1200	51	1275	WCLN48-30	71144
54	1350	57	1425	WCLN54-30	71145
60	1500	63	1575	WCLN60-30	71146
72	1800	75	1875	WCLN72-30	71147

Coefficients of Friction

(Pressure on surface

3 kg/CM(2) V=50 M/min.)

CONDITION	FLEX-LAG® CERAMIC LAGGING
Dry	0.74 to 0.83
Wet	0.48 to 0.78
Wet with Mud	0.42 to 0.51

Note: a dry, bare steel or iron pulley has a coefficient of friction of approximately .25.

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
04140		162	62052	CLMN450/18-15S	164	71139	WCLN48-16	168	73063	HSA8L	65
04143	900936	162	62053	CLMN600/24-15S	164	71140	FLM-PC	159	73063	HSA8L	117
04144	900948	162	62054	CLMN750/30-15S	164	71141	FL-CP-I	159	73064	HSA8LL	61
04145	900960	162	62055	CLMN900/36-15S	164	71141	FL-CP-I	159	73064	HSA8LL	63
04146	900972	162	62056	CLMN1050/42-15S	164	71144	WCLN48-30	168	73064	HSA8LL	65
04147	900984	162	62057	CLMN1200/48-15S	164	71145	WCLN54-30	168	73064	HSA8LL	117
04149	900CBK	162	62058	CLMN1350/54-15S	164	71146	WCLN60-30	168	73131	CBV-XS	130
04200	900924	162	62059	CLMN1500/60-15S	164	71147	WCLN72-30	168	73132	CBV-S	130
26095	N5D3T-24-8.875-B31	152	62060	CLMN1800/72-15S	164	71149	WCLN54-16	168	73133	CBV-M	130
26096	N5D3T-36-12.875-B31	152	62061	CLMN2100/84-15S	164	71150	WCLN24-30	168	73134	CBV-L	130
26097	N5D3T-54-18.875-B31	152	62063	CLMFR450/18-15S	164	71151	WCLN72-16	168	73140	RBP1E-S	150
26098	N6E3T-60-21.5-B36	152	62064	CLMFR600/24-15S	164	71152	25ND6.5/21	163	73142	RBP1E-M	150
26107	N6D3T-24-9-A45	136	62065	CLMFR750/30-15S	164	71155	12ND6.5/21	163	73144	RBP1E-L	150
26108	N6D3T-30-11-A45	136	62066	CLMFR900/36-15S	164	71159	12FRDC6.5/21	163	73146	RBP1E-XL	150
26109	N6D3T-36-13-A45	136	62067	CLMFR1050/42-15S	164	71163	25NP6.5/21	163	73156	PSA150	71
26110	N6D3T-42-15-A45	136	62068	CLMFR1200/48-15S	164	71164	FL-CP-ISS	159	73156	PSA150	74
26111	N6D3T-48-17-A45	136	62069	CLMFR1350/54-15S	164	71165	WCLN60-16	168	73156	PSA150	78
26112	N6D3T-54-19-A45	136	62070	CLMFR1500/60-15S	164	71168	FL-PC-ISS	159	73156	PSA150	80
26113	N6D3T-60-21-A45	136	62071	CLMFR1800/72-15S	164	72129	20FRP6.5/21	163	73156	PSA150	88
26114	N6D3T-72-25-A45	136	62072	CLMFR2100/84-15S	164	72169	WND18-16	167	73156	PSA150	91
26184	NI6D3T-24-9-A45	138	70186	FL-ACT	166	72170	WND18-30	167	73163	RBPRET	152
26185	NI6D3T-30-11-A45	138	70189	FL-PR-0.75	166	72171	WND24-16	167	73163	RBPRET	155
26186	NI6D3T-36-13-A45	138	71002	10ND6.5/21	163	72172	WND24-30	167	73169	RBPER-S	152
26187	NI6D3T-42-15-A45	138	71004	12ND6.5/21	163	72173	WND30-16	167	73170	RBPER-M	152
26188	NI6D3T-48-17-A45	138	71005	CLFR1200/48-12	165	72174	WND30-30	167	73171	RBPER-L	152
26189	NI6D3T-54-19-A45	138	71006	15ND6.5/21	163	72175	WND36-16	167	73172	RBPER-XL	152
26190	NI6D3T-60-21-A45	138	71008	20ND6.5/21	163	72176	WND36-30	167	73190	VBK-XS	130
26191	NI6D3T-72-25-A45	138	71009	CLFR1520/60.8-12	165	72177	WND42-16	167	73190	VBK-XS	133
30001	EBC1	162	71010	10NP6.5/21	163	72178	WND42-30	167	73191	VBK-S	130
30002	EBC2	162	71012	12NP6.5/21	163	72179	WND48-16	167	73191	VBK-S	133
30003	EBC1-B	162	71014	10FRD6.5/21	163	72180	WND48-30	167	73192	VBK-M	130
30004	EBC2-B	162	71015	15FRP6.5/21	163	72181	WND54-16	167	73192	VBK-M	133
30005	EBC1-DR	162	71016	12FRD6.5/21	163	72182	WND54-30	167	73193	VBK-L	130
30006	EBC2-DR	162	71017	15NP6.5/21	163	72183	WND60-16	167	73193	VBK-L	133
30007	EBC-EB	162	71018	15FRD6.5/21	163	72184	WND60-30	167	73399	VMBK	133
30008	EBC-H	162	71019	20FRD6.5/21	163	72185	WND72-16	167	73400	VPXS	133
30018	CEBC1	162	71020	10FRP6.5/21	163	72186	WND72-30	167	73408	VPS	133
30019	CEBC2	162	71021	20NP6.5/21	163	72187	WFRD18-16	167	73409	VPM	133
30390	LSHD-RPK	162	71022	12FRP6.5/21	163	72188	WFRD18-30	167	73410	VPL	133
30392	LSHDS	162	71039	CLN1200/48-12	165	72189	WFRD24-16	167	73438	PV72	71
30393	LSHD30	162	71042	CLN1800/72-12	165	72190	WFRD24-30	167	73533	VCS	133
30394	LSHD36	162	71044	CLN2100/84-12	165	72191	WFRD30-16	167	73535	VMFXS	133
30395	LSHD42	162	71052	FLSC-I	159	72192	WFRD30-30	167	73549	VMFS	133
30396	LSHD48	162	71054	FLSC-I-BULK	159	72193	WFRD36-16	167	73626	PHA	74
30397	LSHD54	162	71055	FLSCM-I	159	72194	WFRD36-30	167	73626	PHA	80
30398	LSHD60	162	71057	FL-PC-I	159	72195	WFRD42-16	167	73626	PHA	91
30399	LSHD72	162	71058	FL-RPI	159	72196	WFRD42-30	167	73628	RSA150	75
30400	LSHDLP	162	71058	FL-RPI	159	72197	WFRD48-16	167	73628	RSA150	76
30408	LSHDB72-2	162	71060	FL-RBI	159	72198	WFRD48-30	167	73628	RSA150	81
30414	LSHDB36-2	162	71060	FL-RBI	159	72199	WFRD54-16	167	73628	RSA150	82
30418	LSHDB30-2	162	71076	6WLD3.3/11	163	72200	WFRD54-30	167	73628	RSA150	86
30421	LSHDB42-2	162	71077	6NLD3.3/11	163	72201	WFRD60-16	167	73628	RSA150	87
30423	LSHDB48-2	162	71079	CLFR1800/72-12	165	72202	WFRD60-30	167	73628	RSA150	92
30424	LSHDB54-2	162	71082	CLFR2100/84-12	165	72203	WFRD72-16	167	73628	RSA150	95
30430	LSHDB60-2	162	71100	FLSCM-I-BULK	159	72204	WFRD72-30	167	73628	RSA150	96
61294	CLMN450/18-15	164	71111	CLN460/18.4-12	165	73017	PP72	74	73628	RSA150	99
61295	CLMN600/24-15	164	71112	CLN600/24-12	165	73024	PPS6	74	73631	HVPT	63
61296	CLMN750/30-15	164	71113	CLN760/30.4-12	165	73047	HSA8SS	61	73631	HVPT	65
61297	CLMN900/36-15	164	71115	CLN900/36-12	165	73047	HSA8SS	63	73631	HVPT	117
61298	CLMN1050/42-15	164	71116	CLN1060/42.4-12	165	73047	HSA8SS	65	74037	VMFM	133
61299	CLMN1200/48-15	164	71118	CLFR460/18.4-12	165	73047	HSA8SS	66	74038	VMFL	133
61300	CLMN1350/54-15	164	71119	CLFR600/24-12	165	73047	HSA8SS	117	74100	HW-BC	116
61301	CLMN1500/60-15	164	71120	CLFR760/30.4-12	165	73048	HSA8S	61	74141	HTTS	116
61302	CLMN1800/72-15	164	71122	CLFR900/36-12	165	73048	HSA8S	63	74307	HXF8SS	59
61303	CLMN2100/84-15	164	71123	CLFR1060/42.4-12	165	73048	HSA8S	65	74307	HXF8SS	117
61308	CLMFR450/18-15	164	71126	CLN1360/54.4-12	165	73048	HSA8S	66	74313	STKHSS	117
61309	CLMFR600/24-15	164	71127	CLN1520/60.8-12	165	73048	HSA8S	117	74316	STKHSD	117
61310	CLMFR750/30-15	164	71131	WCLN18-16	168	73049	HSA8M	61	74389	CBV-72	130
61311	CLMFR900/36-15	164	71132	WCLN24-16	168	73049	HSA8M	63	74390	CBV-84	130
61312	CLMFR1050/42-15	164	71133	WCLN30-16	168	73049	HSA8M	65	74391	CBV-96	130
61313	CLMFR1200/48-15	164	71134	WCLN30-30	168	73049	HSA8M	66	74395	VP72	133
61314	CLMFR1350/54-15	164	71135	WCLN36-16	168	73049	HSA8M	117	74396	VP84	133
61315	CLMFR1500/60-15	164	71136	WCLN36-30	168	73050	HPS8	117	74397	VP96	133
61316	CLMFR1800/72-15	164	71137	WCLN42-16	168	73063	HSA8L	61	74398	VMF72	133
61317	CLMFR2100/84-15	164	71138	WCLN42-30	168	73063	HSA8L	63	74399	VMF84	133

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
74417	STJK	18	74624	RC54	75	74883	SSTK	118	75586	HDT5-S/S	105
74417	STJK	104	74625	RC60	75	74885	PTM30T	156	75588	PLSC18	72
74417	STJK	117	74626	RC72	75	74886	PTM36T	156	75589	PLSC24	72
74419	STTS	18	74641	RV72	75	74887	PTM42T	156	75590	PLSC30	72
74419	STTS	104	74689	HXF8S	59	74888	PTM48T	156	75591	PLSC36	72
74419	STTS	117	74689	HXF8S	117	74889	PTM54T	156	75592	PLSC42	72
74440	VMF96	133	74690	HXF8M	59	74890	PTM60T	156	75593	PLSC48	72
74448	UFB18	101	74690	HXF8M	117	74891	PTMHD54T	156	75594	PLSC54	72
74449	UFB24	101	74691	HXF8L	59	74892	PTMHD60T	156	75595	PLSP18	74
74450	UFB30	101	74691	HXF8L	117	74893	PTMHD72T	156	75596	PLSP24	74
74451	UFB36	101	74692	RDP1-S	131	74894	PTMHD84T	156	75597	PLSP30	74
74452	UFB42	101	74693	RDP1-M	131	74899	PTM30R	156	75598	PLSP36	74
74453	UFB48	101	74694	RDP1-L	131	74900	PTM36R	156	75599	PLSP42	74
74454	UFB54	101	74695	RDP1-XL	131	74901	PTM42R	156	75600	PLSP48	74
74455	UFB60	101	74698	RDPMBK	133	74902	PTM48R	156	75601	PLSP54	74
74456	UFB72	101	74699	RDPBK-S	131	74903	PTM54R	156	75610	EZP1-212	11
74457	VBK-72	130	74699	RDPBK-S	133	74904	PTM60R	156	75611	EZP1-218	11
74457	VBK-72	133	74700	RDPBK-M	131	74905	PTMHD54R	156	75612	EZP1-224	11
74458	VBK-84	130	74700	RDPBK-M	133	74906	PTMHD60R	156	75613	EZP1-230	11
74458	VBK-84	133	74701	RDPBK-L	131	74907	PTMHD72R	156	75614	EZP1-236	11
74459	VBK-96	130	74701	RDPBK-L	133	74908	PTMHD84R	156	75615	EZP1-242	11
74459	VBK-96	133	74702	RDPBK-XL	131	74914	MSR	157	75616	EZP1-248	11
74460	UFB84	101	74702	RDPBK-XL	133	74916	PMSMK	157	75617	EZP1-254	11
74502	HDT5	18	74705	RDPMSK	133	74918	MAK	157	75618	EZP1-260	11
74502	HDT5	104	74709	SPK18	113	74919	MAKHD	157	75619	EZP1P12	18
74502	HDT5	117	74710	SPK24	113	74921	MORK	157	75619	EZP1P12	19
74504	STKD	117	74711	SPK30	113	74923	MCRK	157	75620	EZP1P18	18
74505	STKS	117	74712	SPK36	113	74925	MCB	157	75620	EZP1P18	19
74534	ISC	118	74713	SPK42	113	74927	MCSK	157	75621	EZP1P24	18
74535	ICT6	67	74714	SPK48	113	74928	MCSKHD	157	75621	EZP1P24	19
74535	ICT6	68	74715	SPK54	113	74930	MCS	157	75622	EZP1P30	18
74535	ICT6	70	74716	SPK60	113	74931	MCSHD	157	75622	EZP1P30	19
74535	ICT6	71	74717	SPK72	113	74941	SRBK	114	75623	EZP1P36	18
74535	ICT6	72	74718	SPKHD72	113	74952	SPKHD42	113	75623	EZP1P36	19
74535	ICT6	74	74719	SPKHD84	113	74953	SPKHD48	113	75624	EZP1P42	18
74535	ICT6	75	74720	SPKHD96	113	74954	SPKHD54	113	75624	EZP1P42	19
74535	ICT6	76	74721	SPKHD120	113	74955	SPKHD60	113	75625	EZP1P48	18
74535	ICT6	78	74734	SPCP	113	74982	VMLK	133	75625	EZP1P48	19
74535	ICT6	80	74742	SPBV	113	74983	VSC	133	75626	EZP1P54	18
74535	ICT6	81	74743	SPYS	113	74984	PNC	74	75626	EZP1P54	19
74535	ICT6	82	74744	SPPR	113	74984	PNC	91	75627	EZP1P60	18
74535	ICT6	86	74745	SPH10	113	74985	RNC	76	75627	EZP1P60	19
74535	ICT6	87	74746	SPN	113	74985	RNC	95	75628	CRB10	15
74535	ICT6	88	74747	SPG	113	75017	FL-ADH-0.8	166	75628	CRB10	21
74535	ICT6	91	74748	SPPN	113	75419	HVT8-S/S	61	75628	CRB10	35
74535	ICT6	92	74771	HSSTS	65	75419	HVT8-S/S	65	75628	CRB10	121
74535	ICT6	95	74771	HSSTS	117	75419	HVT8-S/S	66	75629	CRB16	15
74535	ICT6	96	74772	HSSCS	65	75419	HVT8-S/S	117	75629	CRB16	21
74535	ICT6	99	74772	HSSCS	117	75522	RBPFK-S	152	75629	CRB16	35
74535	ICT6	118	74773	PSSS	74	75523	RBPFK-M	152	75629	CRB16	121
74550	HDARK	117	74773	PSSS	82	75524	RBPFK-L	152	75630	CRB22	15
74558	RBP1S-S	150	74773	PSSS	86	75525	RBPFK-XL	152	75630	CRB22	21
74559	RBP1S-M	150	74773	PSSS	87	75526	RBPMBK	152	75630	CRB22	35
74560	RBP1S-L	150	74774	ELT	116	75527	RBPI-S	152	75630	CRB22	121
74561	RBP1S-XL	150	74775	STJM	18	75528	RBPI-M	152	75631	CRB28	15
74562	RBPSR-S	152	74775	STJM	104	75529	RBPI-L	152	75631	CRB28	21
74563	RBPSR-M	152	74775	STJM	117	75530	RBPI-XL	152	75631	CRB28	35
74564	RBPSR-L	152	74776	HBTK	117	75531	MFASK	157	75631	CRB28	121
74565	RBPSR-XL	152	74821	HTV18SS	66	75565	HSA8SSS	117	75632	CRB34	15
74566	PC18	71	74822	HTV24SS	66	75566	RDPF-S	133	75632	CRB34	21
74567	PC24	71	74823	HTV30SS	66	75567	RDPF-M	133	75632	CRB34	35
74568	PC30	71	74824	HTV36SS	66	75568	RDPF-L	133	75632	CRB34	121
74569	PC36	71	74825	HTV42SS	66	75569	RDPF-XL	133	75633	CRB40	15
74570	PC42	71	74826	HTV48SS	66	75570	VUBK-XS	130	75633	CRB40	21
74571	PC48	71	74828	HTV18S	66	75571	VUBK-S	130	75633	CRB40	35
74572	PC54	71	74829	HTV24S	66	75572	VUBK-M	130	75633	CRB40	121
74573	PC60	71	74830	HTV30S	66	75573	VUBK-L	130	75634	CRB46	15
74574	PC72	71	74831	HTV36S	66	75574	VUBK-72	130	75634	CRB46	21
74612	RP72	76	74832	HTV42S	66	75575	VUBK-84	130	75634	CRB46	35
74618	RC18	75	74833	HTV48S	66	75576	VUBK-96	130	75634	CRB46	121
74619	RC24	75	74838	HTV36M	66	75578	SPMK2	113	75635	CRB52	15
74620	RC30	75	74839	HTV42M	66	75579	SPMK3	113	75635	CRB52	21
74621	RC36	75	74840	HTV48M	66	75583	PTM24T	156	75635	CRB52	35
74622	RC42	75	74883	SSTK	74	75584	PTM24R	156	75635	CRB52	121
74623	RC48	75	74883	SSTK	76	75585	STTS-S/S	105	75636	CRB58	15

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
75636	CRB58	21	75773	CRB70	21	75845	QMTS-P	45	75906	AWTMB	45
75636	CRB58	35	75773	CRB70	35	75845	QMTS-P	65	75906	AWTMB	53
75636	CRB58	121	75773	CRB70	121	75845	QMTS-P	104	75906	AWTMB	58
75637	EZP1MPK	18	75774	EZP1-872	11	75846	STS-W	80	75907	AWTA	45
75641	EZP1PL	18	75775	CRB64	15	75846	STS-W	86	75907	AWTA	53
75641	EZP1PL	19	75775	CRB64	21	75846	STS-W	99	75907	AWTA	58
75641	EZP1PL	104	75775	CRB64	35	75846	STS-W	109	75909	AWTHK	45
75641	EZP1PL	117	75778	FLSC-ISS	159	75847	STAK	80	75909	AWTHK	53
75642	EZP1BP	18	75779	EZP1-818	11	75847	STAK	86	75909	AWTHK	58
75642	EZP1BP	19	75780	EZP1-824	11	75847	STAK	87	75910	MHS-24	81
75642	EZP1BP	121	75781	EZP1-830	11	75847	STAK	99	75911	MHS-30	81
75642	EZP1BP	124	75782	EZP1-836	11	75847	STAK	109	75912	MHS-36	81
75642	EZP1BP	125	75783	EZP1-842	11	75852	MSS-24	78	75913	MHS-42	81
75643	EZS2-18	67	75784	EZP1-848	11	75853	MSS-30	78	75914	MHS-48	81
75644	EZS2-24	67	75785	EZP1-854	11	75854	MSS-36	78	75915	MHS-54	81
75645	EZS2-30	67	75786	EZP1-860	11	75855	MSS-42	78	75916	MHS-60	81
75646	EZS2-36	67	75787	MSP-224	33	75856	MSS-48	78	75917	MHS-72	81
75647	EZS2-42	67	75788	MSP-230	33	75857	MSS-54	78	75918	MHSP-24	86
75648	EZS2-48	67	75789	MSP-236	33	75858	MSS-60	78	75919	MHSP-30	86
75649	EZS2-54	67	75790	MSP-242	33	75859	MSS-72	78	75920	MHSP-36	86
75650	EZS2-60	67	75791	MSP-248	33	75860	MSSP-24	80	75921	MHSP-42	86
75651	EZS2-72	67	75792	MSP-254	33	75861	MSSP-30	80	75922	MHSP-48	86
75652	EZS2P18	70	75793	MSP-260	33	75862	MSSP-36	80	75923	MHSP-54	86
75652	EZS2P18	118	75794	MSP-272	33	75863	MSSP-42	80	75924	MHSP-60	86
75653	EZS2P24	70	75795	MSP-824	33	75864	MSSP-48	80	75925	MHSP-72	86
75653	EZS2P24	118	75796	MSP-830	33	75865	MSSP-54	80	75927	PFC	86
75654	EZS2P30	70	75797	MSP-836	33	75866	MSSP-60	80	75927	PFC	99
75654	EZS2P30	118	75798	MSP-842	33	75867	MSSP-72	80	75929	MHCP-24S	54
75655	EZS2P36	70	75799	MSP-848	33	75868	MDWS-24	106	75930	MHCP-30S	54
75655	EZS2P36	118	75800	MSP-854	33	75869	MDWS-30	106	75931	MHCP-36S	54
75656	EZS2P42	70	75801	MSP-860	33	75870	MDWS-36	106	75932	MHCP-42S	54
75656	EZS2P42	118	75802	MSP-872	33	75871	MDWS-42	106	75933	MHCP-48S	54
75657	EZS2P48	70	75803	MSPP24	37	75872	MDWS-48	106	75934	MHCP-54S	54
75657	EZS2P48	118	75804	MSPP30	37	75873	MDWS-54	106	75935	MHCP-60S	54
75658	EZS2P54	70	75804	MSPP30	109	75874	MDWS-60	106	75936	MHCP-72S	54
75658	EZS2P54	118	75805	MSPP36	37	75875	MDWS-72	106	75945	MHCP-BPA24	56
75659	EZS2P60	70	75805	MSPP36	109	75883	DWP-72	109	75946	MHCP-BPA30	56
75659	EZS2P60	118	75806	MSPP42	37	75884	CDWB24	106	75947	MHCP-BPA36	56
75660	EZS2P72	70	75806	MSPP42	109	75885	CDWB30	106	75948	MHCP-BPA42	56
75660	EZS2P72	118	75807	MSPP48	37	75886	CDWB36	106	75949	MHCP-BPA48	56
75661	FFCK	70	75807	MSPP48	109	75887	CDWB42	106	75950	MHCP-BPA54	56
75664	EZS2ABK	70	75808	MSPP54	37	75888	CDWB48	106	75951	MHCP-BPA60	56
75664	EZS2ABK	74	75808	MSPP54	109	75889	CDWB54	106	75952	MHCP-BPA72	56
75664	EZS2ABK	76	75809	MSPP60	37	75890	CDWB60	106	75953	MHCP-BCK24	56
75664	EZS2ABK	91	75809	MSPP60	109	75891	CDWB72	106	75954	MHCP-BCK30	56
75664	EZS2ABK	91	75810	MSPP72	37	75892	STAKHD	80	75955	MHCP-BCK36	56
75664	EZS2ABK	110	75811	MSPMPK	37	75892	STAKHD	86	75956	MHCP-BCK42	56
75664	EZS2ABK	118	75811	MSPMPK	45	75892	STAKHD	87	75957	MHCP-BCK48	56
75665	EZS2PCK	70	75811	MSPMPK	65	75892	STAKHD	99	75958	MHCP-BCK54	56
75665	EZS2PCK	74	75816	MSPP48	37	75892	STAKHD	109	75959	MHCP-BCK60	56
75665	EZS2PCK	76	75816	MSPP48	65	75896	PSTA	37	75960	MHCP-BCK72	56
75665	EZS2PCK	118	75816	MSPP48	104	75896	PSTA	45	75961	MHP-CP24	58
75666	EZS2MBK	70	75817	RMC1	158	75896	PSTA	53	75962	MHP-CP30	58
75666	EZS2MBK	74	75819	RMC1-CP	158	75896	PSTA	58	75963	MHP-CP36	58
75666	EZS2MBK	76	75820	RMC1-CB	158	75896	PSTA	65	75964	MHP-CP42	58
75666	EZS2MBK	91	75820	RMC1-CB	160	75896	PSTA	104	75965	MHP-CP48	58
75666	EZS2MBK	95	75821	RMC1-PL	158	75897	PTPK	53	75966	MHP-CP54	58
75666	EZS2MBK	110	75830	MMBK	111	75897	PTPK	58	75967	MHP-CP60	58
75666	EZS2MBK	118	75831	MSPBPK	37	75898	PSTS-W	37	75968	MHP-CP72	58
75667	EZS2MK	70	75831	MSPBPK	109	75898	PSTS-W	45	75978	SSRB	58
75667	EZS2MK	74	75832	RMC1-PP	158	75898	PSTS-W	53	75979	HXF2-SS	59
75667	EZS2MK	76	75833	RMC1-BULK	158	75898	PSTS-W	58	75979	HXF2-SS	65
75667	EZS2MK	118	75834	RMC1-LS	158	75898	PSTS-W	65	75979	HXF2-SS	117
75769	EZS2HDPCK	70	75835	RMC1LS-PL	158	75898	PSTS-W	104	75980	HXF2-S	59
75769	EZS2HDPCK	91	75836	RMC1-LSPP	158	75899	PSTS-S	45	75980	HXF2-S	65
75769	EZS2HDPCK	91	75843	STS-S	80	75899	PSTS-S	53	75980	HXF2-S	117
75769	EZS2HDPCK	118	75843	STS-S	86	75899	PSTS-S	58	75981	HXF2-M	59
75770	EZS2HDMK	70	75843	STS-S	99	75899	PSTS-S	65	75981	HXF2-M	65
75770	EZS2HDMKT	91	75843	STS-S	109	75901	HFC2	65	75981	HXF2-M	117
75770	EZS2HDMKT	91	75844	STS-B	80	75901	HFC2	117	75982	HXF2-L	59
75770	EZS2HDMK	118	75844	STS-B	86	75902	HXFC2	65	75982	HXF2-L	65
75771	EZP1-272	11	75844	STS-B	99	75902	HXFC2	117	75982	HXF2-L	117
75772	EZP1P72	18	75844	STS-B	109	75905	AWTB	45	75985	RBQC1HD-12	122
75772	EZP1P72	19	75845	QMTS-P	18	75905	AWTB	53	75986	RBQC1HD-18	122
75773	CRB70	15	75845	QMTS-P	37	75905	AWTB	58	75987	RBQC1HD-24	122

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
75988	RBQC1HD-30	122	76093	HTS72	68	76177	MHS-72V	81	76392	MHP-EP	53
75989	RBQC1HD-36	122	76094	HTSCK	68	76178	MHSP-18	86	76392	MHP-EP	58
75990	RBQC1HD-42	122	76096	QMTPAK	37	76190	HV-18S	61	76392	MHP-EP	91
75991	RBQC1HD-48	122	76096	QMTPAK	45	76191	HV-18M	61	76392	MHP-EP	95
75992	RBQC1HD-54	122	76096	QMTPAK	65	76192	HV-24S	61	76392	MHP-EP	99
75993	RBQC1HD-66	122	76096	QMTPAK	104	76193	HV-24M	61	76393	MHCP-CH	58
75995	RBAGS-16	124	76097	QMTBK-P	37	76194	HV-30S	61	76394	MHCP-BS	58
75996	RBAGS-22	124	76097	QMTBK-P	38	76195	HV-30M	61	76399	HOBK	65
75997	RBAGS-28	124	76097	QMTBK-P	45	76196	HV-36S	61	76402	VQMT-S	65
75998	RBAGS-34	124	76097	QMTBK-P	46	76197	HV-36M	61	76403	EST-P	18
75999	RBAGS-40	124	76097	QMTBK-P	65	76198	HV-36L	61	76404	EST-S	18
76000	SRR24	114	76098	QMTBK-W	37	76199	HV-42S	61	76405	EST-B	18
76001	SRR30	114	76098	QMTBK-W	38	76249	RSA	76	76406	ESTAK-EST	18
76002	SRR36	114	76098	QMTBK-W	45	76249	RSA	95	76406	ESTAK-EST	104
76003	SRR42	114	76098	QMTBK-W	46	76251	HV-42M	61	76407	ESPSBK	18
76004	SRR48	114	76098	QMTBK-W	53	76252	HV-42L	61	76408	ESPBK	18
76005	SRR54	114	76098	QMTBK-W	58	76253	HV-42LL	61	76409	ESPRK	18
76006	SRR60	114	76098	QMTBK-W	65	76254	HV-48S	61	76409	ESPRK	104
76010	ERR24	114	76098	QMTBK-W	104	76255	HV-48M	61	76410	ESBK-PS	18
76011	ERR30	114	76099	QMTPSBK	37	76256	HV-48L	61	76410	ESBK-PS	104
76012	ERR36	114	76099	QMTPSBK	45	76257	HV-48LL	61	76411	ESBK-B	18
76013	ERR42	114	76099	QMTPSBK	65	76258	HV-54M	61	76412	ESS-S	18
76014	ERR48	114	76099	QMTPSBK	104	76259	HV-54L	61	76412	ESS-S	104
76015	ERR54	114	76101	HV-18SS	61	76260	HV-54LL	61	76413	ESS-B	18
76016	ERR60	114	76102	HV-24SS	61	76261	HV-60M	61	76414	RMC1-BCP	158
76024	MAPEK	111	76103	HV-30SS	61	76262	HV-60L	61	76415	RMC1-BPP	158
76025	MCBK	157	76104	HV-36SS	61	76263	HV-60LL	61	76415	RMC1-BPP	160
76026	MCBKHD	157	76105	HV-42SS	61	76264	HV-72M	61	76416	VAK	133
76028	RBAGS-46	124	76106	HV-48SS	61	76265	HV-72L	61	76418	EZP10TK1	18
76029	RBAGS-52	124	76107	HV-54S	61	76266	HV-72LL	61	76419	EZP10TK2	18
76030	RBAGS-58	124	76108	HV-60S	61	76267	HVP-18M	63	76450	MMP-624	39
76031	RBAGS-70	124	76109	HV-72S	61	76268	HVP-18L	63	76451	MMP-630	39
76032	RBAS4-18	126	76110	H78P18	65	76269	HVP-24M	63	76452	MMP-636	39
76033	RBAS4-24	126	76111	H78P24	65	76270	HVP-24L	63	76453	MMP-642	39
76034	RBAS4-30	126	76112	H78P30	65	76271	HVP-30M	63	76454	MMP-648	39
76035	RBAS4-36	126	76113	H78P36	65	76272	HVP-30L	63	76455	MMP-654	39
76036	RBAS4-42	126	76114	H78P42	65	76273	HVP-36M	63	76456	MMP-660	39
76037	RBAS4-48	126	76115	H78P48	65	76274	HVP-36L	63	76457	MMP-672	39
76038	RBAS4-54	126	76116	H78P54	65	76275	HVP-42M	63	76458	MMPCP24	45
76039	RBAS4-60	126	76117	H78P60	65	76276	HVP-42L	63	76458	MMPCP24	53
76040	RBAS4-72	126	76118	H78P72	65	76277	HVP-48M	63	76459	MMPCP30	45
76041	RBAER-10	127	76124	HVP-18S	63	76278	HVP-48L	63	76459	MMPCP30	53
76042	RBAER-16	127	76125	HVP-24S	63	76279	HVP-48LL	63	76460	MMPCP36	45
76043	RBAER-22	127	76126	HVP-30S	63	76280	HVP-54M	63	76460	MMPCP36	53
76044	RBAER-28	127	76127	HVP-36S	63	76281	HVP-54L	63	76461	MMPCP42	45
76045	RBAER-34	127	76128	HVP-42S	63	76282	HVP-54LL	63	76461	MMPCP42	53
76046	RBAER-40	127	76129	HVP-48S	63	76283	HVP-60M	63	76462	MMPCP48	45
76047	RBAER-46	127	76130	HVP-54S	63	76284	HVP-60L	63	76462	MMPCP48	53
76048	RBAER-52	127	76131	HVP-60S	63	76285	HVP-60LL	63	76463	MMPCP54	45
76049	RBAER-58	127	76132	HVP-72S	63	76286	HVP-72M	63	76463	MMPCP54	53
76050	RBAER-70	127	76138	HXF2-18SS	59	76287	HVP-72L	63	76464	MMPCP60	45
76069	AWTNCB	45	76139	HXF2-24SS	59	76288	HVP-72LL	63	76464	MMPCP60	53
76069	AWTNCB	53	76140	HXF2-30SS	59	76289	HXF2-18S	59	76465	MMPCP72	45
76069	AWTNCB	58	76141	HXF2-36SS	59	76290	HXF2-18M	59	76465	MMPCP72	53
76071	SSTSMB	111	76142	HXF2-42SS	59	76291	HXF2-24S	59	76466	MMPBPK	45
76072	SSTLMB	111	76143	HXF2-48SS	59	76292	HXF2-24M	59	76466	MMPBPK	123
76073	SSTOTA	111	76144	HXF2-54SS	59	76293	HXF2-30S	59	76469	FL-M	161
76074	QMT-P	37	76145	HXF2-60S	59	76294	HXF2-30M	59	76470	FL-L	161
76074	QMT-P	45	76146	HXF2-72S	59	76295	HXF2-36S	59	76472	FLEL-M	161
76074	QMT-P	65	76148	MSS-24V	78	76296	HXF2-36M	59	76473	FLEL-L	161
76075	QMT-W	37	76149	MSS-30V	78	76297	HXF2-36L	59	76474	FLEL-P	161
76075	QMT-W	45	76150	MSS-36V	78	76298	HXF2-42S	59	76476	FLTW-M	161
76075	QMT-W	65	76151	MSS-42V	78	76299	HXF2-42M	59	76477	FLTW-L	161
76083	SATB	86	76152	MSS-48V	78	76300	HXF2-42L	59	76478	FLRP	161
76083	SATB	109	76153	MSS-54V	78	76301	HXF2-48S	59	76479	FLCP	161
76084	SATHB	86	76154	MSS-60V	78	76302	HXF2-48M	59	76481	FLRLB-L	161
76084	SATHB	109	76155	MSS-72V	78	76303	HXF2-48L	59	76482	FLRLB-M	161
76085	HTS18	68	76169	MHS-18V	81	76304	HXF2-54S	59	76483	QMT-G	37
76086	HTS24	68	76170	MHS-24V	81	76305	HXF2-54M	59	76483	QMT-G	45
76087	HTS30	68	76171	MHS-30V	81	76306	HXF2-54L	59	76484	QMTS-G	37
76088	HTS36	68	76172	MHS-36V	81	76307	HXF2-60M	59	76484	QMTS-G	45
76089	HTS42	68	76173	MHS-42V	81	76308	HXF2-60L	59	76485	TRB18	43
76090	HTS48	68	76174	MHS-48V	81	76309	HXF2-72M	59	76485	TRB18	123
76091	HTS54	68	76175	MHS-54V	81	76310	HXF2-72L	59	76486	TRB24	43
76092	HTS60	68	76176	MHS-60V	81	76392	MHP-EP	45	76486	TRB24	123

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
76487	TRB30	43	76603	CRB-HT70	21	76689	CDS48	110	76757	URCB84/2100	101
76487	TRB30	123	76603	CRB-HT70	35	76690	CDS54	110	76757	URCB84/2100	102
76488	TRB36	43	76613	MHS-24R	82	76691	CDS60	110	76772	USP18/450	104
76488	TRB36	123	76614	MHS-30R	82	76692	CPB	110	76773	USP24/600	104
76489	TRB42	43	76615	MHS-36R	82	76695	MSPP66	109	76774	USP30/750	104
76489	TRB42	123	76616	MHS-42R	82	76697	TRB78	43	76775	USP36/900	104
76490	TRB48	43	76617	MHS-48R	82	76697	TRB78	123	76776	USP42/1050	104
76490	TRB48	123	76618	MHS-54R	82	76700	UTV18	101	76777	USP48/1200	104
76491	TRB54	43	76619	MHS-60R	82	76701	UTV24	101	76778	USP54/1350	104
76491	TRB54	123	76620	MHS-72R	82	76702	UTV30	101	76779	USP60/1500	104
76492	TRB60	43	76621	MHS-84R	82	76703	UTV36	101	76780	USP72/1800	104
76492	TRB60	123	76622	PFRS	82	76704	UTV42	101	76781	USP84/2100	104
76493	TRB66	43	76622	PFRS	86	76705	UTV48	101	76784	UPSBK	104
76493	TRB66	123	76622	PFRS	87	76706	UTV54	101	76785	UPBK	104
76494	TRB72	43	76622	PFRS	96	76707	UTV60	101	76786	USPB	105
76494	TRB72	123	76622	PFRS	99	76708	UTV72	101	76787	UHPB	105
76537	MMPK	111	76636	SSTBK-W	80	76709	UTV84	101	76788	ABU	104
76538	RMC1-LSBPP	158	76636	SSTBK-W	86	76712	UTC18	101	76788	ABU	105
76540	QMTBK-G	37	76636	SSTBK-W	87	76713	UTC24	101	76789	UMBK	104
76540	QMTBK-G	38	76636	SSTBK-W	99	76714	UTC30	101	76790	USPK	104
76540	QMTBK-G	45	76636	SSTBK-W	109	76715	UTC36	101	76791	UHSFK	104
76540	QMTBK-G	46	76637	SSTBK-B	80	76716	UTC42	101	76792	USMK	104
76551	MMP-1230	39	76637	SSTBK-B	86	76717	UTC48	101	76793	UHMK	104
76552	MMP-1236	39	76637	SSTBK-B	87	76718	UTC54	101	76794	UST-P	104
76553	MMP-1242	39	76637	SSTBK-B	99	76719	UTC60	101	76795	UST-W	104
76554	MMP-1248	39	76637	SSTBK-B	109	76720	UTC72	101	76796	MSP-284	33
76555	MMP-1254	39	76638	MHCP-2BC24	58	76721	UTC84	101	76797	MSP-884	33
76556	MMP-1260	39	76639	MHCP-2BC30	58	76724	UTF18	101	76798	MMP-684	39
76557	MMP-1272	39	76640	MHCP-2BC36	58	76725	UTF24	101	76799	MMP-1284	39
76558	RMC2-FS-1	160	76641	MHCP-2BC42	58	76726	UTF30	101	76800	MHCP-84S	54
76559	RMC2-FSAPK	160	76642	MHCP-2BC48	58	76727	UTF36	101	76802	MSS-84	78
76560	PFC-SS	86	76643	MHCP-2BC54	58	76728	UTF42	101	76803	MHS-84	81
76560	PFC-SS	87	76644	MHCP-2BC60	58	76729	UTF48	101	76804	MHS-84V	81
76570	RB6SA	128	76645	MHCP-2BC72	58	76730	UTF54	101	76805	MHS-84RV	82
76571	RB6DH	129	76646	MHS-18RV	82	76731	UTF60	101	76806	MDWS-84	106
76572	RBAGSCM-16	125	76647	MHS-24RV	82	76732	UTF72	101	76807	MSPP84	37
76573	RBAGSCM-22	125	76648	MHS-30RV	82	76733	UTF84	101	76808	MMPCP84	45
76574	RBAGSCM-28	125	76649	MHS-36RV	82	76736	URVB18/450	101	76808	MMPCP84	53
76575	RBAGSCM-34	125	76650	MHS-42RV	82	76736	URVB18/450	102	76809	MHCP-BPA84	56
76576	RBAGSCM-40	125	76651	MHS-48RV	82	76737	URVB24/600	101	76810	MHCP-BCK84	56
76577	RBAGSCM-46	125	76652	MHS-54RV	82	76737	URVB24/600	102	76811	MHP-CP84	58
76578	RBAGSCM-52	125	76653	MHS-60RV	82	76738	URVB30/750	101	76812	MHCP-2BC84	58
76579	RBAGSCM-58	125	76654	MHS-72RV	82	76738	URVB30/750	102	76813	MSSP-84	80
76581	RBAGSCM-70	125	76655	RBAER-44	127	76739	URVB36/900	101	76814	MHSP-84	86
76593	CRB-HT10	15	76658	HTF212	13	76739	URVB36/900	102	76815	DWP-84	109
76593	CRB-HT10	21	76659	HTF218	13	76740	URVB42/1050	101	76816	DRXL-24-420	144
76593	CRB-HT10	35	76660	HTF224	13	76740	URVB42/1050	102	76817	DRXL-30-420	144
76594	CRB-HT16	15	76661	HTF230	13	76741	URVB48/1200	101	76818	DRXL-36-420	144
76594	CRB-HT16	21	76662	HTF236	13	76741	URVB48/1200	102	76819	DRXL-42-420	144
76594	CRB-HT16	35	76663	HTF242	13	76742	URVB54/1350	101	76820	DRXL-48-420	144
76595	CRB-HT22	15	76664	HTF248	13	76742	URVB54/1350	102	76821	DRXL-54-420	144
76595	CRB-HT22	21	76665	HTF254	13	76743	URVB60/1500	101	76822	DRXL-60-420	144
76595	CRB-HT22	35	76666	HTF260	13	76743	URVB60/1500	102	76823	DRXL-72-420	144
76596	CRB-HT28	15	76667	HTF272	13	76744	URVB72/1800	101	76824	DRXL-24-520	144
76596	CRB-HT28	21	76668	CBC18	110	76744	URVB72/1800	102	76825	DRXL-30-520	144
76596	CRB-HT28	35	76669	CBC24	110	76745	URVB84/2100	101	76826	DRXL-36-520	144
76597	CRB-HT34	15	76670	CBC30	110	76745	URVB84/2100	102	76827	DRXL-42-520	144
76597	CRB-HT34	21	76671	CBC36	110	76748	URCB18/450	101	76828	DRXL-48-520	144
76597	CRB-HT34	35	76672	CBC42	110	76748	URCB18/450	102	76829	DRXL-54-520	144
76598	CRB-HT40	15	76673	CBC48	110	76749	URCB24/600	101	76830	DRXL-60-520	144
76598	CRB-HT40	21	76674	CBC54	110	76749	URCB24/600	102	76831	DRXL-72-520	144
76598	CRB-HT40	35	76675	CBC60	110	76750	URCB30/750	101	76832	DRXL-24-435	144
76599	CRB-HT46	15	76676	CRD18	110	76750	URCB30/750	102	76833	DRXL-30-435	144
76599	CRB-HT46	21	76677	CRD24	110	76751	URCB36/900	101	76834	DRXL-36-435	144
76599	CRB-HT46	35	76678	CRD30	110	76751	URCB36/900	102	76835	DRXL-42-435	144
76600	CRB-HT52	15	76679	CRD36	110	76752	URCB42/1050	101	76836	DRXL-48-435	144
76600	CRB-HT52	21	76680	CRD42	110	76752	URCB42/1050	102	76837	DRXL-54-435	144
76600	CRB-HT52	35	76681	CRD48	110	76753	URCB48/1200	101	76838	DRXL-60-435	144
76601	CRB-HT58	15	76682	CRD54	110	76753	URCB48/1200	102	76839	DRXL-72-435	144
76601	CRB-HT58	21	76683	CRD60	110	76754	URCB54/1350	101	76840	DRXL-24-535	144
76601	CRB-HT58	35	76684	CDS18	110	76754	URCB54/1350	102	76841	DRXL-30-535	144
76602	CRB-HT64	15	76685	CDS24	110	76755	URCB60/1500	101	76842	DRXL-36-535	144
76602	CRB-HT64	21	76686	CDS30	110	76755	URCB60/1500	102	76843	DRXL-42-535	144
76602	CRB-HT64	35	76687	CDS36	110	76756	URCB72/1800	101	76844	DRXL-48-535	144
76603	CRB-HT70	15	76688	CDS42	110	76756	URCB72/1800	102	76845	DRXL-54-535	144

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
76846	DRXL-60-535	144	76921	DRXD-54-535	147	77008	SACK-C54	100	77100	CRB-LS28W	26
76847	DRXL-72-535	144	76922	DRXD-60-535	147	77009	SACK-C60	100	77100	CRB-LS28W	30
76848	DRXM-24-420	145	76923	DRXD-72-535	147	77010	SACK-C72	100	77101	CRB-LS34W	26
76849	DRXM-30-420	145	76924	DRXD-84-535	147	77011	SACK-V24	100	77101	CRB-LS34W	30
76850	DRXM-36-420	145	76925	DRXD-96-535	147	77012	SACK-V30	100	77102	CRB-LS40W	26
76851	DRXM-42-420	145	76926	IB4	138	77013	SACK-V36	100	77102	CRB-LS40W	30
76852	DRXM-48-420	145	76926	IB4	140	77014	SACK-V42	100	77103	CRB-LS46W	26
76853	DRXM-54-420	145	76926	IB4	142	77015	SACK-V48	100	77103	CRB-LS46W	30
76854	DRXM-60-420	145	76926	IB4	144	77016	SACK-V54	100	77104	CRB-LS52W	26
76855	DRXM-72-420	145	76926	IB4	145	77017	SACK-V60	100	77104	CRB-LS52W	30
76856	DRXM-24-520	145	76926	IB4	146	77018	SACK-V72	100	77105	CRB-LS58W	26
76857	DRXM-30-520	145	76927	IB5	138	77031	CSTAK	99	77105	CRB-LS58W	30
76858	DRXM-36-520	145	76927	IB5	140	77037	CSTBK	99	77106	RBAGM-16	28
76859	DRXM-42-520	145	76927	IB5	142	77043	HFC2SS	65	77106	RBAGM-16	124
76860	DRXM-48-520	145	76927	IB5	144	77044	HXFC2SS	65	77107	RBAGM-22	28
76861	DRXM-54-520	145	76927	IB5	145	77045	PSSC	74	77107	RBAGM-22	124
76862	DRXM-60-520	145	76927	IB5	146	77045	PSSC	91	77108	RBAGM-28	28
76863	DRXM-72-520	145	76927	IB5	147	77046	RSSC	76	77108	RBAGM-28	124
76864	DRXM-24-435	145	76928	IBBK	136	77046	RSSC	95	77109	RBAGM-34	28
76865	DRXM-30-435	145	76928	IBBK	138	77047	TRB84	43	77109	RBAGM-34	124
76866	DRXM-36-435	145	76928	IBBK	140	77047	TRB84	123	77110	RBAGM-40	28
76867	DRXM-42-435	145	76928	IBBK	142	77048	TRB90	43	77110	RBAGM-40	124
76868	DRXM-48-435	145	76928	IBBK	144	77048	TRB90	123	77111	RBAGM-46	28
76869	DRXM-54-435	145	76928	IBBK	145	77052	SACSK	99	77111	RBAGM-46	124
76870	DRXM-60-435	145	76928	IBBK	146	77057	SAC-24	100	77114	LS-BP	28
76871	DRXM-72-435	145	76928	IBBK	147	77058	SAC-30	100	77115	LS-BP-S/S	32
76872	DRXM-24-535	145	76929	IBS-L4	144	77059	SAC-36	100	77117	LS-SW	28
76873	DRXM-30-535	145	76930	IBS-L5	144	77060	SAC-42	100	77118	LS-SS	28
76874	DRXM-36-535	145	76931	IBS-M4	142	77061	SAC-48	100	77120	LST-TAK	28
76875	DRXM-42-535	145	76931	IBS-M4	145	77062	SAC-54	100	77121	LST-P	28
76876	DRXM-48-535	145	76932	IBS-M5	142	77063	SAC-60	100	77122	LST-W	28
76877	DRXM-54-535	145	76932	IBS-M5	145	77064	SAC-72	100	77123	LST-S	28
76878	DRXM-60-535	145	76933	IBS-H4	146	77065	SACSRC	99	77124	LST-B-S/S	32
76879	DRXM-72-535	145	76934	IBS-H5	146	77070	LSP12	28	77125	LST-W-S/S	32
76880	DRXH-24-420	146	76935	ISABK	147	77071	LSP18	28	77126	LST-W-S/S-2	32
76881	DRXH-30-420	146	76936	IMK	144	77072	LSP24	28	77127	EZP-LS212	24
76882	DRXH-36-420	146	76936	IMK	145	77073	LSP30	28	77128	EZP-LS218	24
76883	DRXH-42-420	146	76936	IMK	146	77074	LSP36	28	77129	EZP-LS224	24
76884	DRXH-48-420	146	76937	IEA-42-60	147	77075	LSP42	28	77130	EZP-LS230	24
76885	DRXH-54-420	146	76938	IEA-72-96	147	77076	LSP48	28	77131	EZP-LS236	24
76886	DRXH-60-420	146	76939	HW-IMPB	148	77077	LSP54	28	77132	EZP-LS242	24
76887	DRXH-72-420	146	76940	CRB76	15	77078	LSP60	28	77133	EZP-LS248	24
76888	DRXH-24-520	146	76940	CRB76	21	77079	LSP12-S/S	32	77134	EZP-LS254	24
76889	DRXH-30-520	146	76940	CRB76	35	77080	LSP18-S/S	32	77135	EZP-LS260	24
76890	DRXH-36-520	146	76941	CRB82	15	77081	LSP24-S/S	32	77136	EZP-LS818	24
76891	DRXH-42-520	146	76941	CRB82	21	77082	LSP30-S/S	32	77137	EZP-LS824	24
76892	DRXH-48-520	146	76941	CRB82	35	77083	LSP36-S/S	32	77138	EZP-LS830	24
76893	DRXH-54-520	146	76942	CDWB84	106	77084	LSP42-S/S	32	77139	EZP-LS836	24
76894	DRXH-60-520	146	76943	SST-BUK	80	77085	LSP48-S/S	32	77140	EZP-LS842	24
76895	DRXH-72-520	146	76943	SST-BUK	86	77086	LSP54-S/S	32	77141	EZP-LS848	24
76896	DRXH-24-435	146	76943	SST-BUK	109	77087	LSP60-S/S	32	77142	EZP-LS854	24
76897	DRXH-30-435	146	76950	OIBBK	148	77088	CRB-LS10	26	77143	EZP-LS860	24
76898	DRXH-36-435	146	76965	IB4-1U	148	77088	CRB-LS10	30	77144	CLSFG-212	29
76899	DRXH-42-435	146	76966	IB5-1U	148	77089	CRB-LS16	26	77145	CLSFG-218	29
76900	DRXH-48-435	146	76967	RBAGS-18	124	77089	CRB-LS16	30	77146	CLSFG-224	29
76901	DRXH-54-435	146	76968	RBAGS-24	124	77090	CRB-LS22	26	77147	CLSFG-230	29
76902	DRXH-60-435	146	76969	RBAGS-30	124	77090	CRB-LS22	30	77148	CLSFG-236	29
76903	DRXH-72-435	146	76970	RBAGS-36	124	77091	CRB-LS28	26	77149	CLSFG-242	29
76904	DRXH-24-535	146	76971	RBAGS-42	124	77091	CRB-LS28	30	77150	CLSFG-248	29
76905	DRXH-30-535	146	76972	RBAGS-48	124	77092	CRB-LS34	26	77151	CLSFG-254	29
76906	DRXH-36-535	146	76973	RBAGS-54	124	77092	CRB-LS34	30	77152	CLSFG-260	29
76907	DRXH-42-535	146	76974	RBAGS-60	124	77093	CRB-LS40	26	77153	CLSFG-818	29
76908	DRXH-48-535	146	76975	RBAGS-72	124	77093	CRB-LS40	30	77154	CLSFG-824	29
76909	DRXH-54-535	146	76976	RBAGS-84	124	77094	CRB-LS46	26	77155	CLSFG-830	29
76910	DRXH-60-535	146	76977	UBTK	104	77094	CRB-LS46	30	77156	CLSFG-836	29
76911	DRXH-72-535	146	76978	UHDBTK	104	77095	CRB-LS52	26	77157	CLSFG-842	29
76912	DRXD-42-520	147	76983	FL-XL	161	77095	CRB-LS52	30	77158	CLSFG-848	29
76913	DRXD-48-520	147	76984	FLVRL-XL	161	77096	CRB-LS58	26	77159	CLSFG-854	29
76914	DRXD-54-520	147	76985	FLTW-XL	161	77096	CRB-LS58	30	77160	CLSFG-860	29
76915	DRXD-60-520	147	76986	FLELK-XL	161	77097	CRB-LS10W	26	77250	FL-PKIT-ML	161
76916	DRXD-72-520	147	77003	SACK-C24	100	77097	CRB-LS10W	30	77251	FL-PKIT-XL	161
76917	DRXD-84-520	147	77004	SACK-C30	100	77098	CRB-LS16W	26	77273	UTV18J-S/S	102
76918	DRXD-96-520	147	77005	SACK-C36	100	77098	CRB-LS16W	30	77274	UTV24J-S/S	102
76919	DRXD-42-535	147	77006	SACK-C42	100	77099	CRB-LS22W	26	77275	UTV30J-S/S	102
76920	DRXD-48-535	147	77007	SACK-C48	100	77099	CRB-LS22W	30	77276	UTV36J-S/S	102

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
77277	UTV42J-S/S	102	77435	MMP-1242-S/S	40	77553	CRB-LS22HT	30	77640	MHS-24R-S/S	84
77278	UTV48J-S/S	102	77436	MMP-1248-S/S	40	77554	CRB-LS28HT	26	77641	MHS-30R-S/S	84
77279	UTV54J-S/S	102	77437	MMP-1254-S/S	40	77554	CRB-LS28HT	30	77642	MHS-36R-S/S	84
77280	UTV60J-S/S	102	77438	MMP-1260-S/S	40	77555	CRB-LS34HT	26	77643	MHS-42R-S/S	84
77281	UTV72J-S/S	102	77439	MMP-1272-S/S	40	77555	CRB-LS34HT	30	77644	MHS-48R-S/S	84
77282	UTV84J-S/S	102	77440	MMP-1284-S/S	40	77556	CRB-LS40HT	26	77645	MHS-54R-S/S	84
77330	RCM2	160	77442	PSTA-S/S	38	77556	CRB-LS40HT	30	77646	MHS-60R-S/S	84
77331	HDARK-S/S	105	77442	PSTA-S/S	46	77557	CRB-LS46HT	26	77647	MHS-72R-S/S	84
77332	STJM-S/S	105	77443	TEN-LOCK-KIT	112	77557	CRB-LS46HT	30	77648	MHS-84R-S/S	84
77333	SCUHD-S/S	105	77450	QMTS-P-S/S	23	77558	CRB-LS52HT	26	77649	MHS-24RV-S/S	84
77334	STJK-S/S	105	77450	QMTS-P-S/S	38	77558	CRB-LS52HT	30	77650	MHS-30RV-S/S	84
77339	USP18/450-S/S	105	77450	QMTS-P-S/S	46	77559	CRB-LS58HT	26	77651	MHS-36RV-S/S	84
77340	USP24/600-S/S	105	77451	QMTS-W-S/S	23	77559	CRB-LS58HT	30	77652	MHS-42RV-S/S	84
77341	USP30/750-S/S	105	77451	QMTS-W-S/S	38	77582	MSPMPK-S/S	38	77653	MHS-48RV-S/S	84
77342	USP36/900-S/S	105	77451	QMTS-W-S/S	46	77582	MSPMPK-S/S	46	77654	MHS-54RV-S/S	84
77343	USP42/1050-S/S	105	77452	QMTS-G-S/S	23	77583	MSPBPK-S/S	23	77655	MHS-60RV-S/S	84
77344	USP48/1200-S/S	105	77452	QMTS-G-S/S	38	77583	MSPBPK-S/S	38	77656	MHS-72RV-S/S	84
77345	USP54/1350-S/S	105	77452	QMTS-G-S/S	46	77584	QMT-P-S/S	38	77657	MHS-84RV-S/S	84
77347	USP60/1500-S/S	105	77453	MSP-224-S/S	34	77584	QMT-P-S/S	46	77664	PTS-18R	153
77349	USP72/1800-S/S	105	77454	MSP-230-S/S	34	77585	QMT-W-S/S	38	77665	PTS-24R	153
77351	USP84/2100-S/S	105	77455	MSP-236-S/S	34	77585	QMT-W-S/S	46	77666	PTS-30R	153
77359	MBKUJ-S/S	105	77456	MSP-242-S/S	34	77586	QMT-G-S/S	38	77667	PTS-36R	153
77360	MBKUJH-S/S	105	77457	MSP-248-S/S	34	77586	QMT-G-S/S	46	77668	PTS-42R	153
77361	RPV-S/S	105	77458	MSP-254-S/S	34	77587	QMTPAK-S/S	38	77669	PTS-48R	153
77362	HDRPV-S/S	105	77459	MSP-260-S/S	34	77587	QMTPAK-S/S	46	77670	PTS-54R	153
77363	SCU60-S/S	105	77460	MSP-272-S/S	34	77588	QMTPSBK-S/S	38	77671	PTS-60R	153
77364	HARK-S/S	105	77461	MSP-284-S/S	34	77588	QMTPSBK-S/S	46	77672	PTS-72R	153
77365	LS-SPK	28	77462	MSP-824-S/S	34	77590	MMPCP24-S/S	46	77673	PTS-30R-UG	153
77366	LSTMPK	28	77463	MSP-830-S/S	34	77591	MMPCP30-S/S	46	77674	PTS-36R-UG	153
77367	LSTPB-RK	28	77464	MSP-836-S/S	34	77592	MMPCP36-S/S	46	77675	PTS-42R-UG	153
77373	MKU-S/S	105	77465	MSP-842-S/S	34	77593	MMPCP42-S/S	46	77676	PTS-48R-UG	153
77374	MKUHD-S/S	105	77466	MSP-848-S/S	34	77594	MMPCP48-S/S	46	77677	PTS-54R-UG	153
77376	RBAMS-12	28	77467	MSP-854-S/S	34	77595	MMPCP54-S/S	46	77678	PTS-60R-UG	153
77376	RBAMS-12	126	77468	MSP-860-S/S	34	77596	MMPCP60-S/S	46	77679	PTS-72R-UG	153
77377	RBAMS-18	28	77470	MSP-872-S/S	34	77597	MMPCP72-S/S	46	77680	PTS-RR21	153
77377	RBAMS-18	126	77471	MSP-884-S/S	34	77598	MMPCP84-S/S	46	77681	PTS-RR27	153
77378	RBAMS-24	28	77472	MSP24-S/S	38	77599	MHP-EP-S/S	46	77682	PTS-RR33	153
77378	RBAMS-24	126	77473	MSP30-S/S	38	77600	MMPBPK-S/S	46	77683	PTS-RR39	153
77379	RBAMS-30	28	77474	MSP36-S/S	38	77601	MHS-24-S/S	84	77683	PTS-RR39	153
77379	RBAMS-30	126	77475	MSP42-S/S	38	77602	MHS-30-S/S	84	77684	PTS-RR45	153
77380	RBAMS-36	28	77476	MSP48-S/S	38	77603	MHS-36-S/S	84	77684	PTS-RR45	153
77380	RBAMS-36	126	77477	MSP54-S/S	38	77604	MHS-42-S/S	84	77685	PTS-RR51	153
77381	RBAMS-42	28	77478	MSP60-S/S	38	77605	MHS-48-S/S	84	77685	PTS-RR51	153
77381	RBAMS-42	126	77479	MSP72-S/S	38	77606	MHS-54-S/S	84	77686	PTS-RR57	153
77384	EZPTBT	19	77480	MSP84-S/S	38	77607	MHS-60-S/S	84	77686	PTS-RR57	153
77385	EZPTBTHD	19	77524	MSPPL-S/S	38	77608	MHS-72-S/S	84	77687	PTS-RR63	153
77387	SPG-CVR-A	112	77529	ISABK-LMH	144	77609	MHS-84-S/S	84	77687	PTS-RR63	153
77388	SPG-CVR-B	112	77529	ISABK-LMH	145	77610	MHS-24V-S/S	84	77688	PTS-RR69	153
77389	SPG-CVR-C	112	77529	ISABK-LMH	146	77611	MHS-30V-S/S	84	77689	PTS-RR75	153
77390	SPG-CVR-D	112	77530	IBS-D5	147	77612	MHS-36V-S/S	84	77690	PTS-RR81	153
77391	SPG-CVR-E	112	77531	MRB-18	50	77613	MHS-42V-S/S	84	77691	PTS-SR	155
77392	SPG-CVR-F	112	77532	MRB-24	50	77614	MHS-48V-S/S	84	77692	PTS-HDSR	155
77393	SPG-CVR-G	112	77533	MRB-30	50	77615	MHS-54V-S/S	84	77694	PTS-SAK	155
77395	UTC18J-S/S	102	77534	MRB-36	50	77616	MHS-60V-S/S	84	77696	PTS-IBK	155
77396	UTC24J-S/S	102	77535	MRB-42	50	77617	MHS-72V-S/S	84	77697	PTS-HIBK	155
77397	UTC30J-S/S	102	77536	MRB-48	50	77618	MHS-84V-S/S	84	77698	PTS-PS	155
77398	UTC36J-S/S	102	77537	MRB-54	50	77620	MHSP24-S/S	87	77699	PTS-PA	155
77399	UTC42J-S/S	102	77538	MRB-60	50	77621	MHSP30-S/S	87	77700	PTS-MBK	155
77400	UTC48J-S/S	102	77539	MRB-66	50	77622	MHSP36-S/S	87	77701	PTS-MBKUG	155
77401	UTC54J-S/S	102	77540	MRB-72	50	77623	MHSP42-S/S	87	77702	PTS-EBK	155
77402	UTC60J-S/S	102	77541	MRB-78	50	77624	MHSP48-S/S	87	77703	MHP-624	47
77403	UTC72J-S/S	102	77542	MRB-84	50	77625	MHSP54-S/S	87	77704	MHP-630	47
77404	UTC84J-S/S	102	77543	MRB-90	50	77626	MHSP60-S/S	87	77705	MHP-636	47
77423	RAPEK	111	77548	SHIM-KITL	136	77627	MHSP72-S/S	87	77706	MHP-642	47
77424	MMP-624-S/S	40	77548	SHIM-KITL	138	77628	MHSP84-S/S	87	77707	MHP-648	47
77425	MMP-630-S/S	40	77548	SHIM-KITL	140	77630	STS-W-S/S	87	77708	MHP-654	47
77426	MMP-636-S/S	40	77548	SHIM-KITL	144	77631	STS-S-S/S	87	77709	MHP-660	47
77427	MMP-642-S/S	40	77549	SHIM-KITM	142	77632	STS-B-S/S	87	77710	MHP-672	47
77428	MMP-648-S/S	40	77549	SHIM-KITM	145	77633	STHDP2-S/S	87	77711	MHP-684	47
77429	MMP-654-S/S	40	77550	SHIM-KITH	146	77634	STHDMK2-S/S	87	77712	MHP-696	47
77430	MMP-660-S/S	40	77551	CRB-LS10HT	26	77635	STGK2-S/S	87	77713	MHP-1230	47
77431	MMP-672-S/S	40	77551	CRB-LS10HT	30	77636	SST-BUK-S/S	87	77714	MHP-1236	47
77432	MMP-684-S/S	40	77552	CRB-LS16HT	26	77637	SST2HD-W-S/S	87	77715	MHP-1242	47
77433	MMP-1230-S/S	40	77552	CRB-LS16HT	30	77638	SST2HD-S-S/S	87	77716	MHP-1248	47
77434	MMP-1236-S/S	40	77553	CRB-LS22HT	26	77639	SST2HD-B-S/S	87	77717	MHP-1254	47

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
77718	MHP-1260	47	77867	STGK2	109	77898	SACPL2-96/2400	91	77943	MHS-CARK-V60/1500	97
77719	MHP-1272	47	77868	SSTHDP	80	77898	SACPL2-96/2400	95	77944	MHS-CARK-V72/1800	97
77720	MHP-1284	47	77868	SSTHDP	86	77898	SACPL2-96/2400	99	77945	MHS-CARK2-C60/1500	97
77721	MHP-1296	47	77868	SSTHDP	99	77899	SACPL2-120/3000	91	77946	MHS-CARK2-C72/1800	97
77722	MMPCP96	45	77868	SSTHDP	109	77899	SACPL2-120/3000	95	77947	MHS-CARK2-C84/2100	97
77722	MMPCP96	53	77869	CSTHDP	99	77899	SACPL2-120/3000	99	77948	MHS-CARK2-C96/2400	97
77723	PST2-W	53	77870	SSTHDMK	80	77900	CART-24/600	91	77949	MHS-CARK2-C120/3000	97
77723	PST2-W	56	77870	SSTHDMK	86	77900	CART-24/600	95	77950	MHS-CARK2-V60/1500	97
77723	PST2-W	58	77870	SSTHDMK	99	77900	CART-24/600	99	77951	MHS-CARK2-V72/1800	97
77724	PST2-S	53	77870	SSTHDMK	109	77901	CART-30/750	91	77952	MHS-CARK2-V84/2100	97
77724	PST2-S	56	77871	CSTHDMK	99	77901	CART-30/750	95	77953	MHS-CARK2-V96/2400	97
77724	PST2-S	58	77872	CST1HD-W	99	77901	CART-30/750	99	77954	MHS-CARK2-V120/3000	97
77725	PST2-R	53	77873	CST1HD-S	99	77902	CART-36/900	91	77955	PC24-ESAC	88
77725	PST2-R	56	77874	CST1HD-B	99	77902	CART-36/900	95	77956	PC30-ESAC	88
77725	PST2-R	58	77875	CST1HD-G	99	77902	CART-36/900	99	77957	PC36-ESAC	88
77726	PSTS-R	53	77876	SST1HD-W	99	77903	CART-42/1050	91	77958	PC42-ESAC	88
77726	PSTS-R	58	77877	SST1HD-S	99	77903	CART-42/1050	95	77959	PC48-ESAC	88
77727	MHPMPK	53	77878	SST1HD-B	99	77903	CART-42/1050	99	77960	PC54-ESAC	88
77727	MHPMPK	58	77879	SST2HD-W	80	77904	CART-48/1200	91	77961	PC60-ESAC	88
77728	MHPBPK	53	77879	SST2HD-W	86	77904	CART-48/1200	95	77962	PC72-ESAC	88
77729	FLCK	161	77879	SST2HD-W	109	77904	CART-48/1200	99	77963	PC60-2ESAC	88
77741	SPG-CVR-H	112	77880	SST2HD-S	80	77905	CART-54/1350	91	77964	PC72-2ESAC	88
77742	CTS-W	99	77880	SST2HD-S	86	77905	CART-54/1350	95	77965	PC84-2ESAC	88
77743	CTS-S	99	77880	SST2HD-S	109	77905	CART-54/1350	99	77966	PC96-2ESAC	88
77744	CTS-B	99	77881	SST2HD-B	80	77906	CART-60/1500	91	77967	PC120-2ESAC	88
77745	CTS-G	99	77881	SST2HD-B	86	77906	CART-60/1500	95	77968	RC24-ESAC	92
77746	EZP-LS212HT	25	77881	SST2HD-B	109	77906	CART-60/1500	99	77969	RC54-ESAC	92
77747	EZP-LS218HT	25	77882	SACRKN	91	77907	CART-72/1800	91	77970	RC36-ESAC	92
77748	EZP-LS224HT	25	77882	SACRKN	95	77907	CART-72/1800	95	77971	RC42-ESAC	92
77749	EZP-LS230HT	25	77882	SACRKN	99	77907	CART-72/1800	99	77972	RC48-ESAC	92
77750	EZP-LS236HT	25	77883	SACRH	91	77908	CART-60/1500	91	77973	RC54-ESAC	92
77751	EZP-LS242HT	25	77883	SACRH	95	77908	CART-60/1500	95	77974	RC60-ESAC	92
77752	EZP-LS248HT	25	77883	SACRH	99	77908	CART-60/1500	99	77975	RC72-ESAC	92
77753	EZP-LS254HT	25	77884	SACRHL	91	77909	CART-72/1800	91	77976	RC60-2ESAC	92
77754	EZP-LS260HT	25	77884	SACRHL	95	77909	CART-72/1800	95	77977	RC72-2ESAC	92
77755	PTS-RHSAA	155	77884	SACRHL	99	77909	CART-72/1800	99	77978	RC84-2ESAC	92
77756	PTS-LHSAA	155	77885	SACKRP	91	77910	CART-84/2100	91	77979	RC96-2ESAC	92
77757	UST-S	104	77885	SACKRP	95	77910	CART-84/2100	95	77980	RC120-2ESAC	92
77768	SACHP2	91	77885	SACKRP	99	77910	CART-84/2100	99	77981	PV24-ESAC	88
77768	SACHP2	95	77886	SACRKT	91	77911	CART-96/2400	91	77982	PV30-ESAC	88
77768	SACHP2	99	77886	SACRKT	95	77911	CART-96/2400	95	77983	PV36-ESAC	88
77840	MHS-24-ESAC	96	77886	SACRKT	99	77911	CART-96/2400	99	77984	PV42-ESAC	88
77841	MHS-30-ESAC	96	77887	SACPL-24/600	91	77912	CART-120/3000	91	77985	PV48-ESAC	88
77842	MHS-36-ESAC	96	77887	SACPL-24/600	95	77912	CART-120/3000	95	77986	PV54-ESAC	88
77843	MHS-42-ESAC	96	77887	SACPL-24/600	99	77912	CART-120/3000	99	77987	PV60-ESAC	88
77844	MHS-48-ESAC	96	77888	SACPL-30/750	91	77913	PCAP-24/600	91	77988	PV72-ESAC	88
77845	MHS-54-ESAC	96	77888	SACPL-30/750	95	77914	PCAP-30/750	91	77989	PV60-2ESAC	88
77846	MHS-60-ESAC	96	77888	SACPL-30/750	99	77915	PCAP-36/900	91	77990	PV72-2ESAC	88
77847	MHS-72-ESAC	96	77889	SACPL-36/900	91	77916	PCAP-42/1050	91	77991	PV84-2ESAC	88
77848	MHS-60-2ESAC	96	77889	SACPL-36/900	95	77917	PCAP-48/1200	91	77992	PV96-2ESAC	88
77849	MHS-72-2ESAC	96	77889	SACPL-36/900	99	77918	PCAP-54/1350	91	77993	PV120-2ESAC	88
77850	MHS-84-2ESAC	96	77890	SACPL-42/1050	91	77919	PCAP-60/1500	91	77994	RV24-ESAC	92
77851	MHS-96-2ESAC	96	77890	SACPL-42/1050	95	77920	PCAP-72/1800	91	77995	RV30-ESAC	92
77852	MHS-120-2ESAC	96	77890	SACPL-42/1050	99	77921	RCAP-24/600	95	77996	RV36-ESAC	92
77853	MHS-24V-ESAC	96	77891	SACPL-48/1200	91	77922	RCAP-30/750	95	77997	RV42-ESAC	92
77854	MHS-30V-ESAC	96	77891	SACPL-48/1200	95	77923	RCAP-36/900	95	77998	RV48-ESAC	92
77855	MHS-36V-ESAC	96	77891	SACPL-48/1200	99	77924	RCAP-42/1050	95	77999	RV54-ESAC	92
77856	MHS-42V-ESAC	96	77892	SACPL-54/1350	91	77925	RCAP-48/1200	95	78000	RV60-ESAC	92
77857	MHS-48V-ESAC	96	77892	SACPL-54/1350	95	77926	RCAP-54/1350	95	78001	RV72-ESAC	92
77858	MHS-54V-ESAC	96	77892	SACPL-54/1350	99	77927	RCAP-60/1500	95	78002	RV60-2ESAC	92
77859	MHS-60V-ESAC	96	77893	SACPL-60/1500	91	77928	RCAP-72/1800	95	78003	RV72-2ESAC	92
77860	MHS-72V-ESAC	96	77893	SACPL-60/1500	95	77929	MHS-CARK-C24/600	97	78004	RV84-2ESAC	92
77861	MHS-60V-2ESAC	96	77893	SACPL-60/1500	99	77930	MHS-CARK-C30/750	97	78005	RV96-2ESAC	92
77862	MHS-72V-2ESAC	96	77894	SACPL-72/1800	91	77931	MHS-CARK-C36/900	97	78006	RV120-2ESAC	92
77863	MHS-84V-2ESAC	96	77894	SACPL-72/1800	95	77932	MHS-CARK-C42/1050	97	78072	P-CARK-C24/600	89
77864	MHS-96V-2ESAC	96	77894	SACPL-72/1800	99	77933	MHS-CARK-C48/1200	97	78073	P-CARK-C30/750	89
77865	MHS-120V-2ESAC	96	77895	SACPL2-60/1500	91	77934	MHS-CARK-C54/1350	97	78074	P-CARK-C36/900	89
77866	SAC2-TIP-TL	91	77895	SACPL2-60/1500	95	77935	MHS-CARK-C60/1500	97	78075	P-CARK-C42/1050	89
77866	SAC2-TIP-TL	95	77895	SACPL2-60/1500	99	77936	MHS-CARK-C72/1800	97	78076	P-CARK-C48/1200	89
77866	SAC2-TIP-TL	99	77896	SACPL2-72/1800	91	77937	MHS-CARK-V24/600	97	78077	P-CARK-C54/1350	89
77867	STGK2	80	77896	SACPL2-72/1800	95	77938	MHS-CARK-V30/750	97	78078	P-CARK-C60/1500	89
77867	STGK2	86	77896	SACPL2-72/1800	99	77939	MHS-CARK-V36/900	97	78079	P-CARK-C72/1800	89
77867	STGK2	86	77897	SACPL2-84/2100	91	77940	MHS-CARK-V42/1050	97	78080	P-CARK-V24/600	89
77867	STGK2	99	77897	SACPL2-84/2100	95	77941	MHS-CARK-V48/1200	97	78081	P-CARK-V30/750	89
77867	STGK2	109	77897	SACPL2-84/2100	99	77942	MHS-CARK-V54/1350	97	78082	P-CARK-V36/900	89

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
78083	P-CARK-V42/1050	89	78455	PV-60	71	78606	MHP-672P	48	78722	MMP-1284P	41
78084	P-CARK-V48/1200	89	78462	LSTMPK2-S/S	32	78607	MHP-684P	48	78723	MHCP-24P	54
78085	P-CARK-V54/1350	89	78471	CRB-W10	15	78608	MHP-696P	48	78724	MHCP-30P	54
78086	P-CARK-V60/1500	89	78471	CRB-W10	21	78609	MHP-1230P	48	78725	MHCP-36P	54
78087	P-CARK-V72/1800	89	78471	CRB-W10	35	78610	MHP-1236P	48	78726	MHCP-42P	54
78088	P-CARK2-C60/1500	89	78472	CRB-W16	15	78611	MHP-1242P	48	78727	MHCP-48P	54
78089	P-CARK2-C72/1800	89	78472	CRB-W16	21	78612	MHP-1248P	48	78728	MHCP-54P	54
78090	P-CARK2-C84/2100	89	78472	CRB-W16	35	78613	MHP-1254P	48	78729	MHCP-60P	54
78091	P-CARK2-C96/2400	89	78473	CRB-W22	15	78614	MHP-1260P	48	78730	MHCP-72P	54
78092	P-CARK2-C120/3000	89	78473	CRB-W22	21	78615	MHP-1272P	48	78731	MHCP-84P	54
78093	P-CARK2-V60/1500	89	78473	CRB-W22	35	78616	MHP-1284P	48	78732	SAT2PM	86
78094	P-CARK2-V72/1800	89	78474	CRB-W28	15	78617	MHP-1296P	48	78732	SAT2PM	109
78095	P-CARK2-V84/2100	89	78474	CRB-W28	21	78618	MHP-1836P	48	78733	SAT2AK	86
78096	P-CARK2-V96/2400	89	78474	CRB-W28	35	78619	MHP-1842P	48	78733	SAT2AK	109
78097	P-CARK2-V120/3000	89	78475	CRB-W34	15	78620	MHP-1848P	48	78735	SAT2PAT	86
78098	R-CARK-C24/600	93	78475	CRB-W34	21	78621	MHP-1854P	48	78735	SAT2PAT	109
78099	R-CARK-C30/750	93	78475	CRB-W34	35	78622	MHP-1860P	48	78736	MHS-24P	82
78100	R-CARK-C36/900	93	78476	CRB-W40	15	78623	MHP-1872P	48	78737	MHS-30P	82
78101	R-CARK-C42/1050	93	78476	CRB-W40	21	78624	MHP-1884P	48	78738	MHS-36P	82
78102	R-CARK-C48/1200	93	78476	CRB-W40	35	78625	MHP-1896P	48	78739	MHS-42P	82
78103	R-CARK-C54/1350	93	78477	CRB-W46	15	78669	MHP-2442	47	78740	MHS-48P	82
78104	R-CARK-C60/1500	93	78477	CRB-W46	21	78670	MHP-2448	47	78741	MHS-54P	82
78105	R-CARK-C72/1800	93	78477	CRB-W46	35	78671	MHP-2454	47	78742	MHS-60P	82
78106	R-CARK-V24/600	93	78478	CRB-W52	15	78672	MHP-2460	47	78743	MHS-72P	82
78107	R-CARK-V30/750	93	78478	CRB-W52	21	78673	MHP-2472	47	78744	MHS-84P	82
78108	R-CARK-V36/900	93	78478	CRB-W52	35	78674	MHP-2484	47	78745	MDWS-24P	106
78109	R-CARK-V42/1050	93	78479	CRB-W58	15	78675	MHP-2496	47	78746	MDWS-30P	106
78110	R-CARK-V48/1200	93	78479	CRB-W58	21	78676	MHP-2442P	48	78747	MDWS-36P	106
78111	R-CARK-V54/1350	93	78479	CRB-W58	35	78677	MHP-2448P	48	78748	MDWS-42P	106
78112	R-CARK-V60/1500	93	78480	CRB-W64	15	78678	MHP-2454P	48	78749	MDWS-48P	106
78113	R-CARK-V72/1800	93	78480	CRB-W64	21	78679	MHP-2460P	48	78750	MDWS-54P	106
78114	R-CARK2-C60/1500	93	78480	CRB-W64	35	78680	MHP-2472P	48	78751	MDWS-60P	106
78115	R-CARK2-C72/1800	93	78481	CRB-W70	15	78681	MHP-2484P	48	78752	MDWS-72P	106
78116	R-CARK2-C84/2100	93	78481	CRB-W70	21	78682	MHP-2496P	48	78753	MDWS-84P	106
78117	R-CARK2-C96/2400	93	78481	CRB-W70	35	78683	PACB	45	78754	TRB-HT18	43
78118	R-CARK2-C120/3000	93	78488	EZP1T-212	12	78683	PACB	53	78755	TRB-HT24	43
78119	R-CARK2-V60/1500	93	78489	EZP1T-218	12	78683	PACB	58	78756	TRB-HT30	43
78120	R-CARK2-V72/1800	93	78490	EZP1T-224	12	78683	PACB	86	78757	TRB-HT36	43
78121	R-CARK2-V84/2100	93	78491	EZP1T-230	12	78683	PACB	109	78758	TRB-HT42	43
78122	R-CARK2-V96/2400	93	78492	EZP1T-236	12	78684	PAT1	42	78759	TRB-HT48	43
78123	R-CARK2-V120/3000	93	78493	EZP1T-242	12	78684	PAT1	49	78760	TRB-HT54	43
78142	STS-G	86	78494	EZP1T-248	12	78684	PAT1	55	78761	TRB-HT60	43
78142	STS-G	109	78495	EZP1T-254	12	78684	PAT1	83	78762	TRB-HT66	43
78387	CTS-B-S/S	32	78496	EZP1T-260	12	78684	PAT1	107	78763	TRB-HT72	43
78402	RV-18	75	78497	EZP1T-272	12	78685	PAT2	42	78764	TRB-HT78	43
78403	RV-24	75	78498	EZP1T-818	12	78685	PAT2	49	78767	PTS-WMK	155
78404	RV-30	75	78499	EZP1T-824	12	78685	PAT2	55	78786	HAR-K	18
78405	RV-36	75	78500	EZP1T-830	12	78685	PAT2	83	78786	HAR-K	117
78406	RV-42	75	78501	EZP1T-836	12	78685	PAT2	107	78789	SB4	136
78407	RV-48	75	78502	EZP1T-842	12	78686	MMPCP96-S/S	46	78789	SB4	138
78408	RV-54	75	78503	EZP1T-848	12	78700	ICT6-S/S	87	78789	SB4	140
78409	RV-60	75	78504	EZP1T-854	12	78703	SAT2NCB	86	78789	SB4	142
78414	PP-18	74	78505	EZP1T-860	12	78703	SAT2NCB	109	78789	SB4	144
78415	PV-24	71	78506	EZP1T-872	12	78704	SAT2MK	86	78789	SB4	145
78416	PP-24	74	78507	EZPTMPK	19	78704	SAT2MK	109	78789	SB4	146
78417	PV-30	71	78508	EZPTCK	19	78705	PAK	45	78790	SB5	136
78418	PP-30	74	78509	EZPTCKHD	19	78705	PAK	53	78790	SB5	138
78419	PV-36	71	78510	EZPTSR	19	78705	PAK	56	78790	SB5	140
78420	PP-36	74	78511	EZPTSK	19	78705	PAK	58	78790	SB5	142
78421	PV-42	71	78512	EZPTSKHD	19	78706	MMP-624P	41	78790	SB5	144
78422	PP-42	74	78591	MHP-1836	47	78707	MMP-630P	41	78790	SB5	145
78423	PV-48	71	78592	MHP-1842	47	78708	MMP-636P	41	78790	SB5	146
78424	PP-48	74	78593	MHP-1848	47	78709	MMP-642P	41	78790	SB5	147
78425	PP-54	74	78594	MHP-1854	47	78710	MMP-648P	41	78791	PATLK	42
78426	RP-18	76	78595	MHP-1860	47	78711	MMP-654P	41	78791	PATLK	49
78427	RP-24	76	78596	MHP-1872	47	78712	MMP-660P	41	78791	PATLK	55
78428	RP-30	76	78597	MHP-1884	47	78713	MMP-672P	41	78791	PATLK	83
78429	RP-36	76	78598	MHP-1896	47	78714	MMP-684P	41	78791	PATLK	107
78430	RP-42	76	78599	MHP-624P	48	78715	MMP-1230P	41	78792	PATPV	42
78431	RP-48	76	78600	MHP-630P	48	78716	MMP-1236P	41	78792	PATPV	49
78432	RP-54	76	78601	MHP-636P	48	78717	MMP-1242P	41	78792	PATPV	55
78433	RP-60	76	78602	MHP-642P	48	78718	MMP-1248P	41	78792	PATPV	83
78451	PP-60	74	78603	MHP-648P	48	78719	MMP-1254P	41	78792	PATPV	107
78453	PV-18	71	78604	MHP-654P	48	78720	MMP-1260P	41	78793	PATG	42
78454	PV-54	71	78605	MHP-660P	48	78721	MMP-1272P	41	78793	PATG	49

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
78793	PATG	55	78881	EZSB36-5I	137	78952	EZRMK	136	78987	H-MK1	117
78793	PATG	83	78882	EZSB42-5I	137	78953	EZBS-L4	138	78990	HP-18	117
78793	PATG	107	78883	EZSB48-5I	137	78953	EZBS-L4	140	78991	HP-24	117
78794	PATHK	42	78884	EZSB54-5I	137	78954	EZBS-L5	138	78992	HP-30	117
78794	PATHK	42	78885	EZSB60-5I	137	78954	EZBS-L5	140	78993	HP-36	117
78794	PATHK	49	78886	EZSB72-5I	137	78955	MHCP-96S	54	78994	HP-42	117
78794	PATHK	49	78887	EZIB24-4L	139	78956	MHCP-BPA96	56	78995	HP-48	117
78794	PATHK	55	78888	EZIB30-4L	139	78957	MHCP-BCK96	56	78996	HP-54	117
78794	PATHK	55	78889	EZIB36-4L	139	78958	MHP-CP96	58	78997	HP-60	117
78794	PATHK	83	78890	EZIB42-4L	139	78959	MHCP-96P	54	78998	HP-72	117
78794	PATHK	83	78891	EZIB48-4L	139	78970	EZWPK-24	136	79000	EZAI-24	135
78794	PATHK	107	78892	EZIB54-4L	139	78970	EZWPK-24	138	79001	EZAI-30	135
78794	PATHK	107	78893	EZIB60-4L	139	78970	EZWPK-24	140	79002	EZAI-36	135
78799	PANK	42	78894	EZIB72-4L	139	78970	EZWPK-24	142	79003	EZAI-42	135
78799	PANK	49	78895	EZIB24-5L	139	78971	EZWPK-30	136	79004	EZAI-48	135
78799	PANK	55	78896	EZIB30-5L	139	78971	EZWPK-30	138	79005	EZAI-54	135
78799	PANK	83	78897	EZIB36-5L	139	78971	EZWPK-30	140	79006	EZAI-60	135
78799	PANK	107	78898	EZIB42-5L	139	78971	EZWPK-30	142	79007	EZAI-72	135
78801	H-MK2	117	78899	EZIB48-5L	139	78972	EZWPK-36	136	79009	HDRBK	115
78808	EST-P-S/S	23	78900	EZIB54-5L	139	78972	EZWPK-36	138	79010	HDR24	115
78809	EST-W-S/S	23	78901	EZIB60-5L	139	78972	EZWPK-36	140	79011	HDR30	115
78810	EST-G-S/S	23	78902	EZIB72-5L	139	78972	EZWPK-36	142	79012	HDR36	115
78812	EZP1P12-S/S	23	78903	EZIB24-4M	141	78973	EZWPK-42	136	79013	HDR42	115
78813	EZP1P18-S/S	23	78904	EZIB30-4M	141	78973	EZWPK-42	138	79014	HDR48	115
78814	EZP1P24-S/S	23	78905	EZIB36-4M	141	78973	EZWPK-42	140	79015	HDR54	115
78815	EZP1P30-S/S	23	78906	EZIB42-4M	141	78973	EZWPK-42	142	79016	HDR60	115
78816	EZP1P36-S/S	23	78907	EZIB48-4M	141	78974	EZWPK-48	136	79017	HDRS72	115
78817	EZP1P42-S/S	23	78908	EZIB54-4M	141	78974	EZWPK-48	138	79018	HDRS84	115
78818	EZP1P48-S/S	23	78909	EZIB60-4M	141	78974	EZWPK-48	140	79019	HDRR24	115
78819	EZP1P54-S/S	23	78910	EZIB72-4M	141	78974	EZWPK-48	142	79020	HDRR30	115
78820	EZP1P60-S/S	23	78911	EZIB24-5M	141	78975	EZWPK-54	136	79021	HDRR36	115
78821	EZP1P72-S/S	23	78912	EZIB30-5M	141	78975	EZWPK-54	138	79022	HDRR42	115
78838	CFG-212	20	78913	EZIB36-5M	141	78975	EZWPK-54	140	79023	HDRR48	115
78839	CFG-218	20	78914	EZIB42-5M	141	78975	EZWPK-54	142	79024	HDRR54	115
78840	CFG-224	20	78915	EZIB48-5M	141	78976	EZWPK-60	136	79025	HDRR60	115
78841	CFG-230	20	78916	EZIB54-5M	141	78976	EZWPK-60	138	79026	HDRR72	115
78842	CFG-236	20	78917	EZIB60-5M	141	78976	EZWPK-60	140	79027	HDRR84	115
78843	CFG-242	20	78918	EZIB72-5M	141	78976	EZWPK-60	142	79033	MMP-696	39
78844	CFG-248	20	78923	EZP1MPK-S/S	23	78977	EZWPK-72	136	79034	MMP-1296	39
78845	CFG-254	20	78924	CFG-818	20	78977	EZWPK-72	138	79035	MMP-696-S/S	40
78846	CFG-260	20	78925	CFG-824	20	78977	EZWPK-72	140	79036	MMP-1296-S/S	40
78847	CFG-272	20	78926	CFG-830	20	78977	EZWPK-72	142	79037	MMP-696P	41
78848	EZP1PL-S/S	23	78927	CFG-836	20	78978	EZCSK-24	136	79038	MMP-1296P	41
78849	ESTAK-EST-S/S	23	78928	CFG-842	20	78978	EZCSK-24	138	79039	QMT-S	45
78850	LS-SW-S/S	32	78929	CFG-848	20	78978	EZCSK-24	140	79041	SST2HD-G	86
78851	RBP1C-S	150	78930	CFG-854	20	78978	EZCSK-24	142	79041	SST2HD-G	109
78852	RBP1C-M	150	78931	CFG-860	20	78979	EZCSK-30	136	79042	SST2HD-G-S/S	87
78853	RBP1C-L	150	78932	CFG-872	20	78979	EZCSK-30	138	79043	MHS-96	81
78854	RBP1C-XL	150	78933	LSTMPK-S/S	32	78979	EZCSK-30	140	79044	MHS-96V	81
78855	EZSB24-4C	135	78934	EZP1-212W	14	78979	EZCSK-30	142	79045	MHS-96R	82
78856	EZSB30-4C	135	78935	EZP1-218W	14	78980	EZCSK-36	136	79046	MHS-96RV	82
78857	EZSB36-4C	135	78936	EZP1-224W	14	78980	EZCSK-36	138	79047	MHS-96P	82
78858	EZSB42-4C	135	78937	EZP1-230W	14	78980	EZCSK-36	140	79048	MHS-96-S/S	84
78859	EZSB48-4C	135	78938	EZP1-236W	14	78980	EZCSK-36	142	79049	MHS-96V-S/S	84
78860	EZSB54-4C	135	78939	EZP1-242W	14	78981	EZCSK-42	136	79050	MHS-96R-S/S	84
78861	EZSB60-4C	135	78940	EZP1-248W	14	78981	EZCSK-42	138	79051	MHS-96RV-S/S	84
78862	EZSB72-4C	135	78941	EZP1-254W	14	78981	EZCSK-42	140	79052	MHSP-96	86
78863	EZSB24-5C	135	78942	EZP1-260W	14	78981	EZCSK-42	142	79053	MHSP96-S/S	87
78864	EZSB30-5C	135	78943	EZP1-272W	14	78982	EZCSK-48	136	79056	QMTS-S-S/S	46
78865	EZSB36-5C	135	78944	EZBMK-24	140	78982	EZCSK-48	138	79057	STS-G-S/S	87
78866	EZSB42-5C	135	78944	EZBMK-24	142	78982	EZCSK-48	140	79059	QMT-S-S/S	46
78867	EZSB48-5C	135	78945	EZBMK-30	140	78982	EZCSK-48	142	79060	DWP-96	109
78868	EZSB54-5C	135	78945	EZBMK-30	142	78983	EZCSK-54	136	79062	CDWB96	106
78869	EZSB60-5C	135	78946	EZBMK-36	140	78983	EZCSK-54	138	79063	MDWS-96	106
78870	EZSB72-5C	135	78946	EZBMK-36	142	78983	EZCSK-54	140	79064	MDWS-96P	106
78871	EZSB24-4I	137	78947	EZBMK-42	140	78983	EZCSK-54	142	79068	HTTS-HT	66
78872	EZSB30-4I	137	78947	EZBMK-42	142	78984	EZCSK-60	136	79070	SSTHK	80
78873	EZSB36-4I	137	78948	EZBMK-48	140	78984	EZCSK-60	138	79070	SSTHK	86
78874	EZSB42-4I	137	78948	EZBMK-48	142	78984	EZCSK-60	140	79070	SSTHK	99
78875	EZSB48-4I	137	78949	EZBMK-54	140	78984	EZCSK-60	142	79070	SSTHK	99
78876	EZSB54-4I	137	78949	EZBMK-54	142	78985	EZCSK-72	136	79071	SSTHK-S/S	87
78877	EZSB60-4I	137	78950	EZBMK-60	140	78985	EZCSK-72	138	79072	HDRBK-HD	115
78878	EZSB72-4I	137	78950	EZBMK-60	142	78985	EZCSK-72	140	79073	PFS-ESAC	96
78879	EZSB24-5I	137	78951	EZBMK-72	140	78985	EZCSK-72	142	79073	PFS-ESAC	99
78880	EZSB30-5I	137	78951	EZBMK-72	142	78986	MHCP-2BC96	58	79080	LAGGING-TB	166

Index *by Item Code*

ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE	ITEM CODE	ORDERING NUMBER	PAGE
79091	EZAI-24I	137									
79099	LAGGING-TB2	166									
79202	USTSCK	104									
79204	USTSCKHD	104									
79206	USPB2	104									
79207	UHPB2	104									
79236	HDRGEK	115									
79318	EZIRMK	138									
79383	CLN460/18.4-12S	165									
79384	CLN600/24-12S	165									
79385	CLN760/30.4-12S	165									
79387	CLN900/36-12S	165									
79388	CLN1060/42.4-12S	165									
79389	CLN1200/48-12S	165									
79390	CLN1360/54.4-12S	165									
79392	CLN1520/60.8-12S	165									
79395	CLN1800/72-12S	165									
79398	CLN2100/84-12S	165									
79406	CLFR460/18.4-12S	165									
79407	CLFR600/24-12S	165									
79408	CLFR760/30.4-12S	165									
79410	CLFR900/36-12S	165									
79411	CLFR1060/42.4-12S	165									
79412	CLFR1200/48-12S	165									
79413	CLFR1360/54.4-12S	165									
79415	CLFR1520/60.8-12S	165									
79418	CLFR1800/72-12S	165									
79421	CLFR2100/84-12S	165									
79481	RB38BP	122									
79481	RB38BP	126									
79481	RB38BP	127									
79092	EZAI-30I	137									
79093	EZAI-36I	137									
79094	EZAI-42I	137									
79095	EZAI-48I	137									
79096	EZAI-54I	137									
79097	EZAI-60I	137									
79098	EZAI-72I	137									
79299	USTSC	104									
79300	USTSCHD	104									
A1636	CLFR1360/54.4-12	165									

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
10FRD6.5/21	71014	163	CART2-60/1500	77908	99	CLFR2100/84-12S	79421	165	CLSG-248	77150	29
10FRP6.5/21	71020	163	CART2-72/1800	77909	91	CLFR460/18.4-12	71118	165	CLSG-254	77151	29
10ND6.5/21	71002	163	CART2-72/1800	77909	95	CLFR460/18.4-12S	79406	165	CLSG-260	77152	29
10NP6.5/21	71010	163	CART2-72/1800	77909	99	CLFR600/24-12	71119	165	CLSG-818	77153	29
12FRD6.5/21	71016	163	CART2-84/2100	77910	91	CLFR600/24-12S	79407	165	CLSG-824	77154	29
12FRD6.5/21	71159	163	CART2-84/2100	77910	95	CLFR760/30.4-12	71120	165	CLSG-830	77155	29
12FRP6.5/21	71022	163	CART2-84/2100	77910	99	CLFR760/30.4-12S	79408	165	CLSG-836	77156	29
12ND6.5/21	71004	163	CART2-96/2400	77911	91	CLFR900/36-12	71122	165	CLSG-842	77157	29
12ND6.5/21	71155	163	CART2-96/2400	77911	95	CLFR900/36-12S	79410	165	CLSG-848	77158	29
12NP6.5/21	71012	163	CART2-96/2400	77911	99	CLMFR1050/42-15	61312	164	CLSG-854	77159	29
15FRD6.5/21	71018	163	CBC18	76668	110	CLMFR1050/42-15S	62067	164	CLSG-860	77160	29
15FRP6.5/21	71015	163	CBC24	76669	110	CLMFR1200/48-15	61313	164	CPB	76692	110
15ND6.5/21	71006	163	CBC30	76670	110	CLMFR1200/48-15S	62068	164	CRB-HT10	76593	15
15NP6.5/21	71017	163	CBC36	76671	110	CLMFR1350/54-15	61314	164	CRB-HT10	76593	21
20FRD6.5/21	71019	163	CBC42	76672	110	CLMFR1350/54-15S	62069	164	CRB-HT10	76593	35
20FRP6.5/21	72129	163	CBC48	76673	110	CLMFR1500/60-15	61315	164	CRB-HT16	76594	15
20ND6.5/21	71008	163	CBC54	76674	110	CLMFR1500/60-15S	62070	164	CRB-HT16	76594	21
20NP6.5/21	71021	163	CBC60	76675	110	CLMFR1800/72-15	61316	164	CRB-HT16	76594	35
25ND6.5/21	71152	163	CBV-72	74389	130	CLMFR1800/72-15S	62071	164	CRB-HT22	76595	15
25NP6.5/21	71163	163	CBV-84	74390	130	CLMFR2100/84-15	61317	164	CRB-HT22	76595	21
6NLD3.3/11	71077	163	CBV-96	74391	130	CLMFR2100/84-15S	62072	164	CRB-HT22	76595	35
6WLD3.3/11	71076	163	CBV-L	73134	130	CLMFR450/18-15	61308	164	CRB-HT28	76596	15
900924	04200	162	CBV-M	73133	130	CLMFR450/18-15S	62063	164	CRB-HT28	76596	21
900936	04143	162	CBV-S	73132	130	CLMFR600/24-15	61309	164	CRB-HT28	76596	35
900948	04144	162	CBV-XS	73131	130	CLMFR600/24-15S	62064	164	CRB-HT34	76597	15
900960	04145	162	CDS18	76684	110	CLMFR750/30-15	61310	164	CRB-HT34	76597	21
900972	04146	162	CDS24	76685	110	CLMFR750/30-15S	62065	164	CRB-HT34	76597	35
900984	04147	162	CDS30	76686	110	CLMFR900/36-15	61311	164	CRB-HT40	76598	15
900CBK	04149	162	CDS36	76687	110	CLMFR900/36-15S	62066	164	CRB-HT40	76598	21
ABU	76788	104	CDS42	76688	110	CLMN1050/42-15	61298	164	CRB-HT40	76598	35
ABU	76788	105	CDS48	76689	110	CLMN1050/42-15S	62056	164	CRB-HT46	76599	15
AWTA	75907	45	CDS54	76690	110	CLMN1200/48-15	61299	164	CRB-HT46	76599	21
AWTA	75907	53	CDS60	76691	110	CLMN1200/48-15S	62057	164	CRB-HT46	76599	35
AWTA	75907	58	CDWB24	75884	106	CLMN1350/54-15	61300	164	CRB-HT52	76600	15
AWTB	75905	45	CDWB30	75885	106	CLMN1350/54-15S	62058	164	CRB-HT52	76600	21
AWTB	75905	53	CDWB36	75886	106	CLMN1500/60-15	61301	164	CRB-HT52	76600	35
AWTB	75905	58	CDWB42	75887	106	CLMN1500/60-15S	62059	164	CRB-HT58	76601	15
AWTHK	75909	45	CDWB48	75888	106	CLMN1800/72-15	61302	164	CRB-HT58	76601	21
AWTHK	75909	53	CDWB54	75889	106	CLMN1800/72-15S	62060	164	CRB-HT58	76601	35
AWTHK	75909	58	CDWB60	75890	106	CLMN2100/84-15	61303	164	CRB-HT64	76602	15
AWTMB	75906	45	CDWB72	75891	106	CLMN2100/84-15S	62061	164	CRB-HT64	76602	21
AWTMB	75906	53	CDWB84	76942	106	CLMN450/18-15	61294	164	CRB-HT64	76602	35
AWTMB	75906	58	CDWB96	79062	106	CLMN450/18-15S	62052	164	CRB-HT70	76603	15
AWTNCB	76069	45	CEBC1	30018	162	CLMN600/24-15	61295	164	CRB-HT70	76603	21
AWTNCB	76069	53	CEBC2	30019	162	CLMN600/24-15S	62053	164	CRB-HT70	76603	35
AWTNCB	76069	58	CFG-212	78838	20	CLMN750/30-15	61296	164	CRB-LS10	77088	26
CART-24/600	77900	91	CFG-218	78839	20	CLMN750/30-15S	62054	164	CRB-LS10	77088	30
CART-24/600	77900	95	CFG-224	78840	20	CLMN900/36-15	61297	164	CRB-LS10HT	77551	26
CART-24/600	77900	99	CFG-230	78841	20	CLMN900/36-15S	62055	164	CRB-LS10HT	77551	30
CART-30/750	77901	91	CFG-236	78842	20	CLN1060/42.4-12	71116	165	CRB-LS10W	77097	26
CART-30/750	77901	95	CFG-242	78843	20	CLN1060/42.4-12S	79388	165	CRB-LS10W	77097	30
CART-30/750	77901	99	CFG-248	78844	20	CLN1200/48-12	71039	165	CRB-LS16	77089	26
CART-36/900	77902	91	CFG-254	78845	20	CLN1200/48-12S	79389	165	CRB-LS16	77089	30
CART-36/900	77902	95	CFG-260	78846	20	CLN1360/54.4-12	71126	165	CRB-LS16HT	77552	26
CART-36/900	77902	99	CFG-272	78847	20	CLN1360/54.4-12S	79390	165	CRB-LS16HT	77552	30
CART-42/1050	77903	91	CFG-818	78924	20	CLN1520/60.8-12	71127	165	CRB-LS16W	77098	26
CART-42/1050	77903	95	CFG-824	78925	20	CLN1520/60.8-12S	79392	165	CRB-LS16W	77098	30
CART-42/1050	77903	99	CFG-830	78926	20	CLN1800/72-12	71042	165	CRB-LS22	77090	26
CART-48/1200	77904	91	CFG-836	78927	20	CLN1800/72-12S	79395	165	CRB-LS22	77090	30
CART-48/1200	77904	95	CFG-842	78928	20	CLN2100/84-12	71044	165	CRB-LS22HT	77553	26
CART-48/1200	77904	99	CFG-848	78929	20	CLN2100/84-12S	79398	165	CRB-LS22HT	77553	30
CART-54/1350	77905	91	CFG-854	78930	20	CLN460/18.4-12	71111	165	CRB-LS22W	77099	26
CART-54/1350	77905	95	CFG-860	78931	20	CLN460/18.4-12S	79383	165	CRB-LS22W	77099	30
CART-54/1350	77905	99	CFG-872	78932	20	CLN600/24-12	71112	165	CRB-LS28	77091	26
CART-60/1500	77906	91	CLFR1060/42.4-12	71123	165	CLN600/24-12S	79384	165	CRB-LS28	77091	30
CART-60/1500	77906	95	CLFR1060/42.4-12S	79411	165	CLN760/30.4-12	71113	165	CRB-LS28HT	77554	26
CART-60/1500	77906	99	CLFR1200/48-12	71005	165	CLN760/30.4-12S	79385	165	CRB-LS28HT	77554	30
CART-72/1800	77907	91	CLFR1200/48-12S	79412	165	CLN900/36-12	71115	165	CRB-LS28W	77100	26
CART-72/1800	77907	95	CLFR1360/54.4-12	A1636	165	CLN900/36-12S	79387	165	CRB-LS28W	77100	30
CART-72/1800	77907	99	CLFR1360/54.4-12S	79413	165	CLSG-212	77144	29	CRB-LS34	77092	26
CART2-120/3000	77912	91	CLFR1520/60.8-12	71009	165	CLSG-218	77145	29	CRB-LS34	77092	30
CART2-120/3000	77912	95	CLFR1520/60.8-12S	79415	165	CLSG-224	77146	29	CRB-LS34HT	77555	26
CART2-120/3000	77912	99	CLFR1800/72-12	71079	165	CLSG-230	77147	29	CRB-LS34HT	77555	30
CART2-60/1500	77908	91	CLFR1800/72-12S	79418	165	CLSG-236	77148	29	CRB-LS34W	77101	26
CART2-60/1500	77908	95	CLFR2100/84-12	71082	165	CLSG-242	77149	29	CRB-LS34W	77101	30

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
CRB-LS40	77093	26	CRB34	75632	35	DRXH-36-435	76898	146	DRXM-54-420	76853	145
CRB-LS40	77093	30	CRB34	75632	121	DRXH-36-520	76890	146	DRXM-54-435	76869	145
CRB-LS40HT	77556	26	CRB40	75633	15	DRXH-36-535	76906	146	DRXM-54-520	76861	145
CRB-LS40HT	77556	30	CRB40	75633	21	DRXH-42-420	76883	146	DRXM-54-535	76877	145
CRB-LS40W	77102	26	CRB40	75633	35	DRXH-42-435	76899	146	DRXM-60-420	76854	145
CRB-LS40W	77102	30	CRB40	75633	121	DRXH-42-520	76891	146	DRXM-60-435	76870	145
CRB-LS46	77094	26	CRB46	75634	15	DRXH-42-535	76907	146	DRXM-60-520	76862	145
CRB-LS46	77094	30	CRB46	75634	21	DRXH-48-420	76884	146	DRXM-60-535	76878	145
CRB-LS46HT	77557	26	CRB46	75634	35	DRXH-48-435	76900	146	DRXM-72-420	76855	145
CRB-LS46HT	77557	30	CRB46	75634	121	DRXH-48-520	76892	146	DRXM-72-435	76871	145
CRB-LS46W	77103	26	CRB52	75635	15	DRXH-48-535	76908	146	DRXM-72-520	76863	145
CRB-LS46W	77103	30	CRB52	75635	21	DRXH-54-420	76885	146	DRXM-72-535	76879	145
CRB-LS52	77095	26	CRB52	75635	35	DRXH-54-435	76901	146	DWP-72	75883	109
CRB-LS52	77095	30	CRB52	75635	121	DRXH-54-520	76893	146	DWP-84	76815	109
CRB-LS52HT	77558	26	CRB58	75636	15	DRXH-54-535	76909	146	DWP-96	79060	109
CRB-LS52HT	77558	30	CRB58	75636	21	DRXH-60-420	76886	146	EBC-EB	30007	162
CRB-LS52W	77104	26	CRB58	75636	35	DRXH-60-435	76902	146	EBC-H	30008	162
CRB-LS52W	77104	30	CRB58	75636	121	DRXH-60-520	76894	146	EBC1	30001	162
CRB-LS58	77096	26	CRB64	75775	15	DRXH-60-535	76910	146	EBC1-B	30003	162
CRB-LS58	77096	30	CRB64	75775	21	DRXH-72-420	76887	146	EBC1-DR	30005	162
CRB-LS58HT	77559	26	CRB64	75775	35	DRXH-72-435	76903	146	EBC2	30002	162
CRB-LS58HT	77559	30	CRB70	75773	15	DRXH-72-520	76895	146	EBC2-B	30004	162
CRB-LS58W	77105	26	CRB70	75773	21	DRXH-72-535	76911	146	EBC2-DR	30006	162
CRB-LS58W	77105	30	CRB70	75773	35	DRXL-24-420	76816	144	ELT	74774	116
CRB-W10	78471	15	CRB70	75773	121	DRXL-24-435	76832	144	ERR24	76010	114
CRB-W10	78471	21	CRB76	76940	15	DRXL-24-520	76824	144	ERR30	76011	114
CRB-W10	78471	35	CRB76	76940	21	DRXL-24-535	76840	144	ERR36	76012	114
CRB-W16	78472	15	CRB76	76940	35	DRXL-30-420	76817	144	ERR42	76013	114
CRB-W16	78472	21	CRB82	76941	15	DRXL-30-435	76833	144	ERR48	76014	114
CRB-W16	78472	35	CRB82	76941	21	DRXL-30-520	76825	144	ERR54	76015	114
CRB-W22	78473	15	CRB82	76941	35	DRXL-30-535	76841	144	ERR60	76016	114
CRB-W22	78473	21	CRD18	76676	110	DRXL-36-420	76818	144	ESBK-B	76411	18
CRB-W22	78473	35	CRD24	76677	110	DRXL-36-435	76834	144	ESBK-PS	76410	18
CRB-W28	78474	15	CRD30	76678	110	DRXL-36-520	76826	144	ESBK-PS	76410	104
CRB-W28	78474	21	CRD36	76679	110	DRXL-36-535	76842	144	ESPBK	76408	18
CRB-W28	78474	35	CRD42	76680	110	DRXL-42-420	76819	144	ESPRK	76409	18
CRB-W34	78475	15	CRD48	76681	110	DRXL-42-435	76835	144	ESPRK	76409	104
CRB-W34	78475	21	CRD54	76682	110	DRXL-42-520	76827	144	ESPSBK	76407	18
CRB-W34	78475	35	CRD60	76683	110	DRXL-42-535	76843	144	ESS-B	76413	18
CRB-W40	78476	15	CST1HD-B	77874	99	DRXL-48-420	76820	144	ESS-S	76412	18
CRB-W40	78476	21	CST1HD-G	77875	99	DRXL-48-435	76836	144	ESS-S	76412	104
CRB-W40	78476	35	CST1HD-S	77873	99	DRXL-48-520	76828	144	EST-B	76405	18
CRB-W46	78477	15	CST1HD-W	77872	99	DRXL-48-535	76844	144	EST-G-S/S	78810	23
CRB-W46	78477	21	CSTAK	77031	99	DRXL-54-420	76821	144	EST-P	76403	18
CRB-W46	78477	35	CSTBK	77037	99	DRXL-54-435	76837	144	EST-P-S/S	78808	23
CRB-W52	78478	15	CSTHDMK	77871	99	DRXL-54-520	76829	144	EST-S	76404	18
CRB-W52	78478	21	CSTHOPM	77869	99	DRXL-54-535	76845	144	EST-W-S/S	78809	23
CRB-W52	78478	35	CTS-B	77744	99	DRXL-60-420	76822	144	ESTAK-EST	76406	18
CRB-W58	78479	15	CTS-B-S/S	78387	32	DRXL-60-435	76838	144	ESTAK-EST	76406	104
CRB-W58	78479	21	CTS-G	77745	99	DRXL-60-520	76830	144	ESTAK-EST-S/S	78849	23
CRB-W58	78479	35	CTS-S	77743	99	DRXL-60-535	76846	144	EZAI-24	79000	135
CRB-W64	78480	15	CTS-W	77742	99	DRXL-72-420	76823	144	EZAI-24I	79091	137
CRB-W64	78480	21	DRXD-42-520	76912	147	DRXL-72-435	76839	144	EZAI-30	79001	135
CRB-W64	78480	35	DRXD-42-535	76919	147	DRXL-72-520	76831	144	EZAI-30I	79092	137
CRB-W70	78481	15	DRXD-48-520	76913	147	DRXL-72-535	76847	144	EZAI-36	79002	135
CRB-W70	78481	21	DRXD-48-535	76920	147	DRXM-24-420	76848	145	EZAI-36I	79093	137
CRB-W70	78481	35	DRXD-54-520	76914	147	DRXM-24-435	76864	145	EZAI-42	79003	135
CRB10	75628	15	DRXD-54-535	76921	147	DRXM-24-520	76856	145	EZAI-42I	79094	137
CRB10	75628	21	DRXD-60-520	76915	147	DRXM-24-535	76872	145	EZAI-48	79004	135
CRB10	75628	35	DRXD-60-535	76922	147	DRXM-30-420	76849	145	EZAI-48I	79095	137
CRB10	75628	121	DRXD-72-520	76916	147	DRXM-30-435	76865	145	EZAI-54	79005	135
CRB16	75629	15	DRXD-72-535	76923	147	DRXM-30-520	76857	145	EZAI-54I	79096	137
CRB16	75629	21	DRXD-84-520	76917	147	DRXM-30-535	76873	145	EZAI-60	79006	135
CRB16	75629	35	DRXD-84-535	76924	147	DRXM-36-420	76850	145	EZAI-60I	79097	137
CRB16	75629	121	DRXD-96-520	76918	147	DRXM-36-435	76866	145	EZAI-72	79007	135
CRB22	75630	15	DRXD-96-535	76925	147	DRXM-36-520	76858	145	EZAI-72I	79098	137
CRB22	75630	21	DRXH-24-420	76880	146	DRXM-36-535	76874	145	EZBMK-24	78944	140
CRB22	75630	35	DRXH-24-435	76886	146	DRXM-42-420	76851	145	EZBMK-24	78944	142
CRB22	75630	121	DRXH-24-520	76888	146	DRXM-42-435	76867	145	EZBMK-30	78945	140
CRB28	75631	15	DRXH-24-535	76904	146	DRXM-42-520	76859	145	EZBMK-30	78945	142
CRB28	75631	21	DRXH-30-420	76881	146	DRXM-42-535	76875	145	EZBMK-36	78946	140
CRB28	75631	35	DRXH-30-435	76897	146	DRXM-48-420	76852	145	EZBMK-36	78946	142
CRB28	75631	121	DRXH-30-520	76889	146	DRXM-48-435	76868	145	EZBMK-42	78947	140
CRB34	75632	15	DRXH-30-535	76905	146	DRXM-48-520	76860	145	EZBMK-42	78947	142
CRB34	75632	21	DRXH-36-420	76882	146	DRXM-48-535	76876	145	EZBMK-48	78948	140

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
EZBMK-48	78948	142	EZIRMK	79318	138	EZP1P30	75622	19	EZS2HDPCK	75769	91
EZBMK-54	78949	140	EZP-LS212	77127	24	EZP1P30-S/S	78815	23	EZS2HDPCK	75769	118
EZBMK-54	78949	142	EZP-LS212HT	77746	25	EZP1P36	75623	18	EZS2MBK	75666	70
EZBMK-60	78950	140	EZP-LS218	77128	24	EZP1P36	75623	19	EZS2MBK	75666	74
EZBMK-60	78950	142	EZP-LS218HT	77747	25	EZP1P36-S/S	78816	23	EZS2MBK	75666	76
EZBMK-72	78951	140	EZP-LS224	77129	24	EZP1P42	75624	18	EZS2MBK	75666	91
EZBMK-72	78951	142	EZP-LS224HT	77748	25	EZP1P42	75624	19	EZS2MBK	75666	95
EZBS-L4	78953	138	EZP-LS230	77130	24	EZP1P42-S/S	78817	23	EZS2MBK	75666	110
EZBS-L4	78953	140	EZP-LS230HT	77749	25	EZP1P48	75625	18	EZS2MBK	75666	118
EZBS-L5	78954	138	EZP-LS236	77131	24	EZP1P48	75625	19	EZS2MK	75667	70
EZBS-L5	78954	140	EZP-LS236HT	77750	25	EZP1P48-S/S	78818	23	EZS2MK	75667	74
EZCSK-24	78978	136	EZP-LS242	77132	24	EZP1P54	75626	18	EZS2MK	75667	76
EZCSK-24	78978	138	EZP-LS242HT	77751	25	EZP1P54	75626	19	EZS2MK	75667	118
EZCSK-24	78978	140	EZP-LS248	77133	24	EZP1P54-S/S	78819	23	EZS2P18	75652	70
EZCSK-24	78978	142	EZP-LS248HT	77752	25	EZP1P60	75627	18	EZS2P18	75652	118
EZCSK-30	78979	136	EZP-LS254	77134	24	EZP1P60	75627	19	EZS2P24	75653	70
EZCSK-30	78979	138	EZP-LS254HT	77753	25	EZP1P60-S/S	78820	23	EZS2P24	75653	118
EZCSK-30	78979	140	EZP-LS260	77135	24	EZP1P72	75772	18	EZS2P30	75654	70
EZCSK-30	78979	142	EZP-LS260HT	77754	25	EZP1P72	75772	19	EZS2P30	75654	118
EZCSK-36	78980	136	EZP-LS818	77136	24	EZP1P72-S/S	78821	23	EZS2P36	75655	70
EZCSK-36	78980	138	EZP-LS824	77137	24	EZP1PL	75641	18	EZS2P36	75655	118
EZCSK-36	78980	140	EZP-LS830	77138	24	EZP1PL	75641	19	EZS2P42	75656	70
EZCSK-36	78980	142	EZP-LS836	77139	24	EZP1PL	75641	104	EZS2P42	75656	118
EZCSK-42	78981	136	EZP-LS842	77140	24	EZP1PL	75641	117	EZS2P48	75657	70
EZCSK-42	78981	138	EZP-LS848	77141	24	EZP1PL-S/S	78848	23	EZS2P48	75657	118
EZCSK-42	78981	140	EZP-LS854	77142	24	EZP1T-212	78488	12	EZS2P54	75658	70
EZCSK-42	78981	142	EZP-LS860	77143	24	EZP1T-218	78489	12	EZS2P54	75658	118
EZCSK-48	78982	136	EZP1-212	75610	11	EZP1T-224	78490	12	EZS2P60	75659	70
EZCSK-48	78982	138	EZP1-212W	78934	14	EZP1T-230	78491	12	EZS2P60	75659	118
EZCSK-48	78982	140	EZP1-218	75611	11	EZP1T-236	78492	12	EZS2P72	75660	70
EZCSK-48	78982	142	EZP1-218W	78935	14	EZP1T-242	78493	12	EZS2P72	75660	118
EZCSK-54	78983	136	EZP1-224	75612	11	EZP1T-248	78494	12	EZS2PCK	75665	70
EZCSK-54	78983	138	EZP1-224W	78936	14	EZP1T-254	78495	12	EZS2PCK	75665	74
EZCSK-54	78983	140	EZP1-230	75613	11	EZP1T-260	78496	12	EZS2PCK	75665	76
EZCSK-54	78983	142	EZP1-230W	78937	14	EZP1T-272	78497	12	EZS2PCK	75665	118
EZCSK-60	78984	136	EZP1-236	75614	11	EZP1T-818	78498	12	EZSB24-4C	78855	135
EZCSK-60	78984	138	EZP1-236W	78938	14	EZP1T-824	78499	12	EZSB24-4I	78871	137
EZCSK-60	78984	140	EZP1-242	75615	11	EZP1T-830	78500	12	EZSB24-5C	78863	135
EZCSK-60	78984	142	EZP1-242W	78939	14	EZP1T-836	78501	12	EZSB24-5I	78879	137
EZCSK-72	78985	136	EZP1-248	75616	11	EZP1T-842	78502	12	EZSB30-4C	78856	135
EZCSK-72	78985	138	EZP1-248W	78940	14	EZP1T-848	78503	12	EZSB30-4I	78872	137
EZCSK-72	78985	140	EZP1-254	75617	11	EZP1T-854	78504	12	EZSB30-5C	78864	135
EZCSK-72	78985	142	EZP1-254W	78941	14	EZP1T-860	78505	12	EZSB30-5I	78880	137
EZIB24-4L	78887	139	EZP1-260	75618	11	EZP1T-872	78506	12	EZSB36-4C	78857	135
EZIB24-4M	78903	141	EZP1-260W	78942	14	EZPTBT	77384	19	EZSB36-4I	78873	137
EZIB24-5L	78895	139	EZP1-272	75771	11	EZPTBTHD	77385	19	EZSB36-5C	78865	135
EZIB24-5M	78911	141	EZP1-272W	78943	14	EZPTCK	78508	19	EZSB36-5I	78881	137
EZIB30-4L	78888	139	EZP1-818	75779	11	EZPTCKHD	78509	19	EZSB42-4C	78858	135
EZIB30-4M	78904	141	EZP1-824	75780	11	EZPTMPK	78507	19	EZSB42-4I	78874	137
EZIB30-5L	78896	139	EZP1-830	75781	11	EZPTSK	78511	19	EZSB42-5C	78866	135
EZIB30-5M	78912	141	EZP1-836	75782	11	EZPTSKHD	78512	19	EZSB42-5I	78882	137
EZIB36-4L	78889	139	EZP1-842	75783	11	EZPTSR	78510	19	EZSB48-4C	78859	135
EZIB36-4M	78905	141	EZP1-848	75784	11	EZRMK	78952	136	EZSB48-4I	78875	137
EZIB36-5L	78897	139	EZP1-854	75785	11	EZS2-18	75643	67	EZSB48-5C	78867	135
EZIB36-5M	78913	141	EZP1-860	75786	11	EZS2-24	75644	67	EZSB48-5I	78883	137
EZIB42-4L	78890	139	EZP1-872	75774	11	EZS2-30	75645	67	EZSB54-4C	78860	135
EZIB42-4M	78906	141	EZP1BP	75642	18	EZS2-36	75646	67	EZSB54-4I	78876	137
EZIB42-5L	78898	139	EZP1BP	75642	19	EZS2-42	75647	67	EZSB54-5C	78868	135
EZIB42-5M	78914	141	EZP1BP	75642	121	EZS2-48	75648	67	EZSB54-5I	78884	137
EZIB48-4L	78891	139	EZP1BP	75642	124	EZS2-54	75649	67	EZSB60-4C	78861	135
EZIB48-4M	78907	141	EZP1BP	75642	125	EZS2-60	75650	67	EZSB60-4I	78877	137
EZIB48-5L	78899	139	EZP1MPK	75637	18	EZS2-72	75651	67	EZSB60-5C	78869	135
EZIB48-5M	78915	141	EZP1MPK-S/S	78923	23	EZS2ABK	75664	70	EZSB60-5I	78885	137
EZIB54-4L	78892	139	EZP10TK1	76418	18	EZS2ABK	75664	74	EZSB72-4C	78862	135
EZIB54-4M	78908	141	EZP10TK2	76419	18	EZS2ABK	75664	76	EZSB72-4I	78878	137
EZIB54-5L	78900	139	EZP1P12	75619	18	EZS2ABK	75664	91	EZSB72-5C	78870	135
EZIB54-5M	78916	141	EZP1P12	75619	19	EZS2ABK	75664	91	EZSB72-5I	78886	137
EZIB60-4L	78893	139	EZP1P12-S/S	78812	23	EZS2ABK	75664	110	EZWPK-24	78970	136
EZIB60-4M	78909	141	EZP1P18	75620	18	EZS2ABK	75664	118	EZWPK-24	78970	138
EZIB60-5L	78901	139	EZP1P18	75620	19	EZS2HDMK	75770	70	EZWPK-24	78970	140
EZIB60-5M	78917	141	EZP1P18-S/S	78813	23	EZS2HDMK	75770	118	EZWPK-24	78970	142
EZIB72-4L	78894	139	EZP1P24	75621	18	EZS2HDMKT	75770	91	EZWPK-30	78971	136
EZIB72-4M	78910	141	EZP1P24	75621	19	EZS2HDMKT	75770	91	EZWPK-30	78971	138
EZIB72-5L	78902	139	EZP1P24-S/S	78814	23	EZS2HDPCK	75769	70	EZWPK-30	78971	140
EZIB72-5M	78918	141	EZP1P30	75622	18	EZS2HDPCK	75769	91	EZWPK-30	78971	142

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
EZWPK-36	78972	136	HBTK	74776	117	HTF236	76662	13	HVP-30M	76271	63
EZWPK-36	78972	138	HDARK	74550	117	HTF242	76663	13	HVP-30S	76126	63
EZWPK-36	78972	140	HDARK-S/S	77331	105	HTF248	76664	13	HVP-36L	76274	63
EZWPK-36	78972	142	HDR24	79010	115	HTF254	76665	13	HVP-36M	76273	63
EZWPK-42	78973	136	HDR30	79011	115	HTF260	76666	13	HVP-36S	76127	63
EZWPK-42	78973	138	HDR36	79012	115	HTF272	76667	13	HVP-42L	76276	63
EZWPK-42	78973	140	HDR42	79013	115	HTS18	76085	68	HVP-42M	76275	63
EZWPK-42	78973	142	HDR48	79014	115	HTS24	76086	68	HVP-42S	76128	63
EZWPK-48	78974	136	HDR54	79015	115	HTS30	76087	68	HVP-48L	76278	63
EZWPK-48	78974	138	HDR60	79016	115	HTS36	76088	68	HVP-48LL	76279	63
EZWPK-48	78974	140	HDRBK	79009	115	HTS42	76089	68	HVP-48M	76277	63
EZWPK-48	78974	142	HDRBK-HD	79072	115	HTS48	76090	68	HVP-48S	76129	63
EZWPK-54	78975	136	HDRGEK	79236	115	HTS54	76091	68	HVP-54L	76281	63
EZWPK-54	78975	138	HDRPU-S/S	77362	105	HTS60	76092	68	HVP-54LL	76282	63
EZWPK-54	78975	140	HDRR24	79019	115	HTS72	76093	68	HVP-54M	76280	63
EZWPK-54	78975	142	HDRR30	79020	115	HTSCK	76094	68	HVP-54S	76130	63
EZWPK-60	78976	136	HDRR36	79021	115	HTTS	74141	116	HVP-60L	76284	63
EZWPK-60	78976	138	HDRR42	79022	115	HTTS-HT	79068		HVP-60LL	76285	63
EZWPK-60	78976	140	HDRR48	79023	115	HTV18S	74828	66	HVP-60M	76283	63
EZWPK-60	78976	142	HDRR54	79024	115	HTV18SS	74821	66	HVP-60S	76131	63
EZWPK-72	78977	136	HDRR60	79025	115	HTV24S	74829	66	HVP-72L	76287	63
EZWPK-72	78977	138	HDRRS72*	79026	115	HTV24SS	74822	66	HVP-72LL	76288	63
EZWPK-72	78977	140	HDRRS84*	79027	115	HTV30S	74830	66	HVP-72M	76286	63
EZWPK-72	78977	142	HDRS72*	79017	115	HTV30SS	74823	66	HVP-72S	76132	63
FFCK	75661	70	HDRS84*	79018	115	HTV36M	74838	66	HVPT	73631	63
FL-ACT	70186	166	HDT5	74502	18	HTV36S	74831	66	HVPT	73631	65
FL-ADH-0.8	75017	166	HDT5	74502	104	HTV36SS	74824	66	HVPT	73631	117
FL-CP-I	71141	159	HDT5	74502	117	HTV42M	74839	66	HVT8-S/S	75419	61
FL-CP-I	71141	159	HDT5-S/S	75586	105	HTV42S	74832	66	HVT8-S/S	75419	65
FL-CP-ISS	71164	159	HFC2	75901	65	HTV42SS	74825	66	HVT8-S/S	75419	66
FL-L	76470	161	HFC2	75901	117	HTV48M	74840	66	HVT8-S/S	75419	117
FL-M	76469	161	HFC2SS	77043	65	HTV48S	74833	66	HW-BC	74100	116
FL-PC-I	71057	159	HOBK	76399	65	HTV48SS	74826	66	HW-IMPB	76939	148
FL-PC-ISS	71168	159	HP-18	78990	117	HV-18M	76191	61	HXF2-18M	76290	59
FL-PKIT-ML	77250	161	HP-24	78991	117	HV-18S	76190	61	HXF2-18S	76289	59
FL-PKIT-XL	77251	161	HP-30	78992	117	HV-18SS	76101	61	HXF2-18SS	76138	59
FL-PR-0.75	70189	166	HP-36	78993	117	HV-24M	76193	61	HXF2-24M	76292	59
FL-RBI	71060	159	HP-42	78994	117	HV-24S	76192	61	HXF2-24S	76291	59
FL-RBI	71060	159	HP-48	78995	117	HV-24SS	76102	61	HXF2-24SS	76139	59
FL-RPI	71058	159	HP-54	78996	117	HV-30M	76195	61	HXF2-30M	76294	59
FL-RPI	71058	159	HP-60	78997	117	HV-30S	76194	61	HXF2-30S	76293	59
FL-XL	76983	161	HP-72	78998	117	HV-30SS	76103	61	HXF2-30SS	76140	59
FLCK	77729	161	HPS8	73050	117	HV-36L	76198	61	HXF2-36L	76297	59
FLCP	76479	161	HSA8L	73063	61	HV-36M	76197	61	HXF2-36M	76296	59
FLEL-L	76473	161	HSA8L	73063	63	HV-36S	76196	61	HXF2-36S	76295	59
FLEL-M	76472	161	HSA8L	73063	65	HV-36SS	76104	61	HXF2-36SS	76141	59
FLELK-XL	76986	161	HSA8L	73063	117	HV-42L	76252	61	HXF2-42L	76300	59
FLELP	76474	161	HSA8LL	73064	61	HV-42LL	76253	61	HXF2-42M	76299	59
FLM-PC	71140	159	HSA8LL	73064	63	HV-42M	76251	61	HXF2-42S	76298	59
FLRLB-L	76481	161	HSA8LL	73064	65	HV-42S	76199	61	HXF2-42SS	76142	59
FLRLB-M	76482	161	HSA8LL	73064	117	HV-42SS	76105	61	HXF2-48L	76303	59
FLRP	76478	161	HSA8M	73049	61	HV-48L	76256	61	HXF2-48M	76302	59
FLSC-I	71052	159	HSA8M	73049	63	HV-48LL	76257	61	HXF2-48S	76301	59
FLSC-I-BULK	71054	159	HSA8M	73049	65	HV-48M	76255	61	HXF2-48SS	76143	59
FLSC-ISS	75778	159	HSA8M	73049	66	HV-48S	76254	61	HXF2-54L	76306	59
FLSCM-I	71055	159	HSA8M	73049	117	HV-48SS	76106	61	HXF2-54M	76305	59
FLSCM-I-BULK	71100	159	HSA8S	73048	61	HV-54L	76259	61	HXF2-54S	76304	59
FLTW-L	76477	161	HSA8S	73048	63	HV-54LL	76260	61	HXF2-54SS	76144	59
FLTW-M	76476	161	HSA8S	73048	66	HV-54M	76258	61	HXF2-60L	76308	59
FLTW-XL	76985	161	HSA8S	73048	117	HV-54S	76107	61	HXF2-60M	76307	59
FLVRL-XL	76984	161	HSA8S	73048	65	HV-60L	76262	61	HXF2-60S	76145	59
H-MK1	78987	117	HSA8SS	73047	61	HV-60LL	76263	61	HXF2-72L	76310	59
H-MK2	78801	117	HSA8SS	73047	63	HV-60M	76261	61	HXF2-72M	76309	59
H78P18	76110	65	HSA8SS	73047	65	HV-60S	76108	61	HXF2-72S	76146	59
H78P24	76111	65	HSA8SS	73047	66	HV-72L	76265	61	HXF2-L	75982	59
H78P30	76112	65	HSA8SS	73047	117	HV-72LL	76266	61	HXF2-L	75982	65
H78P36	76113	65	HSA8SSS	75565	117	HV-72M	76264	61	HXF2-L	75982	117
H78P42	76114	65	HSSCS	74772	65	HV-72S	76109	61	HXF2-M	75981	59
H78P48	76115	65	HSSCS	74772	117	HVP-18L	76268	63	HXF2-M	75981	65
H78P54	76116	65	HSSTS	74771	65	HVP-18M	76267	63	HXF2-M	75981	117
H78P60	76117	65	HSSTS	74771	117	HVP-18S	76124	63	HXF2-S	75980	59
H78P72	76118	65	HTF212	76658	13	HVP-24L	76270	63	HXF2-S	75980	65
HAR-K	78786	18	HTF218	76659	13	HVP-24M	76269	63	HXF2-S	75980	117
HAR-K	78786	117	HTF224	76660	13	HVP-24S	76125	63	HXF2-SS	75979	59
HARK-S/S	77364	105	HTF230	76661	13	HVP-30L	76272	63	HXF2-SS	75979	65

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
HXF2-SS	75979	117	ISC	74534	118	MDWS-42P	78748	106	MHP-1254P	78613	48
HXF8L	74691	59	LAGGING-TB	79080	166	MDWS-48	75872	106	MHP-1260	77718	47
HXF8L	74691	117	LAGGING-TB2	79099	166	MDWS-48P	78749	106	MHP-1260P	78614	48
HXF8M	74690	59	LS-BP	77114	28	MDWS-54	75873	106	MHP-1272	77719	47
HXF8M	74690	117	LS-BP-S/S	77115	32	MDWS-54P	78750	106	MHP-1272P	78615	48
HXF8S	74689	59	LS-SPK	77365	28	MDWS-60	75874	106	MHP-1284	77720	47
HXF8S	74689	117	LS-SS	77118	28	MDWS-60P	78751	106	MHP-1284P	78616	48
HXF8SS	74307	59	LS-SW	77117	28	MDWS-72	75875	106	MHP-1296	77721	47
HXF8SS	74307	117	LS-SW-S/S	78850	32	MDWS-72P	78752	106	MHP-1296P	78617	48
HXFC2	75902	65	LSHD-RPK	30390	162	MDWS-84	76806	106	MHP-1836	78591	47
HXFC2	75902	117	LSHD30	30393	162	MDWS-84P	78753	106	MHP-1836P	78618	48
HXFC2SS	77044	65	LSHD36	30394	162	MDWS-96	79063	106	MHP-1842	78592	47
IB4	76926	138	LSHD42	30395	162	MDWS-96P	79064	106	MHP-1842P	78619	48
IB4	76926	140	LSHD48	30396	162	MFASK	75531	157	MHP-1848	78593	47
IB4	76926	142	LSHD54	30397	162	MHCP-24P	78723	54	MHP-1848P	78620	48
IB4	76926	144	LSHD60	30398	162	MHCP-24S	75929	54	MHP-1854	78594	47
IB4	76926	145	LSHD72	30399	162	MHCP-2BC24	76638	58	MHP-1854P	78621	48
IB4	76926	146	LSHDB30-2	30418	162	MHCP-2BC30	76639	58	MHP-1860	78595	47
IB4-1U	76965	148	LSHDB36-2	30414	162	MHCP-2BC36	76640	58	MHP-1860P	78622	48
IB5	76927	138	LSHDB42-2	30421	162	MHCP-2BC42	76641	58	MHP-1872	78596	47
IB5	76927	140	LSHDB48-2	30423	162	MHCP-2BC48	76642	58	MHP-1872P	78623	48
IB5	76927	142	LSHDB54-2	30424	162	MHCP-2BC54	76643	58	MHP-1884	78597	47
IB5	76927	144	LSHDB60-2	30430	162	MHCP-2BC60	76644	58	MHP-1884P	78624	48
IB5	76927	145	LSHDB72-2	30408	162	MHCP-2BC72	76645	58	MHP-1896	78598	47
IB5	76927	146	LSHDLP	30400	162	MHCP-2BC84	76812	58	MHP-1896P	78625	48
IB5	76927	147	LSHDS	30392	162	MHCP-2BC96	78986	58	MHP-2442	78669	47
IB5-1U	76966	148	LSP12	77070	28	MHCP-30P	78724	54	MHP-2442P	78676	48
IBBK	76928	136	LSP12-S/S	77079	32	MHCP-30S	75930	54	MHP-2448	78670	47
IBBK	76928	138	LSP18	77071	28	MHCP-36P	78725	54	MHP-2448P	78677	48
IBBK	76928	140	LSP18-S/S	77080	32	MHCP-36S	75931	54	MHP-2454	78671	47
IBBK	76928	142	LSP24	77072	28	MHCP-42P	78726	54	MHP-2454P	78678	48
IBBK	76928	144	LSP24-S/S	77081	32	MHCP-42S	75932	54	MHP-2460	78672	47
IBBK	76928	145	LSP30	77073	28	MHCP-48P	78727	54	MHP-2460P	78679	48
IBBK	76928	146	LSP30-S/S	77082	32	MHCP-48S	75933	54	MHP-2472	78673	47
IBBK	76928	147	LSP36	77074	28	MHCP-54P	78728	54	MHP-2472P	78680	48
IBS-D5	77530	147	LSP36-S/S	77083	32	MHCP-54S	75934	54	MHP-2484	78674	47
IBS-H4	76933	146	LSP42	77075	28	MHCP-60P	78729	54	MHP-2484P	78681	48
IBS-H5	76934	146	LSP42-S/S	77084	32	MHCP-60S	75935	54	MHP-2496	78675	47
IBS-L4	76929	144	LSP48	77076	28	MHCP-72P	78730	54	MHP-2496P	78682	48
IBS-L5	76930	144	LSP48-S/S	77085	32	MHCP-72S	75936	54	MHP-624	77703	47
IBS-M4	76931	142	LSP54	77077	28	MHCP-84P	78731	54	MHP-624P	78599	48
IBS-M4	76931	145	LSP54-S/S	77086	32	MHCP-84S	76800	54	MHP-630	77704	47
IBS-M5	76932	142	LSP60	77078	28	MHCP-96P	78959	54	MHP-630P	78600	48
IBS-M5	76932	145	LSP60-S/S	77087	32	MHCP-96S	78955	54	MHP-636	77705	47
ICT6	74535	67	LST-B-S/S	77124	32	MHCP-BCK24	75953	56	MHP-636P	78601	48
ICT6	74535	68	LST-P	77121	28	MHCP-BCK30	75954	56	MHP-642	77706	47
ICT6	74535	70	LST-S	77123	28	MHCP-BCK36	75955	56	MHP-642P	78602	48
ICT6	74535	71	LST-TAK	77120	28	MHCP-BCK42	75956	56	MHP-648	77707	47
ICT6	74535	72	LST-W	77122	28	MHCP-BCK48	75957	56	MHP-648P	78603	48
ICT6	74535	74	LST-W-S/S	77125	32	MHCP-BCK54	75958	56	MHP-654	77708	47
ICT6	74535	75	LST-W-S/S-2	77126	32	MHCP-BCK60	75959	56	MHP-654P	78604	48
ICT6	74535	76	LSTMPK	77366	28	MHCP-BCK72	75960	56	MHP-660	77709	47
ICT6	74535	78	LSTMPK-S/S	78933	32	MHCP-BCK84	76810	56	MHP-660P	78605	48
ICT6	74535	80	LSTMPK2-S/S	78462	32	MHCP-BCK96	78957	56	MHP-672	77710	47
ICT6	74535	81	LSTPB-RK	77367	28	MHCP-BPA24	75945	56	MHP-672P	78606	48
ICT6	74535	82	MAK	74918	157	MHCP-BPA30	75946	56	MHP-684	77711	47
ICT6	74535	86	MAKHD	74919	157	MHCP-BPA36	75947	56	MHP-684P	78607	48
ICT6	74535	87	MAPEK	76024	111	MHCP-BPA42	75948	56	MHP-696	77712	47
ICT6	74535	88	MBKUJ-S/S	77359	105	MHCP-BPA48	75949	56	MHP-696P	78608	48
ICT6	74535	91	MBKUJH-S/S	77360	105	MHCP-BPA54	75950	56	MHP-CP24	75961	58
ICT6	74535	92	MCB	74925	157	MHCP-BPA60	75951	56	MHP-CP30	75962	58
ICT6	74535	95	MCBK	76025	157	MHCP-BPA72	75952	56	MHP-CP36	75963	58
ICT6	74535	96	MCBKHD	76026	157	MHCP-BPA84	76809	56	MHP-CP42	75964	58
ICT6	74535	99	MCRK	74923	157	MHCP-BPA96	78956	56	MHP-CP48	75965	58
ICT6	74535	118	MCS	74930	157	MHCP-BS	76394	58	MHP-CP54	75966	58
ICT6-S/S	78700	87	MCSHD	74931	157	MHCP-CH	76393	58	MHP-CP60	75967	58
IEA-42-60	76937	147	MCSK	74927	157	MHP-1230	77713	47	MHP-CP72	75968	58
IEA-72-96	76938	147	MCSKHD	74928	157	MHP-1230P	78609	48	MHP-CP84	76811	58
IMK	76936	144	MDWS-24	75868	106	MHP-1236	77714	47	MHP-CP96	78958	58
IMK	76936	145	MDWS-24P	78745	106	MHP-1236P	78610	48	MHP-EP	76392	45
IMK	76936	146	MDWS-30	75869	106	MHP-1242	77715	47	MHP-EP	76392	53
ISABK	76935	147	MDWS-30P	78746	106	MHP-1242P	78611	48	MHP-EP	76392	58
ISABK-LMH	77529	144	MDWS-36	75870	106	MHP-1248	77716	47	MHP-EP	76392	91
ISABK-LMH	77529	145	MDWS-36P	78747	106	MHP-1248P	78612	48	MHP-EP	76392	95
ISABK-LMH	77529	146	MDWS-42	75871	106	MHP-1254	77717	47	MHP-EP	76392	99

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
MHP-EP-S/S	77599	46	MHS-60-2ESAC	77848	96	MHSP-30	75919	86	MMP-684P	78714	41
MHPBPK	77728	53	MHS-60-ESAC	77846	96	MHSP-36	75920	86	MMP-696	79033	39
MHPMPK	77727	53	MHS-60-S/S	77607	84	MHSP-42	75921	86	MMP-696-S/S	79035	40
MHPMPK	77727	58	MHS-60P	78742	82	MHSP-48	75922	86	MMP-696P	79037	41
MHS-120-2ESAC	77852	96	MHS-60R	76619	82	MHSP-54	75923	86	MMPBPK	76466	45
MHS-120V-2ESAC	77865	96	MHS-60R-S/S	77646	84	MHSP-60	75924	86	MMPBPK	76466	123
MHS-18RV	76646	82	MHS-60RV	76653	82	MHSP-72	75925	86	MMPBPK-S/S	77600	46
MHS-18V	76169	81	MHS-60RV-S/S	77655	84	MHSP-84	76814	86	MMPCP24	76458	45
MHS-24	75910	81	MHS-60V	76176	81	MHSP-96	79052	86	MMPCP24	76458	53
MHS-24-ESAC	77840	96	MHS-60V-2ESAC	77861	96	MHSP24-S/S	77620	87	MMPCP24-S/S	77590	46
MHS-24-S/S	77601	84	MHS-60V-ESAC	77859	96	MHSP30-S/S	77621	87	MMPCP30	76459	45
MHS-24P	78736	82	MHS-60V-S/S	77616	84	MHSP36-S/S	77622	87	MMPCP30	76459	53
MHS-24R	76613	82	MHS-72	75917	81	MHSP42-S/S	77623	87	MMPCP30-S/S	77591	46
MHS-24R-S/S	77640	84	MHS-72-2ESAC	77849	96	MHSP48-S/S	77624	87	MMPCP36	76460	45
MHS-24RV	76647	82	MHS-72-ESAC	77847	96	MHSP54-S/S	77625	87	MMPCP36	76460	53
MHS-24RV-S/S	77649	84	MHS-72-S/S	77608	84	MHSP60-S/S	77626	87	MMPCP36-S/S	77592	46
MHS-24V	76170	81	MHS-72P	78743	82	MHSP72-S/S	77627	87	MMPCP42	76461	45
MHS-24V-ESAC	77853	96	MHS-72R	76620	82	MHSP84-S/S	77628	87	MMPCP42	76461	53
MHS-24V-S/S	77610	84	MHS-72R-S/S	77647	84	MHSP96-S/S	79053	87	MMPCP42-S/S	77593	46
MHS-30	75911	81	MHS-72RV	76654	82	MKU-S/S	77373	105	MMPCP48	76462	45
MHS-30-ESAC	77841	96	MHS-72RV-S/S	77656	84	MKUHD-S/S	77374	105	MMPCP48	76462	53
MHS-30-S/S	77602	84	MHS-72V	76177	81	MMBK	75830	111	MMPCP48-S/S	77594	46
MHS-30P	78737	82	MHS-72V-2ESAC	77862	96	MMP-1230	76551	39	MMPCP54	76463	45
MHS-30R	76614	82	MHS-72V-ESAC	77860	96	MMP-1230-S/S	77433	40	MMPCP54	76463	53
MHS-30R-S/S	77641	84	MHS-72V-S/S	77617	84	MMP-1230P	78715	41	MMPCP54-S/S	77595	46
MHS-30RV	76648	82	MHS-84	76803	81	MMP-1236	76552	39	MMPCP60	76464	45
MHS-30RV-S/S	77650	84	MHS-84-2ESAC	77850	96	MMP-1236-S/S	77434	40	MMPCP60	76464	53
MHS-30V	76171	81	MHS-84-S/S	77609	84	MMP-1236P	78716	41	MMPCP60-S/S	77596	46
MHS-30V-ESAC	77854	96	MHS-84P	78744	82	MMP-1242	76553	39	MMPCP72	76465	45
MHS-30V-S/S	77611	84	MHS-84R	76621	82	MMP-1242-S/S	77435	40	MMPCP72	76465	53
MHS-36	75912	81	MHS-84R-S/S	77648	84	MMP-1242P	78717	41	MMPCP72-S/S	77597	46
MHS-36-ESAC	77842	96	MHS-84RV	76805	82	MMP-1248	76554	39	MMPCP84	76808	45
MHS-36-S/S	77603	84	MHS-84RV-S/S	77657	84	MMP-1248-S/S	77436	40	MMPCP84	76808	53
MHS-36P	78738	82	MHS-84V	76804	81	MMP-1248P	78718	41	MMPCP84-S/S	77598	46
MHS-36R	76615	82	MHS-84V-2ESAC	77863	96	MMP-1254	76555	39	MMPCP96	77722	45
MHS-36R-S/S	77642	84	MHS-84V-S/S	77618	84	MMP-1254-S/S	77437	40	MMPCP96	77722	53
MHS-36RV	76649	82	MHS-96	79043	81	MMP-1254P	78719	41	MMPCP96-S/S	78686	46
MHS-36RV-S/S	77651	84	MHS-96-2ESAC	77851	96	MMP-1260	76556	39	MMPK	76537	111
MHS-36V	76172	81	MHS-96-S/S	79048	84	MMP-1260-S/S	77438	40	MORK	74921	157
MHS-36V-ESAC	77855	96	MHS-96P	79047	82	MMP-1260P	78720	41	MRB-18	77531	50
MHS-36V-S/S	77612	84	MHS-96R	79045	82	MMP-1272	76557	39	MRB-24	77532	50
MHS-42	75913	81	MHS-96R-S/S	79050	84	MMP-1272-S/S	77439	40	MRB-30	77533	50
MHS-42-ESAC	77843	96	MHS-96RV	79046	82	MMP-1272P	78721	41	MRB-36	77534	50
MHS-42-S/S	77604	84	MHS-96RV-S/S	79051	84	MMP-1284	76799	39	MRB-42	77535	50
MHS-42P	78739	82	MHS-96V	79044	81	MMP-1284-S/S	77440	40	MRB-48	77536	50
MHS-42R	76616	82	MHS-96V-2ESAC	77864	96	MMP-1284P	78722	41	MRB-54	77537	50
MHS-42R-S/S	77643	84	MHS-96V-S/S	79049	84	MMP-1296	79034	39	MRB-60	77538	50
MHS-42RV	76650	82	MHS-CARK-C24/600	77929	97	MMP-1296-S/S	79036	40	MRB-66	77539	50
MHS-42RV-S/S	77652	84	MHS-CARK-C30/750	77930	97	MMP-1296P	79038	41	MRB-72	77540	50
MHS-42V	76173	81	MHS-CARK-C36/900	77931	97	MMP-624	76450	39	MRB-78	77541	50
MHS-42V-ESAC	77856	96	MHS-CARK-C42/1050	77932	97	MMP-624-S/S	77424	40	MRB-84	77542	50
MHS-42V-S/S	77613	84	MHS-CARK-C48/1200	77933	97	MMP-624P	78706	41	MRB-90	77543	50
MHS-48	75914	81	MHS-CARK-C54/1350	77934	97	MMP-630	76451	39	MSP-224	75787	33
MHS-48-ESAC	77844	96	MHS-CARK-C60/1500	77935	97	MMP-630-S/S	77425	40	MSP-224-S/S	77453	34
MHS-48-S/S	77605	84	MHS-CARK-C72/1800	77936	97	MMP-630P	78707	41	MSP-230	75788	33
MHS-48P	78740	82	MHS-CARK-V24/600	77937	97	MMP-636	76452	39	MSP-230-S/S	77454	34
MHS-48R	10/7/09	82	MHS-CARK-V30/750	77938	97	MMP-636-S/S	77426	40	MSP-236	75789	33
MHS-48R-S/S	77644	84	MHS-CARK-V36/900	77939	97	MMP-636P	78708	41	MSP-236-S/S	77455	34
MHS-48RV	76651	82	MHS-CARK-V42/1050	77940	97	MMP-642	76453	39	MSP-242	75790	33
MHS-48RV-S/S	77653	84	MHS-CARK-V48/1200	77941	97	MMP-642-S/S	77427	40	MSP-242-S/S	77456	34
MHS-48V	76174	81	MHS-CARK-V54/1350	77942	97	MMP-642P	78709	41	MSP-248	75791	33
MHS-48V-ESAC	77857	96	MHS-CARK-V60/1500	77943	97	MMP-648	76454	39	MSP-248-S/S	77457	34
MHS-48V-S/S	77614	84	MHS-CARK-V72/1800	77944	97	MMP-648-S/S	77428	40	MSP-254	75792	33
MHS-54	75915	81	MHS-CARK2-C120/3000	77949	97	MMP-648P	78710	41	MSP-254-S/S	77458	34
MHS-54-ESAC	77845	96	MHS-CARK2-C60/1500	77945	97	MMP-654	76455	39	MSP-260	75793	33
MHS-54-S/S	77606	84	MHS-CARK2-C72/1800	77946	97	MMP-654-S/S	77429	40	MSP-260-S/S	77459	34
MHS-54P	78741	82	MHS-CARK2-C84/2100	77947	97	MMP-654P	78711	41	MSP-272	75794	33
MHS-54R	76618	82	MHS-CARK2-C96/2400	77948	97	MMP-660	76456	39	MSP-272-S/S	77460	34
MHS-54R-S/S	77645	84	MHS-CARK2-V120/3000	77954	97	MMP-660-S/S	77430	40	MSP-284	76796	33
MHS-54RV	76652	82	MHS-CARK2-V60/1500	77950	97	MMP-660P	78712	41	MSP-284-S/S	77461	34
MHS-54RV-S/S	77654	84	MHS-CARK2-V72/1800	77951	97	MMP-672	76457	39	MSP-824	75795	33
MHS-54V	76175	81	MHS-CARK2-V84/2100	77952	97	MMP-672-S/S	77431	40	MSP-824-S/S	77462	34
MHS-54V-ESAC	77858	96	MHS-CARK2-V96/2400	77953	97	MMP-672P	78713	41	MSP-830	75796	33
MHS-54V-S/S	77615	84	MHSP-18	76178	86	MMP-684	76798	39	MSP-830-S/S	77463	34
MHS-60	75916	81	MHSP-24	75918	86	MMP-684-S/S	77432	40	MSP-836	75797	33

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
MSP-836-S/S	77464	34	MSSP-60	75866	80	PATG	78793	49	PLSP48	75600	74
MSP-842	75798	33	MSSP-72	75867	80	PATG	78793	55	PLSP54	75601	74
MSP-842-S/S	77465	34	MSSP-84	76813	80	PATG	78793	83	PMSMK	74916	157
MSP-848	75799	33	N5D3T-24-8.875-B31	26095	152	PATG	78793	107	PNC	74984	74
MSP-848-S/S	77466	34	N5D3T-36-12.875-B31	26096	152	PATHK	78794	42	PNC	74984	91
MSP-854	75800	33	N5D3T-54-18.875-B31	26097	152	PATHK	78794	49	PP-18	78414	74
MSP-854-S/S	77467	34	N6D3T-24-9-A45	26107	136	PATHK	78794	55	PP-24	78416	74
MSP-860	75801	33	N6D3T-30-11-A45	26108	136	PATHK	78794	83	PP-30	78418	74
MSP-860-S/S	77468	34	N6D3T-36-13-A45	26109	136	PATHK	78794	107	PP-36	78420	74
MSP-872	75802	33	N6D3T-42-15-A45	26110	136	PATLK	78791	42	PP-42	78422	74
MSP-872-S/S	77470	34	N6D3T-48-17-A45	26111	136	PATLK	78791	49	PP-48	78424	74
MSP-884	76797	33	N6D3T-54-19-A45	26112	136	PATLK	78791	55	PP-54	78425	74
MSP-884-S/S	77471	34	N6D3T-60-21-A45	26113	136	PATLK	78791	83	PP-60	78451	74
MSPBPK	75831	37	N6D3T-72-25-A45	26114	136	PATLK	78791	107	PP72	73017	74
MSPBPK	75831	109	N6E3T-60-21.5-B36	26098	152	PATPV	78792	42	PPS6	73024	74
MSPBPK-S/S	77583	23	NI6D3T-24-9-A45	26184	138	PATPV	78792	49	PSA150	73156	71
MSPBPK-S/S	77583	38	NI6D3T-30-11-A45	26185	138	PATPV	78792	55	PSA150	73156	74
MSPMPK	75811	37	NI6D3T-36-13-A45	26186	138	PATPV	78792	83	PSA150	73156	78
MSPMPK	75811	45	NI6D3T-42-15-A45	26187	138	PATPV	78792	107	PSA150	73156	80
MSPMPK	75811	65	NI6D3T-48-17-A45	26188	138	PC120-2ESAC	77967	88	PSA150	73156	88
MSPMPK-S/S	77582	38	NI6D3T-54-19-A45	26189	138	PC18	74566	71	PSA150	73156	91
MSPMPK-S/S	77582	46	NI6D3T-60-21-A45	26190	138	PC24	74567	71	PSSC	77045	74
MSPP24	75803	37	NI6D3T-72-25-A45	26191	138	PC24-ESAC	77955	88	PSSC	77045	91
MSPP24-S/S	77472	38	OIBBK	76950	148	PC30	74568	71	PSSS	74773	74
MSPP30	75804	37	P-CARK-C24/600	78072	89	PC30-ESAC	77956	88	PSSS	74773	82
MSPP30	75804	109	P-CARK-C30/750	78073	89	PC36	74569	71	PSSS	74773	86
MSPP30-S/S	77473	38	P-CARK-C36/900	78074	89	PC36-ESAC	77957	88	PSSS	74773	87
MSPP36	75805	37	P-CARK-C42/1050	78075	89	PC42	74570	71	PST2-R	77725	53
MSPP36	75805	109	P-CARK-C48/1200	78076	89	PC42-ESAC	77958	88	PST2-R	77725	56
MSPP36-S/S	77474	38	P-CARK-C54/1350	78077	89	PC48	74571	71	PST2-R	77725	58
MSPP42	75806	37	P-CARK-C60/1500	78078	89	PC48-ESAC	77959	88	PST2-S	77724	53
MSPP42	75806	109	P-CARK-C72/1800	78079	89	PC54	74572	71	PST2-S	77724	56
MSPP42-S/S	77475	38	P-CARK-V24/600	78080	89	PC54-ESAC	77960	88	PST2-S	77724	58
MSPP48	75807	37	P-CARK-V30/750	78081	89	PC60	74573	71	PST2-W	77723	53
MSPP48	75807	109	P-CARK-V36/900	78082	89	PC60-2ESAC	77963	88	PST2-W	77723	56
MSPP48-S/S	77476	38	P-CARK-V42/1050	78083	89	PC60-ESAC	77961	88	PST2-W	77723	58
MSPP54	75808	37	P-CARK-V48/1200	78084	89	PC72	74574	71	PSTA	75896	37
MSPP54	75808	109	P-CARK-V54/1350	78085	89	PC72-2ESAC	77964	88	PSTA	75896	45
MSPP54-S/S	77477	38	P-CARK-V60/1500	78086	89	PC72-ESAC	77962	88	PSTA	75896	53
MSPP60	75809	37	P-CARK-V72/1800	78087	89	PC84-2ESAC	77965	88	PSTA	75896	58
MSPP60	75809	109	P-CARK2-C120/3000	78092	89	PC96-2ESAC	77966	88	PSTA	75896	65
MSPP60-S/S	77478	38	P-CARK2-C60/1500	78088	89	PCAP-24/600	77913	91	PSTA	75896	104
MSPP66	76695	109	P-CARK2-C72/1800	78089	89	PCAP-30/750	77914	91	PSTA-S/S	77442	38
MSPP72	75810	37	P-CARK2-C84/2100	78090	89	PCAP-36/900	77915	91	PSTA-S/S	77442	46
MSPP72-S/S	77479	38	P-CARK2-C96/2400	78091	89	PCAP-42/1050	77916	91	PSTS-R	77726	53
MSPP84	76807	37	P-CARK2-V120/3000	78097	89	PCAP-48/1200	77917	91	PSTS-R	77726	58
MSPP84-S/S	77480	38	P-CARK2-V60/1500	78093	89	PCAP-54/1350	77918	91	PSTS-S	75899	45
MSPPL	75816	37	P-CARK2-V72/1800	78094	89	PCAP-60/1500	77919	91	PSTS-S	75899	53
MSPPL	75816	65	P-CARK2-V84/2100	78095	89	PCAP-72/1800	77920	91	PSTS-S	75899	58
MSPPL	75816	104	P-CARK2-V96/2400	78096	89	PFC	75927	86	PSTS-S	75899	65
MSPPL-S/S	77524	38	PACB	78683	45	PFC	75927	99	PSTS-W	75898	37
MSR	74914	157	PACB	78683	53	PFC-SS	76560	86	PSTS-W	75898	45
MSS-24	75852	78	PACB	78683	58	PFC-SS	76560	87	PSTS-W	75898	53
MSS-24V	76148	78	PACB	78683	86	PFRS	76622	82	PSTS-W	75898	58
MSS-30	75853	78	PACB	78683	109	PFRS	76622	86	PSTS-W	75898	65
MSS-30V	76149	78	PAK	78705	45	PFRS	76622	87	PSTS-W	75898	104
MSS-36	75854	78	PAK	78705	53	PFRS	76622	96	PTM24R	75584	156
MSS-36V	76150	78	PAK	78705	56	PFRS	76622	99	PTM24T	75583	156
MSS-42	75855	78	PAK	78705	58	PFS-ESAC	79073	96	PTM30R	74899	156
MSS-42V	76151	78	PANK	78799	42	PFS-ESAC	79073	99	PTM30T	74885	156
MSS-48	75856	78	PANK	78799	49	PHA	73626	74	PTM36R	74900	156
MSS-48V	76152	78	PANK	78799	55	PHA	73626	80	PTM36T	74886	156
MSS-54	75857	78	PANK	78799	83	PHA	73626	91	PTM42R	74901	156
MSS-54V	76153	78	PANK	78799	107	PLSC18	75588	72	PTM42T	74887	156
MSS-60	75858	78	PAT1	78684	42	PLSC24	75589	72	PTM48R	74902	156
MSS-60V	76154	78	PAT1	78684	49	PLSC30	75590	72	PTM48T	74888	156
MSS-72	75859	78	PAT1	78684	55	PLSC36	75591	72	PTM54R	74903	156
MSS-72V	76155	78	PAT1	78684	83	PLSC42	75592	72	PTM54T	74889	156
MSS-84	76802	78	PAT1	78684	107	PLSC48	75593	72	PTM60R	74904	156
MSSP-24	75860	80	PAT2	78685	42	PLSC54	75594	72	PTM60T	74890	156
MSSP-30	75861	80	PAT2	78685	49	PLSP18	75595	74	PTMHD54R	74905	156
MSSP-36	75862	80	PAT2	78685	55	PLSP24	75596	74	PTMHD54T	74891	156
MSSP-42	75863	80	PAT2	78685	83	PLSP30	75597	74	PTMHD60R	74906	156
MSSP-48	75864	80	PAT2	78685	107	PLSP36	75598	74	PTMHD60T	74892	156
MSSP-54	75865	80	PATG	78793	42	PLSP42	75599	74	PTMHD72R	74907	156

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
PTMHD72T	74893	156	QMT-G-S/S	77586	46	R-CARK2-C120/3000	78118	93	RBAMS-36	77380	28
PTMHD84R	74908	156	QMT-P	76074	37	R-CARK2-C60/1500	78114	93	RBAMS-36	77380	126
PTMHD84T	74894	156	QMT-P	76074	45	R-CARK2-C72/1800	78115	93	RBAMS-42	77381	28
PTPK	75897	53	QMT-P	76074	65	R-CARK2-C84/2100	78116	93	RBAMS-42	77381	126
PTPK	75897	58	QMT-P-S/S	77584	38	R-CARK2-C96/2400	78117	93	RBAS4-18	76032	126
PTS-18R	77664	153	QMT-P-S/S	77584	46	R-CARK2-V120/3000	78123	93	RBAS4-24	76033	126
PTS-24R	77665	153	QMT-S	79039	45	R-CARK2-V60/1500	78119	93	RBAS4-30	76034	126
PTS-30R	77666	153	QMT-S-S/S	79059	46	R-CARK2-V72/1800	78120	93	RBAS4-36	76035	126
PTS-30R-UG	77673	153	QMT-W	76075	37	R-CARK2-V84/2100	78121	93	RBAS4-42	76036	126
PTS-36R	77667	153	QMT-W	76075	45	R-CARK2-V96/2400	78122	93	RBAS4-48	76037	126
PTS-36R-UG	77674	153	QMT-W	76075	65	RAPEK	77423	111	RBAS4-54	76038	126
PTS-42R	77668	153	QMT-W-S/S	77585	38	RB38BP	79481	122	RBAS4-60	76039	126
PTS-42R-UG	77675	153	QMT-W-S/S	77585	46	RB38BP	79481	126	RBAS4-72	76040	126
PTS-48R	77669	153	QMTBK-G	76540	37	RB38BP	79481	127	RBP1C-L	78853	150
PTS-48R-UG	77676	153	QMTBK-G	76540	38	RB6DH	76571	129	RBP1C-M	78852	150
PTS-54R	77670	153	QMTBK-G	76540	45	RB6SA	76570	128	RBP1C-S	78851	150
PTS-54R-UG	77677	153	QMTBK-G	76540	46	RBAER-10	76041	127	RBP1C-XL	78854	150
PTS-60R	77671	153	QMTBK-P	76097	37	RBAER-16	76042	127	RBP1E-L	73144	150
PTS-60R-UG	77678	153	QMTBK-P	76097	38	RBAER-22	76043	127	RBP1E-M	73142	150
PTS-72R	77672	153	QMTBK-P	76097	45	RBAER-28	76044	127	RBP1E-S	73140	150
PTS-72R-UG	77679	153	QMTBK-P	76097	46	RBAER-34	76045	127	RBP1E-XL	73146	150
PTS-EBK	77702	155	QMTBK-P	76097	65	RBAER-40	76046	127	RBP1S-L	74560	150
PTS-HDSR	77692	155	QMTBK-W	76098	37	RBAER-44	76655	127	RBP1S-M	74559	150
PTS-HIBK	77697	155	QMTBK-W	76098	38	RBAER-46	76047	127	RBP1S-S	74558	150
PTS-IBK	77696	155	QMTBK-W	76098	45	RBAER-52	76048	127	RBP1S-XL	74561	150
PTS-LHSAA	77756	155	QMTBK-W	76098	46	RBAER-58	76049	127	RBPER-L	73171	152
PTS-MBK	77700	155	QMTBK-W	76098	53	RBAER-70	76050	127	RBPER-M	73170	152
PTS-MBKUG	77701	155	QMTBK-W	76098	58	RBAGM-16	77106	28	RBPER-S	73169	152
PTS-PA	77699	155	QMTBK-W	76098	65	RBAGM-16	77106	124	RBPER-XL	73172	152
PTS-PS	77698	155	QMTBK-W	76098	104	RBAGM-22	77107	28	RBPFK-L	75524	152
PTS-RHSAA	77755	155	QMTPAK	76096	37	RBAGM-22	77107	124	RBPFK-M	75523	152
PTS-RR21	77680	153	QMTPAK	76096	45	RBAGM-28	77108	28	RBPFK-S	75522	152
PTS-RR27	77681	153	QMTPAK	76096	65	RBAGM-28	77108	124	RBPFK-XL	75525	152
PTS-RR33	77682	153	QMTPAK	76096	104	RBAGM-34	77109	28	RBPIT-L	75529	152
PTS-RR39	77683	153	QMTPAK-S/S	77587	38	RBAGM-34	77109	124	RBPIT-M	75528	152
PTS-RR39	77683	153	QMTPAK-S/S	77587	46	RBAGM-40	77110	28	RBPIT-S	75527	152
PTS-RR45	77684	153	QMTPSBK	76099	37	RBAGM-40	77110	124	RBPIT-XL	75530	152
PTS-RR45	77684	153	QMTPSBK	76099	45	RBAGM-46	77111	28	RBPMBK	75526	152
PTS-RR51	77685	153	QMTPSBK	76099	65	RBAGM-46	77111	124	RBPRET	73163	152
PTS-RR51	77685	153	QMTPSBK	76099	104	RBAGS-16	75995	124	RBPRET	73163	155
PTS-RR57	77686	153	QMTPSBK-S/S	77588	38	RBAGS-18	76967	124	RBPSR-L	74564	152
PTS-RR57	77686	153	QMTPSBK-S/S	77588	46	RBAGS-22	75996	124	RBPSR-M	74563	152
PTS-RR63	77687	153	QMTS-G	76484	37	RBAGS-24	76968	124	RBPSR-S	74562	152
PTS-RR63	77687	153	QMTS-G	76484	45	RBAGS-28	75997	124	RBPSR-XL	74565	152
PTS-RR69	77688	153	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	23	RBAGS-30	76969	124	RBQC1HD-12	75985	122
PTS-RR75	77689	153	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	38	RBAGS-34	75998	124	RBQC1HD-18	75986	122
PTS-RR81	77690	153	QMTS-G-S/S	77452	46	RBAGS-36	76970	124	RBQC1HD-24	75987	122
PTS-SAK	77694	155	QMTS-P	75845	18	RBAGS-40	75999	124	RBQC1HD-30	75988	122
PTS-SR	77691	155	QMTS-P	75845	37	RBAGS-42	76971	124	RBQC1HD-36	75989	122
PTS-WMK	78767	155	QMTS-P	75845	45	RBAGS-46	76028	124	RBQC1HD-42	75990	122
PV-18	78453	71	QMTS-P	75845	65	RBAGS-48	76972	124	RBQC1HD-48	75991	122
PV-24	78415	71	QMTS-P	75845	104	RBAGS-52	76029	124	RBQC1HD-54	75992	122
PV-30	78417	71	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	23	RBAGS-54	76973	124	RBQC1HD-66	75993	122
PV-36	78419	71	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	38	RBAGS-58	76030	124	RC120-2ESAC	77980	92
PV-42	78421	71	QMTS-P-S/S	77450	46	RBAGS-60	76974	124	RC18	74618	75
PV-48	78423	71	QMTS-S-S/S	79056	46	RBAGS-70	76031	124	RC24	74619	75
PV-54	78454	71	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	23	RBAGS-72	76975	124	RC24-ESAC	77968	92
PV-60	78455	71	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	38	RBAGS-84	76976	124	RC30	74620	75
PV120-2ESAC	77993	88	QMTS-W-S/S	77451	46	RBAGSCM-16	76572	125	RC30-ESAC	77969	92
PV24-ESAC	77981	88	R-CARK-C24/600	78098	93	RBAGSCM-22	76573	125	RC36	74621	75
PV30-ESAC	77982	88	R-CARK-C30/750	78099	93	RBAGSCM-28	76574	125	RC36-ESAC	77970	92
PV36-ESAC	77983	88	R-CARK-C36/900	78100	93	RBAGSCM-34	76575	125	RC42	74622	75
PV42-ESAC	77984	88	R-CARK-C42/1050	78101	93	RBAGSCM-40	76576	125	RC42-ESAC	77971	92
PV48-ESAC	77985	88	R-CARK-C48/1200	78102	93	RBAGSCM-46	76577	125	RC48	74623	75
PV54-ESAC	77986	88	R-CARK-C54/1350	78103	93	RBAGSCM-52	76578	125	RC48-ESAC	77972	92
PV60-2ESAC	77989	88	R-CARK-C60/1500	78104	93	RBAGSCM-58	76579	125	RC54	74624	75
PV60-ESAC	77987	88	R-CARK-C72/1800	78105	93	RBAGSCM-70	76581	125	RC54-ESAC	77973	92
PV72	73438	71	R-CARK-V24/600	78106	93	RBAMS-12	77376	28	RC60	74625	75
PV72-2ESAC	77990	88	R-CARK-V30/750	78107	93	RBAMS-12	77376	126	RC60-2ESAC	77976	92
PV72-ESAC	77988	88	R-CARK-V36/900	78108	93	RBAMS-18	77377	28	RC60-ESAC	77974	92
PV84-2ESAC	77991	88	R-CARK-V42/1050	78109	93	RBAMS-18	77377	126	RC72	74626	75
PV96-2ESAC	77992	88	R-CARK-V48/1200	78110	93	RBAMS-24	77378	28	RC72-2ESAC	77977	92
QMT-G	76483	37	R-CARK-V54/1350	78111	93	RBAMS-24	77378	126	RC72-ESAC	77975	92
QMT-G	76483	45	R-CARK-V60/1500	78112	93	RBAMS-30	77379	28	RC84-2ESAC	77978	92
QMT-G-S/S	77586	38	R-CARK-V72/1800	78113	93	RBAMS-30	77379	126	RC96-2ESAC	77979	92

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
RCAP-24/600	77921	95	RV-54	78408	75	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	99	SPG-CVR-H	77741	112
RCAP-30/750	77922	95	RV-60	78409	75	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	91	SPH10	74745	113
RCAP-36/900	77923	95	RV120-2ESAC	78006	92	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	95	SPK18	74709	113
RCAP-42/1050	77924	95	RV24-ESAC	77994	92	SACPL2-60/1500	77895	99	SPK24	74710	113
RCAP-48/1200	77925	95	RV30-ESAC	77995	92	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	91	SPK30	74711	113
RCAP-54/1350	77926	95	RV36-ESAC	77996	92	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	95	SPK36	74712	113
RCAP-60/1500	77927	95	RV42-ESAC	77997	92	SACPL2-72/1800	77896	99	SPK42	74713	113
RCAP-72/1800	77928	95	RV48-ESAC	77998	92	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	91	SPK48	74714	113
RDP1-L	74694	131	RV54-ESAC	77999	92	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	95	SPK54	74715	113
RDP1-M	74693	131	RV60-2ESAC	78002	92	SACPL2-84/2100	77897	99	SPK60	74716	113
RDP1-S	74692	131	RV60-ESAC	78000	92	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	91	SPK72	74717	113
RDP1-XL	74695	131	RV72	74641	75	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	95	SPKHD120	74721	113
RDPBK-L	74701	131	RV72-2ESAC	78003	92	SACPL2-96/2400	77898	99	SPKHD42	74952	113
RDPBK-L	74701	133	RV72-ESAC	78001	92	SACRH	77883	91	SPKHD48	74953	113
RDPBK-M	74700	131	RV84-2ESAC	78004	92	SACRH	77883	95	SPKHD54	74954	113
RDPBK-M	74700	133	RV96-2ESAC	78005	92	SACRH	77883	99	SPKHD60	74955	113
RDPBK-S	74699	131	SAC-24	77057	100	SACRHL	77884	91	SPKHD72	74718	113
RDPBK-S	74699	133	SAC-30	77058	100	SACRHL	77884	95	SPKHD84	74719	113
RDPBK-XL	74702	131	SAC-36	77059	100	SACRHL	77884	99	SPKHD96	74720	113
RDPBK-XL	74702	133	SAC-42	77060	100	SACRKN	77882	91	SPMK2	75578	113
RDPF-L	75568	133	SAC-48	77061	100	SACRKN	77882	95	SPMK3	75579	113
RDPF-M	75567	133	SAC-54	77062	100	SACRKN	77882	99	SPN	74746	113
RDPF-S	75566	133	SAC-60	77063	100	SACRKT	77886	91	SPPN	74748	113
RDPF-XL	75569	133	SAC-72	77064	100	SACRKT	77886	95	SPPR	74744	113
RDPMBK	74698	133	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	91	SACRKT	77886	99	SPYS	74743	113
RDPMSK	74705	133	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	95	SACSK	77052	99	SRBK	74941	114
RMC1	75817	158	SAC2-TIP-TL	77866	99	SACSRC	77065	99	SRR24	76000	114
RMC1-BCP	76414	158	SACHP2	77768	91	SAT2AK	78733	86	SRR30	76001	114
RMC1-BPP	76415	158	SACHP2	77768	95	SAT2AK	78733	109	SRR36	76002	114
RMC1-BPP	76415	160	SACHP2	77768	99	SAT2MK	78704	86	SRR42	76003	114
RMC1-BULK	75833	158	SACK-C24	77003	100	SAT2MK	78704	109	SRR48	76004	114
RMC1-CB	75820	158	SACK-C30	77004	100	SAT2NCB	78703	86	SRR54	76005	114
RMC1-CB	75820	160	SACK-C36	77005	100	SAT2NCB	78703	109	SRR60	76006	114
RMC1-CP	75819	158	SACK-C42	77006	100	SAT2PAT	78735	86	SSRB	75978	58
RMC1-LS	75834	158	SACK-C48	77007	100	SAT2PAT	78735	109	SST-BUK	76943	80
RMC1-LSBPP	76538	158	SACK-C54	77008	100	SAT2PM	78732	86	SST-BUK	76943	86
RMC1-LSPP	75836	158	SACK-C60	77009	100	SAT2PM	78732	109	SST-BUK	76943	109
RMC1-PL	75821	158	SACK-C72	77010	100	SATB	76083	86	SST-BUK-S/S	77636	87
RMC1-PP	75832	158	SACK-V24	77011	100	SATB	76083	109	SST1HD-B	77878	99
RMC1LS-PL	75835	158	SACK-V30	77012	100	SATHB	76084	86	SST1HD-S	77877	99
RMC2	77330	160	SACK-V36	77013	100	SATHB	76084	109	SST1HD-W	77876	99
RMC2-FSAPK	76559	160	SACK-V42	77014	100	SB4	78789	136	SST2HD-B	77881	80
RMC2-FS-1	76558	160	SACK-V48	77015	100	SB4	78789	138	SST2HD-B	77881	86
RNC	74985	76	SACK-V54	77016	100	SB4	78789	140	SST2HD-B	77881	109
RNC	74985	95	SACK-V60	77017	100	SB4	78789	142	SST2HD-B-S/S	77639	87
RP-18	78426	76	SACK-V72	77018	100	SB4	78789	144	SST2HD-G	79041	86
RP-24	78427	76	SACKRP	77885	91	SB4	78789	145	SST2HD-G	79041	109
RP-30	78428	76	SACKRP	77885	95	SB4	78789	146	SST2HD-G-S/S	79042	87
RP-36	78429	76	SACKRP	77885	99	SB5	78790	136	SST2HD-S	77880	80
RP-42	78430	76	SACPL-24/600	77887	91	SB5	78790	138	SST2HD-S	77880	86
RP-48	78431	76	SACPL-24/600	77887	95	SB5	78790	140	SST2HD-S	77880	109
RP-54	78432	76	SACPL-24/600	77887	99	SB5	78790	142	SST2HD-S-S/S	77638	87
RP-60	78433	76	SACPL-30/750	77888	91	SB5	78790	144	SST2HD-W	77879	80
RP72	74612	76	SACPL-30/750	77888	95	SB5	78790	145	SST2HD-W	77879	86
RPU-S/S	77361	105	SACPL-30/750	77888	99	SB5	78790	146	SST2HD-W	77879	109
RSA	76249	76	SACPL-36/900	77889	91	SB5	78790	147	SST2HD-W-S/S	77637	87
RSA	76249	95	SACPL-36/900	77889	95	SCU60-S/S	77363	105	SSTBK-B	76637	80
RSA150	73628	75	SACPL-36/900	77889	99	SCUHD-S/S	77333	105	SSTBK-B	76637	86
RSA150	73628	76	SACPL-42/1050	77890	91	SHIM-KITH	77550	146	SSTBK-B	76637	87
RSA150	73628	81	SACPL-42/1050	77890	95	SHIM-KITL	77548	136	SSTBK-B	76637	99
RSA150	73628	82	SACPL-42/1050	77890	99	SHIM-KITL	77548	138	SSTBK-B	76637	109
RSA150	73628	86	SACPL-48/1200	77891	91	SHIM-KITL	77548	140	SSTBK-W	76636	80
RSA150	73628	87	SACPL-48/1200	77891	95	SHIM-KITL	77548	144	SSTBK-W	76636	86
RSA150	73628	92	SACPL-48/1200	77891	99	SHIM-KITM	77549	142	SSTBK-W	76636	87
RSA150	73628	95	SACPL-54/1350	77892	91	SHIM-KITM	77549	145	SSTBK-W	76636	99
RSA150	73628	96	SACPL-54/1350	77892	95	SPBV	74742	113	SSTBK-W	76636	109
RSA150	73628	99	SACPL-54/1350	77892	99	SPCP	74734	113	SSTHDMK	77870	80
RSSC	77046	76	SACPL-60/1500	77893	91	SPG	74747	113	SSTHDMK	77870	86
RSSC	77046	95	SACPL-60/1500	77893	95	SPG-CVR-A	77387	112	SSTHDMK	77870	99
RV-18	78402	75	SACPL-60/1500	77893	99	SPG-CVR-B	77388	112	SSTHDMK	77870	109
RV-24	78403	75	SACPL-72/1800	77894	91	SPG-CVR-C	77389	112	SSTHDPM	77868	80
RV-30	78404	75	SACPL-72/1800	77894	95	SPG-CVR-D	77390	112	SSTHDPM	77868	86
RV-36	78405	75	SACPL-72/1800	77894	99	SPG-CVR-E	77391	112	SSTHDPM	77868	99
RV-42	78406	75	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	91	SPG-CVR-F	77392	112	SSTHDPM	77868	109
RV-48	78407	75	SACPL2-120/3000	77899	95	SPG-CVR-G	77393	112	SSTHK	79070	80

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
SSTHK	79070	86	TRB18	76485	43	URVB42/1050	76740	102	UTV24J-S/S	77274	102
SSTHK	79070	99	TRB18	76485	123	URVB48/1200	76741	101	UTV30	76702	101
SSTHK	79070	99	TRB24	76486	43	URVB48/1200	76741	102	UTV30J-S/S	77275	102
SSTHK-S/S	79071	87	TRB24	76486	123	URVB54/1350	76742	101	UTV36	76703	101
SSTK	74883	74	TRB30	76487	43	URVB54/1350	76742	102	UTV36J-S/S	77276	102
SSTK	74883	76	TRB30	76487	123	URVB60/1500	76743	101	UTV42	76704	101
SSTK	74883	118	TRB36	76488	43	URVB60/1500	76743	102	UTV42J-S/S	77277	102
SSTLMB	76072	111	TRB36	76488	123	URVB72/1800	76744	101	UTV48	76705	101
SSTOTA	76073	111	TRB42	76489	43	URVB72/1800	76744	102	UTV48J-S/S	77278	102
SSTSMB	76071	111	TRB42	76489	123	URVB84/2100	76745	101	UTV54	76706	101
STAK	75847	99	TRB48	76490	43	URVB84/2100	76745	102	UTV54J-S/S	77279	102
STAK	75847	80	TRB48	76490	123	USMK	76792	104	UTV60	76707	101
STAK	75847	86	TRB54	76491	43	USP18/450	76772	104	UTV60J-S/S	77280	102
STAK	75847	87	TRB54	76491	123	USP18/450-S/S	77339	105	UTV72	76708	101
STAK	75847	109	TRB60	76492	43	USP24/600	76773	104	UTV72J-S/S	77281	102
STAKHD	75892	80	TRB60	76492	123	USP24/600-S/S	77340	105	UTV84	76709	101
STAKHD	75892	86	TRB66	76493	43	USP30/750	76774	104	UTV84J-S/S	77282	102
STAKHD	75892	87	TRB66	76493	123	USP30/750-S/S	77341	105	VAK	76416	133
STAKHD	75892	99	TRB72	76494	43	USP36/900	76775	104	VBK-72	74457	130
STAKHD	75892	109	TRB72	76494	123	USP36/900-S/S	77342	105	VBK-72	74457	133
STGK2	77867	80	TRB78	76697	43	USP42/1050	76776	104	VBK-84	74458	130
STGK2	77867	86	TRB78	76697	123	USP42/1050-S/S	77343	105	VBK-84	74458	133
STGK2	77867	86	TRB84	77047	43	USP48/1200	76777	104	VBK-96	74459	130
STGK2	77867	99	TRB84	77047	123	USP48/1200-S/S	77344	105	VBK-96	74459	133
STGK2	77867	109	TRB90	77048	43	USP54/1350	76778	104	VBK-L	73193	130
STGK2	77867	109	TRB90	77048	123	USP54/1350-S/S	77345	105	VBK-L	73193	133
STGK2-S/S	77635	87	UBTK	76977	104	USP60/1500	76779	104	VBK-M	73192	130
STHDMK2-S/S	77634	87	UFB18	74448	101	USP60/1500-S/S	77347	105	VBK-M	73192	133
STHDPM2-S/S	77633	87	UFB24	74449	101	USP72/1800	76780	104	VBK-S	73191	130
STJK	74417	18	UFB30	74450	101	USP72/1800-S/S	77349	105	VBK-S	73191	133
STJK	74417	104	UFB36	74451	101	USP84/2100	76781	104	VBK-XS	73190	130
STJK	74417	117	UFB42	74452	101	USP84/2100-S/S	77351	105	VBK-XS	73190	133
STJK-S/S	77334	105	UFB48	74453	101	USPB	76786	105	VCS	73533	133
STJM	74775	18	UFB54	74454	101	USPB2	79206	104	VMBK	73399	133
STJM	74775	104	UFB60	74455	101	USPK	76790	104	VMF72	74398	133
STJM	74775	117	UFB72	74456	101	UST-P	76794	104	VMF84	74399	133
STJM-S/S	77332	105	UFB84	74460	101	UST-S	77757	104	VMF96	74440	133
STKD	74504	117	UFB96	74461	101	UST-W	76795	104	VMFL	74038	133
STKHSD	74316	117	UHDBTK	76978	104	USTSC	79299	104	VMFM	74037	133
STKHSS	74313	117	UHKM	76793	104	USTSCHD	79300	104	VMFS	73549	133
STKS	74505	117	UHPB	76787	105	USTSCK	79202	104	VMFXS	73535	133
STS-B	75844	80	UHPB2	79207	104	USTSCKHD	79204	104	VMLK	74982	133
STS-B	75844	86	UHSPK	76791	104	UTC18	76712	101	VP72	74395	133
STS-B	75844	99	UMBK	76789	104	UTC18J-S/S	77395	102	VP84	74396	133
STS-B	75844	109	UPBK	76785	104	UTC24	76713	101	VP96	74397	133
STS-B-S/S	77632	87	UPSBK	76784	104	UTC24J-S/S	77396	102	VPL	73410	133
STS-G	78142	86	URCB18/450	76748	101	UTC30	76714	101	VPM	73409	133
STS-G	78142	109	URCB18/450	76748	102	UTC30J-S/S	77397	102	VPS	73408	133
STS-G-S/S	79057	87	URCB24/600	76749	101	UTC36	76715	101	VPXS	73400	133
STS-S	75843	80	URCB24/600	76749	102	UTC36J-S/S	77398	102	VQMT-S	76402	65
STS-S	75843	86	URCB30/750	76750	101	UTC42	76716	101	VSC	74983	133
STS-S	75843	99	URCB30/750	76750	102	UTC42J-S/S	77399	102	VUBK-72	75574	130
STS-S	75843	109	URCB36/900	76751	101	UTC48	76717	101	VUBK-84	75575	130
STS-S-S/S	77631	87	URCB36/900	76751	102	UTC48J-S/S	77400	102	VUBK-96	75576	130
STS-W	75846	80	URCB42/1050	76752	101	UTC54	76718	101	VUBK-L	75573	130
STS-W	75846	86	URCB42/1050	76752	102	UTC54J-S/S	77401	102	VUBK-M	75572	130
STS-W	75846	99	URCB48/1200	76753	101	UTC60	76719	101	VUBK-S	75571	130
STS-W	75846	109	URCB48/1200	76753	102	UTC60J-S/S	77402	102	VUBK-XS	75570	130
STS-W-S/S	77630	87	URCB54/1350	76754	101	UTC72	76720	101	WCLN18-16	71131	168
STTS	74419	18	URCB54/1350	76754	102	UTC72J-S/S	77403	102	WCLN24-16	71132	168
STTS	74419	104	URCB60/1500	76755	101	UTC84	76721	101	WCLN24-30	71150	168
STTS	74419	117	URCB60/1500	76755	102	UTC84J-S/S	77404	102	WCLN30-16	71133	168
STTS-S/S	75585	105	URCB72/1800	76756	101	UTF18	76724	101	WCLN30-30	71134	168
TEN-LOCK-KIT	77443	112	URCB72/1800	76756	102	UTF24	76725	101	WCLN36-16	71135	168
TRB-HT18	78754	43	URCB84/2100	76757	101	UTF30	76726	101	WCLN36-30	71136	168
TRB-HT24	78755	43	URCB84/2100	76757	102	UTF36	76727	101	WCLN42-16	71137	168
TRB-HT30	78756	43	URVB18/450	76736	101	UTF42	76728	101	WCLN42-30	71138	168
TRB-HT36	78757	43	URVB18/450	76736	102	UTF48	76729	101	WCLN48-16	71139	168
TRB-HT42	78758	43	URVB24/600	76737	101	UTF54	76730	101	WCLN48-30	71144	168
TRB-HT48	78759	43	URVB24/600	76737	102	UTF60	76731	101	WCLN54-16	71149	168
TRB-HT54	78760	43	URVB30/750	76738	101	UTF72	76732	101	WCLN54-30	71145	168
TRB-HT60	78761	43	URVB30/750	76738	102	UTF84	76733	101	WCLN60-16	71165	168
TRB-HT66	78762	43	URVB36/900	76739	101	UTV18	76700	101	WCLN60-30	71146	168
TRB-HT72	78763	43	URVB36/900	76739	102	UTV18J-S/S	77273	102	WCLN72-16	71151	168
TRB-HT78	78764	43	URVB42/1050	76740	101	UTV24	76701	101	WCLN72-30	71147	168

Index *by Ordering Number*

ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE	ORDERING NUMBER	ITEM CODE	PAGE
WFRD18-16	72187	167									
WFRD18-30	72188	167									
WFRD24-16	72189	167									
WFRD24-30	72190	167									
WFRD30-16	72191	167									
WFRD30-30	72192	167									
WFRD36-16	72193	167									
WFRD36-30	72194	167									
WFRD42-16	72195	167									
WFRD42-30	72196	167									
WFRD48-16	72197	167									
WFRD48-30	72198	167									
WFRD54-16	72199	167									
WFRD54-30	72200	167									
WFRD60-16	72201	167									
WFRD60-30	72202	167									
WFRD72-16	72203	167									
WFRD72-30	72204	167									
WND18-16	72169	167									
WND18-30	72170	167									
WND24-16	72171	167									
WND24-30	72172	167									
WND30-16	72173	167									
WND30-30	72174	167									
WND36-16	72175	167									
WND36-30	72176	167									
WND42-16	72177	167									
WND42-30	72178	167									
WND48-16	72179	167									
WND48-30	72180	167									
WND54-16	72181	167									
WND54-30	72182	167									
WND60-16	72183	167									
WND60-30	72184	167									
WND72-16	72185	167									
WND72-30	72186	167									



Partners in Productivity

2525 Wisconsin Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
Phone: 1-630-971-0150 Fax: 1-630-971-1180

www.flexco.com